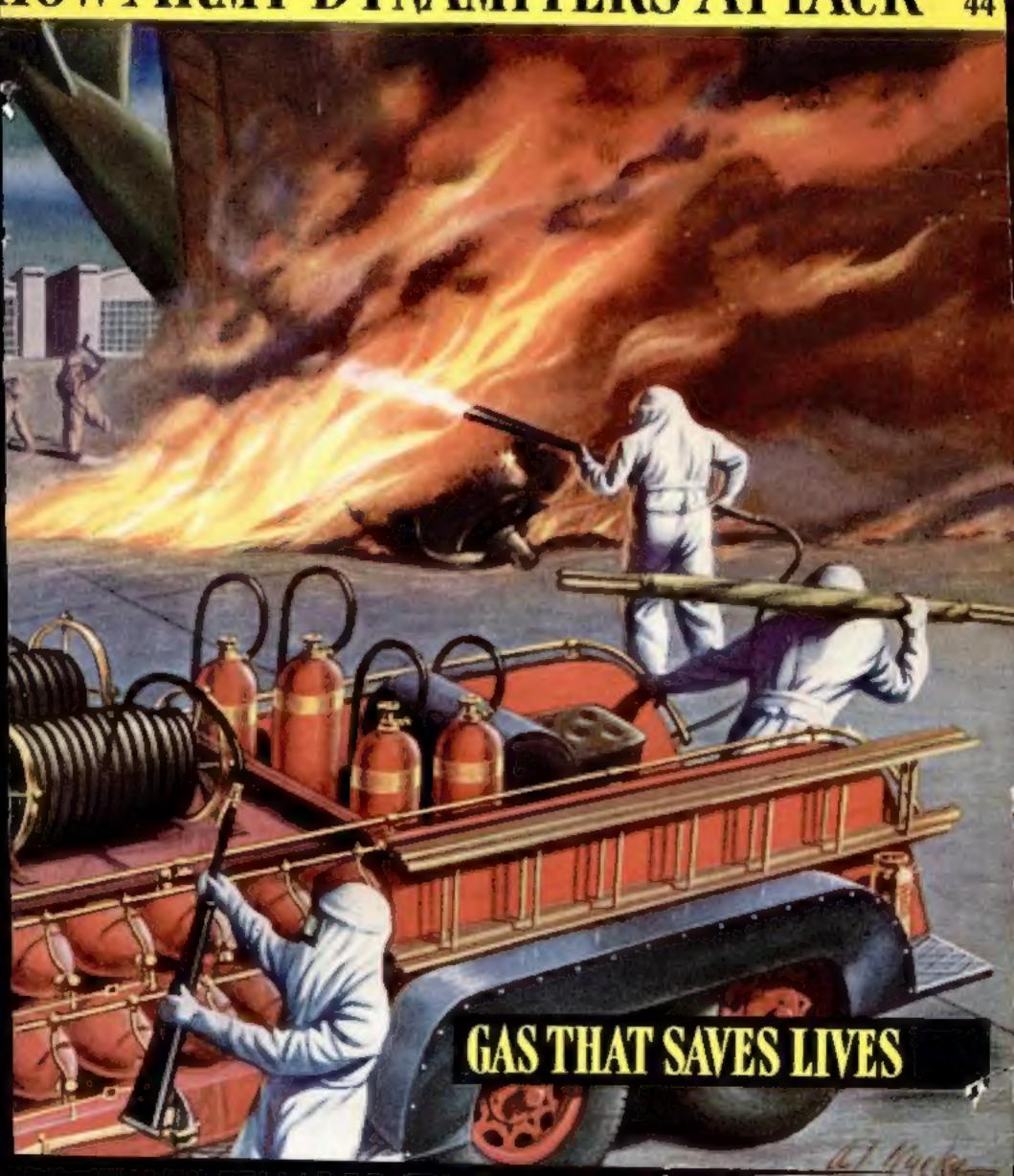
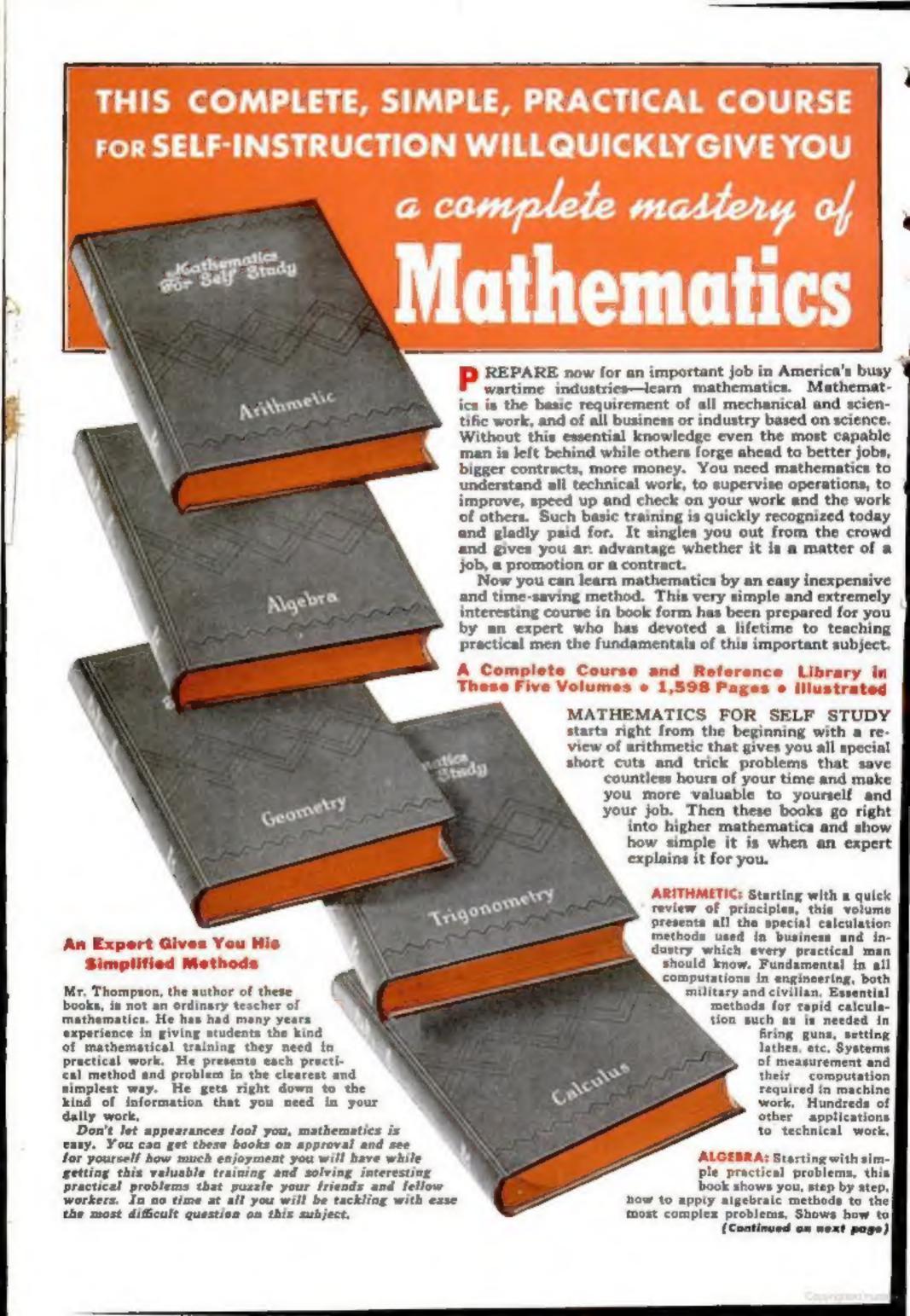
# POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY



HOW ARMY DYNAMITERS ATTACK

PAGI





# MATHEMATICS IS THE INDISPENSABLE FOUNDATION KNOWLEDGE FOR TODAY'S NEW

technical & mechanical

# Defense Jobs

THOUSANDS of new jobs are calling for trained ment Every industry is rapidly expanding to meet the needs of our gigantic wartime program. Trained mechanics and technicians are in urgent demand. In many lines there are more jobs than men prepared to fill them.

And in the best of these jobs, the jobs which offer the highest pay and the greatest assurance of steady employment, a knowledge of mathematics is required, because mathematics is the foundation of all technical work. Give yourself this heale preparation now by this quick, inexpensive home-study method—a complete mathematics course in five volumes.



# MATHEMATICS for Self Study

by J. E. Thompson, B.S. in E.E., A.M., Dept. of Mathematics, Pratt Institute

(Continued from facing cover)

solve problems which are involved in all military and industrial work, relating to machines, engines, projectiles, ships, planes, etc. Logarithms and slide rule, and many other practical applications.

GEOMETRY: States clearly all needed facts about plane figures, circles, polygons, etc. Covers all the topics essential in drafting and engineering. It deals at length with angles, triangles, circles, and the many other geometric figures that are basic to engineering design. Sheet metal work, so important in airplane construction, is a direct application of these principles. So also is the laying out of ship hulls, which is the major activity in ship construction. The properties of circles and spheres explained in this volume also apply directly in navigation.

TRIGONOMETRY: This volume makes easy the principles of angles and triangles, shows you how to use tables that explain their functions. Practically every problem in machine work, land surveying, mechanics, astronomy, navigation and range finding is solved by methods of trigonometry. These methods are explained here in the most simple way with actual examples of calculations of height and distance as they are applied directly to the sighting of guns and the determination of the position of a ship at sea, the construction of buildings and fortifications, the cutting of gears, etc., etc. All necessary tables for making these computations are furnished in this book as they are in all the other volumes of this series.

# **Examine These Books FREE**

Send no money new. The coupen brings you the 5 books for 10 days' trial. After 10 days return the books to us without obligation or send us the small dawn payment of 52.95, balance in three monthly payments. Mail the coupen loday. B. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, Publishers, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

CALCULUS: You will enjoy mastering calculus in this interesting new way and will find it will enable you to solve problems that can be solved in no other way. This branch of mathematics deals with rate problems. It is essential in computation involving objects moving with varying rates of speed. It also enables us to find the most efficient design for any kind of mechanism, engine, or moving vehicle. Typical problems included in this book are the calculation of the velocity with which a man supported by a parachute strikes the ground, the path of a bullet or shell, the work done by expanding gas or steam (which is applied directly in the design of rifles and cannon).

These are but a few of the hundreds of subjects simplified and explained in this complete reading course in mathematics.

# Free Examination Coupon

D. Von Nostrand Co., 250 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Send me MATHEMATICS FOR SELF STUDY in 5 volumes. Within 10 days I will althor return the books or send you \$2.95 as first payment and \$2.00 per month for three months until the total price of \$8.95, plus a few cents postage, is pold.

(If you send \$8.95 payment in full with this order, we will pay postage. Same return privilege.)

Name	
Address	
Piles and Chale	

Reference

MUUI		_			STREET, STREET	ASTRETT		
	FOR FREE	CAT	ALOG .	of best	t books o	f pro	ctica	I les
	struction	and	technic	enl inf	ormation	, che	ick h	ere
					POP	SCIE	NCE	4.47

# POPULAR SCIENCE

FOUNDED 1872

MONTHLY

VOL. 140 NO. 6

## Mechanics & Handicraft

THE NEWS PICTURE MAGAZINE OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

# CONTENTS for JUNE, 1942

# News

Modeling with Molecules.	41
Dynamiters to the Attack	44
Tin from Old Tin Cans	50
War Gas That Saves Lives	53
Aero Storekeeper Keeps 'Em Flying	58
America's Tank Family	66
Craftsmen Volunteer Skills	68
Five Medical Miracles	73
How to Handle a Rope	82
Moseley's Boys Make Good	89
Mechanical Mole	94
Inventors Offer War Ideas	98
Gas Attacks from the Air	102
You Build 'Em, We'll Bust 'Em	106
Training Bloodhounds	117

# Automobiles

Longer Life for Your Car Battery	124
Care of Inner Tubes	129
Gue Wilson's Model Garage	133

# Home and Workshop

Preparing Photos for Mounting	136
Woodworking on the Drill Press HW	1
How to Service Electric Clocks HW	18
Car-Top Boat for Family Use	24
Furniture for First-Aid Centers	34
Stirrup Pump Fights Fire Bombs Hw	40
Do's and Don'ts in Grinding	50
Vest-Pocket-Radio Receiver HW	56
Fun with Colloids	60

# Departments

Our Readers Say	14
Un-Natural History	81
Here's My Story	96
With the Inventors	
(Contents continued on page 4)	

# Home and Workshop Pages Given New Numbers for Easy Reference

IF TOU will turn to the beginning of our Home and Workshop Department, you will find an innovation in numbering the pages. Instead of being marked 145, 146, 147, they are numbered HW I, HW 2, HW 3, and so on to HW 64. "HW," of course, stands for Home and Workshop. Next month the numbering will be continued with pages HW 65, HW 66, HW 67, and so on, in August the pages will be numbered from HW 129 to HW 192, and the system will be followed to the end of our indexing period, whereupon the numbering will start over again with HW 1, HW 2, HW 3.

The change is being made for greater convenience in referring to articles in the Home and Workshop Department, which contains much reference material that readers are in the habit of saving for future use. It is, in fact, the same reason that has made it necessary for many years to issue a special annual index for the Home and Workshop.

Workshop.
We hope that our readers, particularly those who have sent us helpful suggestions in regard to the arrangement of that department, will approve the new numbering system. The department itself will, of course, remain unchanged. It has appeared in Popular Science without interruption for a quarter of a century.

EDITOR • • • • Charles McLendon
MANAGING EDITOR • George H. Waltz, Jr.
HOME & WORKSHOP EDITOR Arthur Wakeling
ASSOCIATES: Carsien Grande, Art Editor:
Fred O. Newman, News; William Morris,
Photography: Schuyler Van Duyne, Automobiles: Alden F. Armagnac, Harry Walton,
Group Editors: B. T. Richards, Copy Editor;
Michele de Santis, Harry Samuele, Stewart
House, Michael Cerniello, Art Assistants.

Published monthly at 434 Foorth Avenue, New York. N. V. by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. Gostrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Raymond J. Brown, Vice Presidents; F. W. Briggs. Secretary. Entered as second class matter Dec. 25. 1915, at the Post Office at New York under the set of March 3, 1870; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohlo, Entered as secured class matter at the Post Office Department. Canada, Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1942, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and the Pan American Copyright cents Yearly attachiptions to United States and its possessions, #2.00; Canada, \$2.00; foreign countries, excepting (anada, \$3.00, Subscribers must nutify us of change of address four weeks in anvance of the next publication date. Be sure to give both old and new address,

Cappy great runings

# **Amazing Gift Offer to**

# POPULAR SCIENCE READERS!

# VALUABLE ENCYCLOPEDIA VOLUME

YOUR BOOK IS MODERN ACTUALLY TWICE THE SIZE SHOWN CONCISE HERE NCY-15 SUPERB VOLUMES CLOPEDIA 1942 EDITION 22,000 ARTICLES 1400 ILLUS-OLUME TRATIONS CLEAR. LARGE TYPE

ACT QUICKLY! LIMITED QUANTITY

Popular Science Readers! This volume is our outright gift! Merely send in the Grit Coupon below, enclosing only the small mailing cost. In return you re-ceive this valuable 224-page book-Volume One of the MODERN CONCISE ENCYCLOPEDIA in the 1942 Edition! We don't charge you one penny of what the volume cast us.

And more! If you wish, after you examine your gift volume, you can receive the rest of the big, 15-volume set ALMOST AS A GIFT!

## FINEST CONCISE ENCYCLOPEDIA IN AMERICA

ning a beautiful, brand-new edition of the linear con-edia in America at NEXT TO NO EXPINALL Books tuli Herary-size, handsomely bound in deep green d in red, and glided expensively made volumes you to own. That is a dream come true for united wide areas, intelligent American families.

## A NECESSITY FOR EVERY AMERICAN HOME

convelopedia written for YOU to find in an instant
on yes seek on History Biography historine, IndusManie Retigion and 22.000 MORE, subjects that
Course Baps, and photographs we do for this edition—
information giving you may usable FA. The than the
receduration!

cl. written by high sufficient is in concise, eggy-toinguage, so you can group information at a glunce,
so createl-these that even your children will find those
giving aid in their schoolwork—and you, too, will
or day of your life. No backs to the whole world are
1.881TV for every baths.

# 14 MORE BOOKS-PRACTICALLY A GIFT

receive your gift Volume one, you become entitled to invitable. We reserve in rour name the rost of the s. And unless you wash to rance the reservation of your gift volume—you can receive the other volumes. I not be charged for these volumes at their usual high a pristing prior that is last a fraction of their value—all every reader will know by a receiving them Al. (FT) its member these are general receiving them Al. (FT) its member these are general receiving the public of priors at priors are general receiving the reach of tenth. They are the backs every man and woman disparalleled aid in business and to sorial life—that every age carned every age and the sorial life—that

### HOW EVERY READER GETS A GIFT BOOK

and real the Giff Coupen below, enclosing Te and a Je or for he in rotal. This is contrate easier the cost of civiling book. The unfulne hisrif is Phich our gift to you to help you decide whether you want the rest of the art or not. At the same time we rearrie the other it vocames to your dame. You can cancel this neservation if you wish, after past examine time gift book. But if you decide not be called the rearriests, you receive the remainder of the set at the rate of one took, your week, partially only the SPTCIAL CITY PHICE—The part voluthe, plus amail building charge—and NO MONTH. Send in for your gift volume TODAY.

# "POPULAR SCIENCE" READERS GIFT COUPON

Book Gire-Away Plan, P.O. Box No.56, Brooklyn, M.Y.

Enclose Te and Sc stamp for 10c coin) to come mailing cost.

Process and my gril Volume One of the Modfor the count to seem making cost on my gift book. Please also reserve the balance of a set is seem to be a continue on a first to be a continue on the second this reservation; afterwise you may send me the rest of the set at the rate of a values a work, and I will not the postman C.O.D. the special GIFT PRICE of only 79c a volume (plus a areal) MINISTRY CHAPTED AND NO MORES.

VOLUME ONE IS MINE TO KEEP IN ANY CASE

NAME.....

IMPORTANT: Remember that easts of materials and manufacture are climbing so rapidly we cannot guarantee to keep this amazing offer open more than a limited time. And we have only fimited quantities on hand. So DON'T DE-LAY, Sand off the Gift Caupon AT DNCE!



# Purity in big bottle in the big big bottle in the big PEPSI COLA...that's PEPSI COLA

# Contents (CONTINUED)

# Automobiles

Army Wreckers Rescue Trucks	52
Explosives Travel by Road or Rail.	113
Two-Story Trailer Telescopes	123
Adjusting Headlight Beams	130
Extra Oil Filter	130
Drying Spark Plugs	130
Tray Keeps Tools Handy	130
Dust Caps for Grease Fittings	131
Indicator for Door Handle	131
A Tire-Change Reminder	131
Keeping Driver's Seat Clean	131
Dispensing Pump Handles Gasoline.	132
Gas Nozzle Shuts Itself Off	132
Whistle Warns of Full Tank	132

# Aviation

Manta Fighter Has Tandem Prop	62
Plying Arsenal Paces Bombers	65
Portable Sound Detectors	100
Long-Range Navy Patrol Bomber	113
Airplane Playing Cards	114
Double-Track Radio Beams	

# Facts and Ideas

Patrol Boats Built Upside Down	72
Lightweight Army Carbine	79
Phone in Welder's Helmet	100
Duplicate "Petrified Lightning"	101
Hot Meals in Airplane Plant	

# Inventions

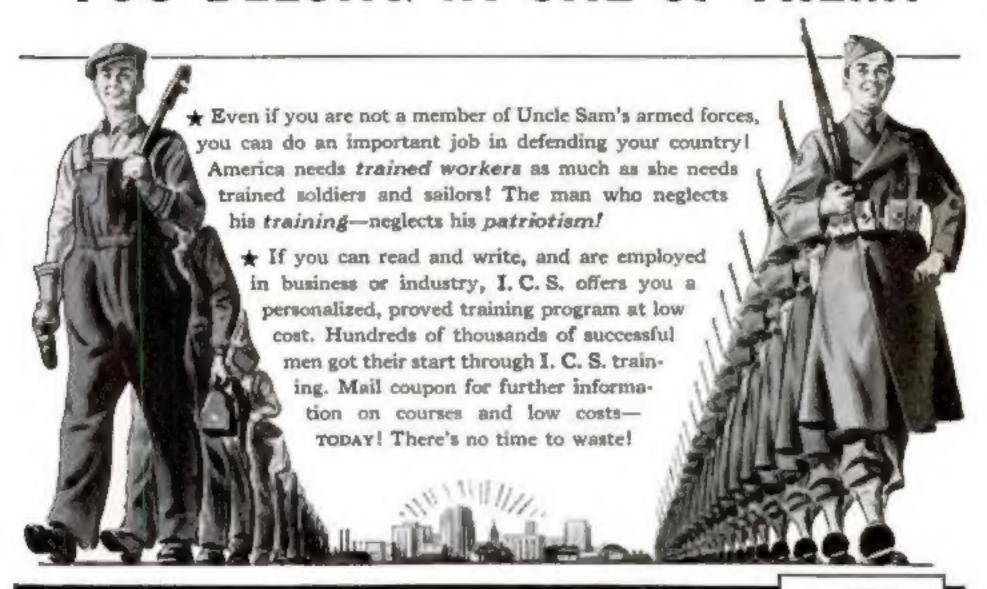
Keeps Belts from Slipping	88
Pocket Plane-Iron Gauge	88
"Eraser" for Rust Spots	
Air Clamp for Drill Press	88
Apparatus Fights Fire Bombs	115
Rubber Balloon Serves as Globe	116
Pocket Scale Weighs Air Mail	116
Telegraph-Cable Trouble Finder	116
Houses for Farm Stock.	122
Recorder Takes Long Dictation	122

## (Continued on page 6)

IMPORTANT NOTICE: The contents of this magnetic must not be regarded without permission. The editors are not responsible for massificited contributions, and cannot guarantee the return of such material or insure against its issue. Contributions not accompanied by sufficient posture will not be returned. In presenting numerous stocies of new products of applied science, Popular Science Monthly does not underwrite the insufers methods of the individuals or concerns producing them. To avoid liability for putcut infringement, readers should investigate before making, using, or offering for sale any of the devices, marriages, or processes described; Popular Science Monthly takes no reasonability. The use of Popular Science Monthly articles for slack-sciling schemes is nover sutherised.

# America is building two great armies —

# YOU BELONG IN ONE OF THEM!



# INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

## BOX 7432-K, SCRANTON, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the course before which I have marked X:

		INDUSTRIAL COURSES	
Air Brake Air Conditioning Airplane Drafting Architectural Drafting Architecture Auto Engine Tune-to Auto Technician Aviation Mechania Bridge Engineering Chemister Civil Engineering Cond Mining Concrete Engineering	Contracting and Building Cotton Manufacturing Diesel Logities Electrical Profiting Electrical Engineering Flectric Lighting Foundaries Lighting Foundaries Highway Engineering Highway Engineering Highway Engineering Industrial Menallurgy Locomotive Fugineer Machinist Management of Inventions	Marine Engines  Mechanical Fugineering  Mechanical Fugineering  Mine Foreman  Navigation  Pattern sking   Purclang  Practical Telephony  Public Works Fugineering  Public Works Fugineering  Radio General  Radio Operating  Radio Servicing  Radio Servicing	Sabitary Engineering Cateet Metal Work Ship Drafting Shiphting Shiphting Steam Lieuric Shop Practice Steam Lieuric Shop Practice Steam Pitting Structural Drafting Structural Drafting Structural Drafting Structural Drafting Telephone Manufacturing Telephone Work Testile Designing Tooleanking Webling Webling
	SUSIN	ESS COURSES	
Accounting Advertising Bookkeeping Business Correspondence Business Management Cartooning Civil Service	College Proparatory Commercial Commercial Illustrating Cost Accounting C. P. Accounting	First Year College Foremanship Good English High School Managing Mea at Work	Balleay Postal Clerk Salmemanship Secretarial Spanish Showcard and Sign Lattering Traffic Management
	HOME ECO	NOMICS COURSES	
□ Advanced Dressma □ Foods and Cookery	Home Dresemak		Rosen and Culeroria anagement, Catering
Numer		Ige	
Conadium residente se	nd propon to International Co	errespondence Behools Canadian, Li	mitted, Montreal, Canada



# Contents ICONTINUEDS

# Photography

Preparing	Prints	for	Mounting	136
Identificati	on-Pho	to C	)utfit	142

# Craftwork

Whittled Flintlock Blunderbuss Hw	22
Blue-Steel Finish on Gun Models Hw	23
Decorative Miniature Anvil	30
Adjustable Shaving Mirror	31
Turned Bowl with Carved Effect HW	
Compact Mending and Sewing Kit HW	33
Amusing Kitchen Napkin Holder, Hw	36
Interlocking Model Signals	46
Banjo Favors from Cookies	48
Place Mats Made of Dowels HW	48
Test Flying Model Airplanes HW	52

# Electrical

Setting Outlet Boxes Flush	8
How to Service Electric Clocks	18
Science Stunts with Electricity Hw	63

# Home Building

Sun-Resistant Awning Paint Hw	16
Door Chain Gives Burglar Alarm nw	17
Oil Seal for Masonry and Paint HW	17
Ironing Board Clamps to Table	55

# Miscellaneous

Hose Pieces Pad Bicycle Stand	5
Electric Steam-Pressure Sprayer Hw	
Electric Plug Has Swivel Arm HW	16
Spray Paralyzes Insects' Legs Hw	17
Can You Identify These Nails? HW	21
Cleaning Coil Bed Springs	44
Handy Vacuum-Bottle Labels Hw	44
Antproof Stand for Pet's Food HW	44
Screen Aids in Singeing Fowl HW	44
Ouickly Made Clothespin Bag Hw	44
Emergency Wick for Oil Stove HW	45
Lighter Fluid Thins Cement Hw	45
Air-Tight Paintbrush Container Hw	45
Travelers' Compact Sun Lamp Hw	49
Glass Mats Protect the Table Hw	49
Steam-Press Ironing Cloth	49
Experimenting with Colloids	60
(Continued on page 8)	

11



When should spark plugs be changed? That varies, as most any spark plug will continue to function in a hit or miss, wasteful and inefficient manner almost indefinitely. But why continue wasting gas with old, worn-out, carbon encrusted spark plugs, and why put up with sluggish, inefficient performance when new Champions will rectify these troubles—which usually occur after 10,000 miles of service?

Have your spark plugs checked today. If you need new ones insist on dependable Champions the only spark plugs with the Sillment seal which prevents harmful gas leakage common to ordinary spark plugs. Since leakage in spark plugs causes over-heating, pre-ignition and rough, wasteful engine operation, it's decidedly to your advantage to insist on Champion Spark Plugs for champion performance.

# TO SAVE GASOLINE . KEEP YOUR SPARK PLUGS CLEAN

PURVICION

Casyro/fiel Interest

# Be an Officer

# U. S. MERCHANT MARINE OFFERS WARTIME JOBS WITH A PEACETIME FUTURE



This Cadet is typical of the high type of American youth seeking a lifetime career as an Officer in the U. S. Merchant Marine.

America's new ships have the finest Officers affoat. Those who start Officer training now at a U.S.M.M. Academy can find a lifetime career which combines good pay with opportunity.

# READ EVERY WORD THAT FOLLOWS

Are you between 18 and 23? High-school educated? A U. S. citizen? Anxious to get in and pitch for America? Here's a way to serve your country now ... and have opportunity for a fine future in peacetime. Train to be an Officer in the fast-growing U. S. Merchant Marine.

\$65 a month while you learn . . . high calibre associates, good quarters. Cadets of the Merchant Marine are enrolled in the U. S. Naval Reserve.

The 16-month course includes both shore and ship training under outstanding Naval and Merchant Marine Officers. After graduation, a WELL-PAID, LIFETIME CAREER, rank and prestige lie shead.

GET FREE DETAILS. Clip and mail this coupon today. Don't wait, Write now!

# U. S. MERCHANT MARINE

Supervisor of Merchant
Marine Cadet Training U. S. Coast Guard, Box 68
Washington, D. C.
Please send me, FREE, and without obligation, Information Booklet of the U.S. Merchant Marine Cadet Corps.
Name
Street.,

# Contents [CONTINUED]

# New Shop Ideas

Sandpaper Anchors Straightedge Hw	5
Placing Steel Balls in Bearings Hw	9
Generator Parts Used on Lathe Hw	9
Indicator Tests Centered Work Hw	14
Tap Wrench for Heavy Duty Hw	15
Tailstock Armature Support	37
Ladder Carrying Point Marked Hw	37
Handy Acetylene Brazing Torch Hw	38
Do's and Don'ts in Grinding Hw	50

# Outdoors

Painting Outdoor Furniture Hw	6
Wet Gloves Aid Outdoor Cook HW	8
Sport with a Throwing Stick Hw	12
Car-Top Boat for Family Use Hw	24
Apple Corer as Garden Trowel Hw	44

# Rodio

Building a Vest-Pocket Receiver.	RW	56
Low-Cost Code Practicing Set	HW.	57
Automatic Soldering-Iron Stand.	WH.	59

# Shop Data

Electroplating with Nickel	29
Whitworth and Metric Threads HW	
Setting Snap Buttons on Leather Hw	48
Table of Grinding-Wheel Speeds HW	51

# The Handy Man

Storm Sash to Inclose Porch	5
Lifting Section of Flooring Hw	8
Wire Buckle Grips Rubber Strap Hw	8
Stirrup Pump Fights Fire Bombs HW	40
Plywood Rack for Boy Scout Hat Hw	
Skates Aid in Laying Linoleum HW	

# Woodworking

Woodworking on the Drill Press HW	1
Handy Rack Holds Drill Bits Hw	4
Matched Veneer Cut from Scrap Hw	9
Four Unusual Record Cabinets Hw	10
Purniture for First-Aid Centers Hw	34
Collapsible Typewriter Table нw	43



# AN UNUSUAL TRUE STORY

It May Have a Tip for You

"No, I can't talk to you. I am not interested in a correspondence course in Accounting and besides, I have a bowking date for tonight."

That's what our representative heard one day two years ago from a bright young man, high school graduate and bookkeeper for two years in a western city. Let's call him Jim, although that isn't his real name.

Just a month or so before, this same Labalic representative had enrolled for the very same training another young man (let's call him Bert) recently arrived from Europe and then working as an office boy in the same town at \$15 a week. Bert worked enthusiastically, aggressively in his spare time on his study.

A year later our representative was asked, as they so often are, to recommend a successor to the chief accountant of Jim's company, a successor to the man under whom Jim worked. He recommended Bert and Bert was hired—as Jim's bost and at a salary considerably larger than Jim received. Four months later, Bert was made comptroller and given another salary increase.

A month later, Jim enrolled for the training which he had turned down a year before and he has since had a salary raise. He had been badly disappointed but he saw the point. He decided that he would not make the same mistake twice.

# An Unusual Story-Yes

It doesn't often happen exactly as it did in this case. But in essence it does happen far more frequently than you suspect.

For business, when it has an opening, looks first to its own present employees to see who is ready and prepared for the job. But if, as so often happens, it finds no one, then it goes outside for the person it wants.

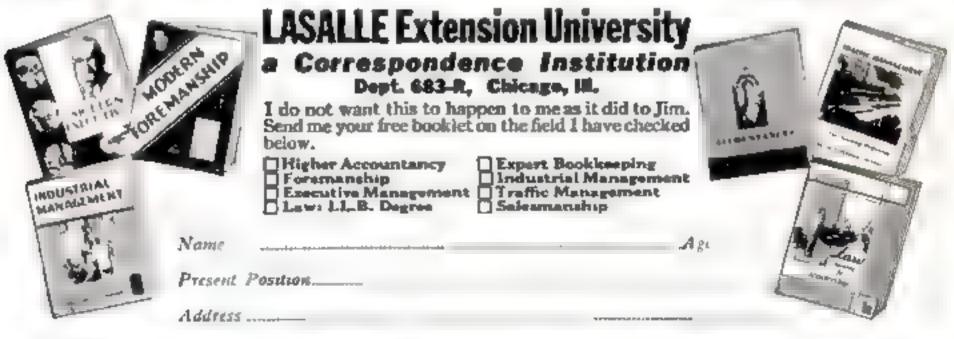
Don't blame the employer. Nine times out of ten, he would prefer a man or woman already experienced and familiar with company policies and methods. But he knows that long, loyal service in the job below may not be enough—he must have trained ability for the position.

That's why business watches its employees so eagerly—to see who is ambitiously and systematically preparing for promotion. We hear it over and over again—this note of gratitude when we tell an employer (as we do on request of any student) that some employee of his is training with us for better service to him.

# Can It Happen to YOU?

There's only one way to be certain it cannot. That is to prepare yourself for the jobs shead—for the place you want, either with your present company or some other. And quick action is particularly important in this critical period with so many changes and opportunities,

Mailing the coupon below can be your first step. It will bring to you—without cost or obligation—a free 48-page booklet about the business field of your choice, telling of the opportunities and requirements and describing our proven and low cost training for success in that field. Why not take that first step now?





TODAY is yesterday's tomorrow. Has it added anything to your life? Have you moved forward in thought as well as in time? Those who wait for today's events to give them the cue as to what to do, will find themselves lagging behind. The present is only a pedestal for progressive menand women to stand upon to see beyond, to look shead to the great tomorrow. All about you are only the evidences of what has been done. They are now history-of the past. Cen you visualize the tomorrow. next week or a year from now? If you cannot, you are a slave of the present, and marked for a life of uneventful monotonous routine.

# This FREE book will give you a new view of Life

YOU CAN possess the imagination, the creative thought and far-maching vision that has produced some of the world a most dynamic characters. Behind every new development, art of progress or success was a scient thought-a creative idea. Thousands today, in the privacy of their homes, unknown, unheralded, are using secret principles for stimulating the creative, isnowed faculties of mind. From their thoughts will come the new industries, firstness, business, and civilization of tomorrow. These thinkers, men and women like yourself, are ming a METHOD OF MIND DEVELOPMENT taught for concurrent, which will fit them for a place of leadership in their chopen walks of life. SHARE THEIR SECRET of accomplishment by writing your request for this book to the Rusicrucians. Therein will be explained how you, too, may acquire these teachings which can mean so much to you in the new tomorrow.

Address: Scribe I. O. N.

# The ROSICRUCIANS

**5AN JOSE** 

CALIFORNIA

Ser.be 1, O. N.

The Resignations, San Jose, California.

I am sincerely interested in an intelligent method for attaining a mastership of life. Send me without obligation, your FREE Book which explains how I may receive and tun your age-old method.

Address

(The Resicrucians are NOT a religious organization.)

# POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY Now 20c a Copy-\$2 00 a Year

To maintain the quality of contents and the number of pages of editorial material, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY is now 20c a copy.

Through the 1920's POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY sold for 25c a copy-\$2.50 a year. During the 1930's, with all publishing cost down to rock bottom, we could sell the magazine for 15c a copy-\$1.50 a year

Now in the war years of the 1940's, with costs of everything that go into the making of a first-class magazine very much on the increase, we are campelled to make our price 20c a copy—\$2.00 a year

We might have curtoiled our editorial quality, reduced the number of pages, skimped on the illustrations. But we believed that our readers would rather have the editorial quality maintained and the present size retained. So we have increased the price of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY with this issue to 20c—which means to you, the reader, only a nickel more—once a month. We sincerely kope you agree with our decision.

# Coming Next Month -

energy prom the sun is the source of all life on the earth. Yet, in all the centuries that man has been using this solar power plant, he has never figured out how it produces energy. Now a new weapon of the physicists, the atom smasher, has been brought to bear on the problem. Alden P. Armagnac reports the latest discoveries in this scientific mystery story.

IF YOU HAVEN'T PLAYED table tennis, you have mused one of the fastest, most thrilling games in the world. It's no parlor diversion, as many people think, but you don't have to be an expert to get a lot of fun out of it. Read the article by Al Laney, illustrated with pictures posed by Louis Pagharo, the national champion, and you'll find your hand itching for a bat!

PENCES can be things of beauty. If you have visited the restoration of Colonial Williamsburg. Va., you must have admired the simple yet artistic inclosures around many of the buildings. We bring you plans adapting some of these Colonial designs to the fencing needs of the average home owner.

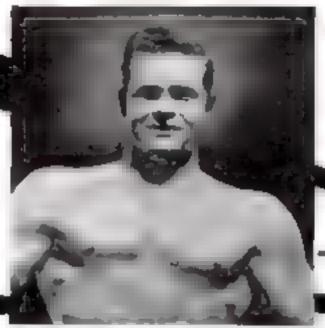
WHAT GOES ON in a big U. S. Army bomber as it wings toward its target? How are the various members of its picked crew trained to work together in their desperate game with death? Hickman Powell tells you about the teamwork that puts the teeth in our Flying Fortresses and other types of bombing planes as they harry the enemies of democracy

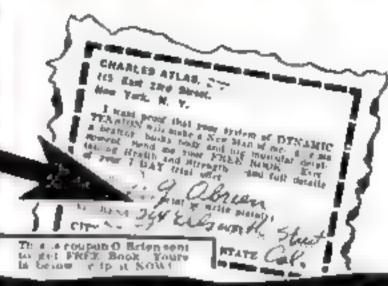
# HE Mailed This Coupon



Atlan Champion Cop Wigner

This is an pedicary a separate of the few titles control to the property.





...and Here's the Handsome Prize-Winning Body I Gave Him!

J. G. O'BRIEN saw my coupon. He chipped and madest it He got my free book and followed my instructions. He became a New Man, NOW read what he says

"Look at me NOW! 'Dynamic Tennion' WORKS! I'm proud of the natural, easy way you have made me an 'Atlas Champton'!

I. G. O'Resen

"I'll prove that YOU, too, can be a NEW MAN"—Charles Atlas

I don't care how old or young you are, or how ashamed of your present physical condition you may be. If you can simply raise your arm and fiex it I can add SOLID MUSCLE to your biceps -yes, on each arm—in double-duck time! Only 15 minutes a day—right to your own bottle is all the time I ask of you! And there's no cost if I fall

I can broaden your shoulders strengthen your back develop
your whole muscular system INSIDE and OUTSIDE, I can add inches to your chest give
you a vise-like grip, make those legs of yours lithe and powerful. I can shoot new
strength nto your old bankbone exert se those inner organs help you cram your body so
ful of pep vigor and red-blooded vitality that you won't feel there a even standing
room. Left for weakness and that last feeling Before I get through with you I a have
your whole frame "measured" to a nice, new, beautiful suit of muscle!

# Only 15 Minutes a Day

"Dynamic Tension!" That's the ticket! The identical natural method that I myself developed to change my body from the account, shinny-chested weaking I was at 17 to my present super-man physique! Thousands of other fellows are becoming marvalous physical specimens into way. I give you no gadgets or contraptions to fool with You learn to develop your strength through "Dynamic Tension." You simply utilize the DORMANT muscle-power in your own God given body—watch it increase and mult ply double-quick into real soud LIVE MUSCLE

CHARLI

My method—"Dynamic Tension"—will turn the trick for you. No theory—every exerc se is practice. And, man so easy spend only 15 minutes a day in your own home. From the very start you I be using my method of "Dynamic Tension" a most unconsciously every minute of the day—walking bending over, etc.—to BUILD MUSCLE and VITALITY

# FREE BOOK "EVERLASTING HEALTH

In it I talk to you in atraight-from-the-shoulder language backed with inspirational pictures of myself and popils - fe lows who became NEW MEN in atrangth my way Let me show you what I helped TMEM do. See what I can do for YOU For a real tiell sen fag t is book loday AT ONCE CHARLES ATLAS, Dept 1 V 115 E 23cd St. New York Gity.



# CHARLES

An untouched those of Charles Atlas Winner and holder of the table "The World's Mast Parisetly Developed Mas."

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1 V.
116 Last 23rd Street New York, N. V.
1 water the proof that you, system of "Dynamic Tension" can belo make my a New Man give the a feeding hashy body and big Hims e development Send me your Fift; so k. Ever setting Health and Strength. So old gatten

Name
Please print or water trackly
Address
City State

O GIVE SURGEONS a better idea of the type of wounds encountered in the present war, a new branch of the Army Medical Museum at Washington, D. C., has been opened that will act as a collecting center for specimens and models of injuries peculiar to present combat conditions. The museum will also serve as a recruiting center for clinical photographers and medical artists who

RESHIVESS AND FLAVOR can be kept in food by freezing it with a new machine, recently developed at the University.

Texas, which is said to be four times as the University. foods in a solution of sugar or salt which is so adjusted as to temperature and concentration that it will contain all three states of matter—solid, liquid, and vapor. By agitation and cooling, minute ice crystals are formed throughout the liquid which so increase the heat conductivity of the mixture that heat is carried away from the immersed food twice as rapidly as by any other liquid at the same temperature. Investigators found that with the composition at minus 10 degrees F., freezing occurred four times as fast as with the sirup used in other quick-freezing methods.

> LASTIC POLAROID GOGGLES which enable airplane pilots to accustom their eyes to darkness before a night patrol have been perfected by the Medical Research Section of the Bureau of Aeronautics. Originally devised for the Navy, the goggles are equipped with special lenses which allow only a small amount of light to reach the portion of the retina which is used to see in the dark, yet permit the pilot normal vision with the rest of the eye. Before the goggles were designed, pilots on night duty either had to fly blind for 20 or 30 minutes or first sit in a darkened room unto their eyes accommodated themselves.

> DYE-MARKING WILD SQUIRRELS in vivid hoes of orange. purple, and vellow is the newest method of enabling scientists to watch the habits of these small animals. The technique was developed by W. D. Fitzwater, Jr., of the Connecticut State Board of Fisheries and Game, who claims that zoologists will now be able to keep better track of the marked squirrels and identify them if they stray from their customary range.

> **EXTRACTING THE MEAT TENDERIZING FACTOR from raw** pineapple can now be done inexpensively by means of a new process. Knowing that bromelin, an enzyme that breaks down meat protein, was present in raw pineapple juice, scientists in the U.S. Department of Agriculture developed a method of extracting this enzyme from peels and cores of the fruit. The method consists of precipitating the bromelin with alcohol from juice pressed from the peels and cores in a stage of manufacture where the juice is of little value to the canner. The alcohol can be recovered and used again with more juice.



ONCE it was your own business whether you in kled down and got the training that's essent al to success.

Today it's Uncle Sam's business, too! Because this war will be won by trained men trained men in uniform, and trained men in America's factories, shipyards, mines and mills,

For a few dollars monthly, you can start right now, in your spare time, studying an I. C. S.

Course in your line of work, You'll be a one-man classroom - no one can hold you back, You'll get personalized, individual instruction to help you over the "rough spots" You'll study texts written by outstanding proctical experts. In a few months' time, you'll notice a difference in your work (and so will your boss, probably!).

Don't put it off another day - another hour! Mark and mail this coupon for information on courses and costs.

# MAL' CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

## BOX 7433-K, SCRANTON, PENNA,

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins

and Why," and full particulars about the course before which I have marked X: TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES O Contracting and Building
of otton Man actually
of mend forging
of Riestons Trafting D Santary Engineering D Sheet Metal Work Ale Brake D Mar to: I ngives Mechanical Engineering Air Constioning Street T trag Nosti Little of Airplane Drafting Electron Prairing Electron I mannering Electro Ingiting Arch tenturus Drafting Mone Foreman Archism are Navigation. Auto Engine Pase up outeryman Meating Structural Drafting Auto Technician Foundryman Structural Fing neering Aviatem Machania Avaition C Sighway Engineering Surveying and Manping Telegraph Engineering Pulp and Paper Making Stadio, General Bridge i ngovernie Radio Opera: ag Industrial Metalluras Telephone Week Chemistry Civi Engineering C Machinest C Radio Servering C Test e Designing C Machinest C R. R. Section Foreman C Management of Internation C R. R. Section Personal C Management of Internation C Notice Management Coal Musing Congression ☐ Welding BUSINESS COURSES College Preparators Rallway Postal Clerk Accounting TAdvertising
Bookkeeping
Bookkeeping
Bookseeping
Bookseeping
Bookseeping
Bookseeping
Bookseeping
Bookseeping
Bookseeping
Bookseeping
Bookseeping 7 Advertising Accounting D President Successional Property and Prope D Commercial Diserrating Ppenale C Cost Accounting Showeard are Sign Lettering Traffic Manageough) HOME ECONOMICS COURSES Home Dremousking
 Professions Dremousking and Dungming Advanced Desamaking
 Fracks and Cookery Tog Room and Cafetoria. Management, Letering Agranama teleprose. as a Affect annual control of the Partition and the control of the CHu. Canadian residents and coupon is international Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada British residents send coupon in I. C. S., 72 Kingsung, London, W. C. S. England



# Sometimes the Easy Way Is Also the Best Way

J. E.'s PROBLEM about the two warships and the speedboat is quite simple if you go at it the right way. It reminded me of an article



you published many years ago, in which you told of an intelligence test given to Army officers. One problem stated that two cyclists started ten miles apart and rode toward each other at the rate of five miles an hour. A crow started at the same time with one of them and flew back and forth between

them at 15 miles an hour until they met. The problem was to find how far the crow flew. and you told of one officer who tackled it the hard way—with a slide rule—and obtained an answer of 14 999 miles or thereabouts.— K. D. F., Canton, Ohio.

# Watchmaker Wants to Build Listening Device for Ticks

This is the first favor I have asked of you in the many years I have been reading your valuable magazine. I am a watchmaker of 31 years' standing, and my hearing is not quite as good as it used to be. I want to ask

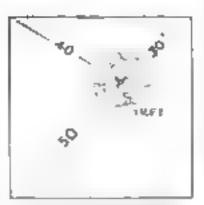
your radio department to design a listening device that men like myself can make up and have on our workbenches to listen to the ticking of these small wrist watches. It should consist of a small microphone inclosed in a spongerubber-lined box that can be closed so as to keep out all surface noises. A single head-



set will do nicely. I think the device should be battery-operated so as to cut out all hum, and it should be small so as to not take up too much space on our workbenches. If you will give this some thought, you will be doing the watchmakers of my age in this country a great favor.—J S. C., Columbus, Ohlo.

# What Was an Ingenious Man Doing with a Steel Tape Like That?

HERE is a problem that might be of interest to your puzzle fans: A farmer had a square piece of land with a single tree on it. He had



OF THE SQUARE?

also a steel tape 50 feet long that was graduated in ten-foot sections. Trying to measure his piece of land, he found that the tape was not long enough to cover one side, and also that the side would not measure out exactly on one of the ten-foot sections. Now, being an ingenious man, he measured from a point

on the base of the tree to three of the corners. Lo and behold, the distances came out to be exactly 30, 40, and 50 feet. Now the problem for you and Joe Farmer is to find the area of his square plot.—J. A., Los Angeles, Calif.

# What to Do with Old Batteries is Next on the Program

You have answered a lot of questions from readers who wanted to know what they could do with various things. I wonder if anyone could tell me what to do with old portable-radio batteries, flashlight batteries, and sixvolt dry cells?—C. W. F., Walnut, Ill.

# Wanted: A Portable Short-Wave Receiver for Civilian Defense

For the benefit of air-raid wardens and other civilian defense workers, I should like to see you publish a hook-up for a short-wave radio similar to the portable broadcast circuit published in your issue of September 1940. This would be very helpful to members of defense organizations for keep-



ing in touch with police radios for instructions. Of course, the set should be as small as possible, and be powered with small batteries so that it could be carried in a pocket. I believe this would be a real service to the cause of civilian defense.—R. A. S., San Antonio, Tex.



A SHOP COMPANION THAT ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS
Easy to read and understand—flexible covers—Handy
size 5 x 6 ½ x 2—a ready reference that answers your

questions accurately.

TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY

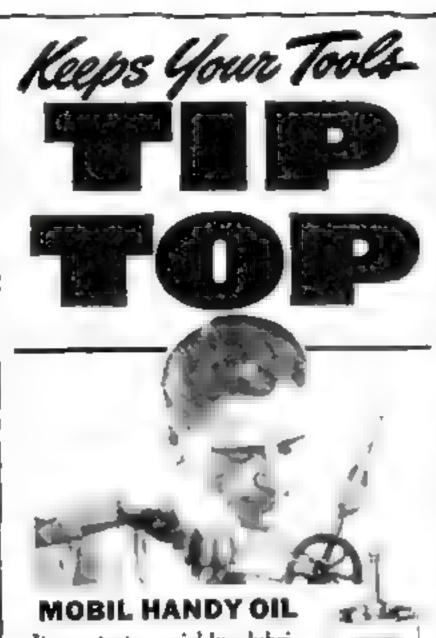
PAY A MO.

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23rd St., New York

# .ASK TO SEE IT!\_\_

THEO. ANDEL & CO., 49 West 23rd St., New York
Mail AUDELS MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK Price \$4 on 7 Days Free
Trul If O K I will remit \$1 in 7 days and \$1
Monthly until \$4 is Paid. Otherwise I will return it.

Name			
Address			
Occupation		 	
Maferyacy	-		PSM



It penetrates quickly—lubricates thoroughly—without gumming. Helps prevent rust.

Fine for shop and garden tools, home appliances, and points around your car. Free wall clip with every can.



# FOR YOUR CAR ENGINE



Mobil Upperlube reaches upper cylinders as a mist—produces an adsorbed film on the metal surfaces. This adsorbed film provides lubrication at starting, and other times when the regular oil supply may be inadequate, thereby guarding

against scuffing and undue wear.

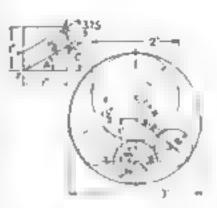
# MOBIL UPPERLUBE



MONE HYBROTONE - MONE SPOT REMOVER



# Sorry We Couldn't Publish ALL the Answers on This



The angle in the problem of the square submitted by D. K. G., of Seattle, Wash, may be solved by extending the line to indefinitely and dropping a perpendicular of the square. Then the sine of angle B equals .375 divided

by the square root of 2. Angle C equals 45 degrees, and angle A equals 45 degrees minus angle B, which I compute as 29 degrees 37 minutes and 274 seconds. That circle problem is an interesting thing. By connecting the centers of the circles as shown, it can be proved by geometry that

$$m = \frac{(\frac{1}{2} + R)^{3} + 1 - (\frac{1}{2} + R)^{3}}{2}$$
also that
$$m = \frac{(\frac{1}{2} + R)^{3} + (\frac{1}{2} + R)^{4} - (\frac{1}{2} + R)^{4}}{m}$$

Now since both these expressions are equal to m they are equal to each other

Solving this equation for R, we get 3/7; therefore the diameter equals 6/7. If D K. G., or any other reader desires a shorter formula, I suggest that the radius of the circle may be found thus

$$R = \frac{L^2S + LS^2}{L^2 + LS + S^2}$$

when L equals the radius of the larger of the two inscribed circles of known dimensions and S equals the radius of the smaller. Perhaps our friend, D. K. G., can give me a formula for the next pair of circles in the same series.—G. W. F., Liverpool, N. Y

# CORRECTION

In our digest of the book "A Lot of Insects" by Dr. Frank E. Lutz, in our April issue, we erroneously stated that the book was published by The Cornwall Press. The publishers are G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York.

# AUTO-LIF SPARK

Presents the 11111 1111 1111 5112 by 7. WEBB-



MIGHT BE A SMART IDEE TO MOVE PAW'S HEAD OVER A LEETLE, LUKE MEMBER SHE STARTS OUT LIKE A JACK-RABBIT SINCE MAW GAVE ER A PLUG-CHEK"

# "SPARK-WEARY" ENGINES GET NEW LIFE

Take a tip from the Mountain Boys! See with your own eyes why your car is sluggish, hard on gas. Auto-Lite's new "Plug-Chek" inspection service helps spot gas and power-westing plugs. Cleaning and regapping your present plugs often contares "lites new" economy. Replace faulty plugs with ignition engineered Auto-Lites.

THE ELECTRIC AUTO-LITE COMPANY
Totade, Ohio + Merchandising Division + Segnia, Ontaria



Cotor and condition tall if plugs are operating properly. Matching your plugs with those illustrated on the "Flug-Chak" is first step in restoring new life to spark-weary engines.

in the 26 Great Manufacturing Biolaines, Auto-Life is Producing for America's Armed Forest on Land, See and in the Air





# An Electrician Testifies to Danger of Overfusing

As an electrician, I was interested in the article by Harold P. Strand on the new tamperproof fuses. His illustrations are very



plain, even to the uninitiated layman. In
the past, whenever I
finished a job of house
wiring, I always installed the proper
fuses and called the
home owner's attention to the danger of
overfusing. In some
cases I would go back
later and find part or
all the fuses replaced
with the 30-ampere
size. At least twice I

have seen the starting winding of a split-phase motor burned out, owing to overfusing, when the washing machine on which it was installed became jammed and no one was there to shut it off in time. A 15-ampere fuse would have blown before any damage was done to the motor.—W. M. V., Bonfield, Ill.

# P.S.M. in Dentist's Office Was a Local Anesthetic

ONE day when I was in my dentist's office, I happened to pick up a copy of Popular Science (July 1940) which made me forget all about the pain I was to endure, and I have

been buying it every month since then. I find in it almost anything I want, and as I have no encyclopedia at present, when I want to find out something I just hauf out old PS M and I usually find what I am looking for. I have been looking forward to the printing of a spotters' guide to all the warplanes of the Axis, and



our own, so we citizens can tell them apart. Outside of that, all I can say is, "Keep up the good work!"—W. E. J., Orlando, Fla.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

B. S. Degree in Civil Electrical Me-chanica. Chemical Radio Aeronautical Engineering, Business Adminis-tration Accounting Secretarial Science Short diploma courses (36 weeks) in Surveying, Drafting. Special Prepara-tory Department for those who lack repurred high school work. Cosmopolitan student body. Approved by Coal Arronautics Administrat on for flight teaming Distriguished for 2 4 year technical courses Non-essentials eliminates, 1974 year Tultion living costs low Defense needs cad for engineers. Demand for granuates excreus supply. Enter June. Sept , Jan , March Catalog

562 COLLEGE AVE , ANGOLA, IND.



ment Bog pay Special I believe at spring a surse to you Gt is Kt Y at home in space time. FREE Bullet is No ubi ga en. Address American School, Dept. AA46, Drexet at 88th, Chicag

URGENTLY NEEDED!

In advacer in Army and heavy electrica technicians win better jobs and chaings two-re fundaments of our roat through the property of the control of the cont

ISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL



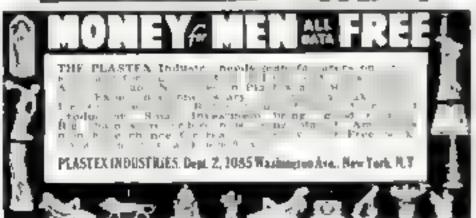
# earn AUTO-DIESEL RADIO - TELEVISI

Oldest, targest Trade School in West trains you for top pay jobs. Firsible, proven plan in meet your individual needs Transportation allowed to L. A. Earn room, board while learning, Request Catalog Dagt, PSAS.

With A Chartered Educational Institution

Courses In FE F McKenley Rooseve I Incorporated 4930 HC Sheridan Road Chicago

l'Il Finance Your Tuition Learn by Doing in 12 weeks in big home study or coo Petpondence Larn white learning here em-ployment service after graduation Write for de-Free rmtails of my Pay after Graduation Plan and Free book COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. AZ-73 500 South Pauline Street Chicago, Minois



# KNOW RADIO

as Trained Technicians Know It



# Learn at Home — More Now Make \$30 \$40 \$50 a Week Than Ever

He Brent Men like I to the last for the liers of the local form of the last the same in cases of data in two or established in terms

Hed Own Businesa 🛈 Mos After Enrutting.

west tale Into he of for SPEND F 4 DE IN

ens for in ens alterer gus ubequit des pleads som much of began mangment h 2 and the 3 may be a subsuthe your touch to me to J. Bar 110s. Gudewater BATEN Day

\$40 Month Extended Space Vitto

I do Railto in the first to the property of het alens 540

want of the second service of the or service of the ser

lj you want better pay quick, act now! The Radio Repair Buttness is buoming; will beam more when shortage of bome and auto Radius becomes acute, I offer you a time-tested practical way to make \$5 \$10 a week extra a few months from non fixing Radius in spare time, and to prepare for a good full-time job paying up to \$50 a week as a Radio Technician or Operator, M 411. COLPON NOW.

### Men I Trained Hold Good Jobs in All These Branches of Radio

The green of decimal for being of the country of the first on hear overgoed holds for the property of the first own that there own that there own that there own that a start here own that a start here own that a start here own the owners of the hear of the first that of the first the same for the first that of the first that of the first that the owners of the first that the first t Swaker Spenis origine On any a half pay we good jobs to the fature

### Many Make \$5, \$10 s Week Extra in Spare Time White Learning

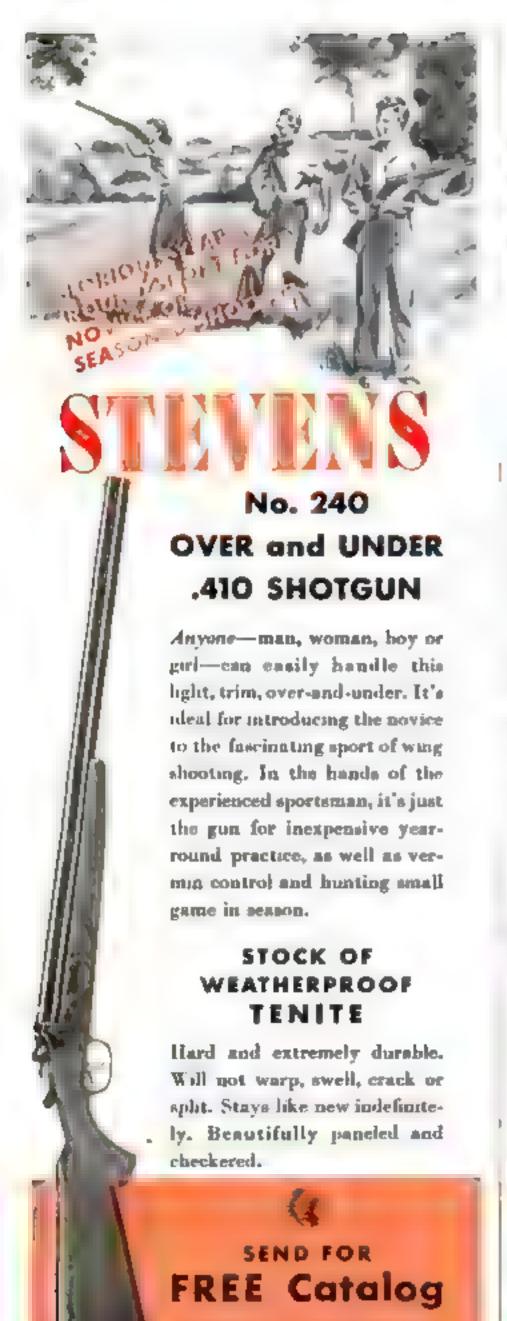
I mive your special transfer to show you have to a tense injustbe line is require being in your networks should be a contribution of a retar in the tense in the fact of the methods of a retar in the tense in the fact of th

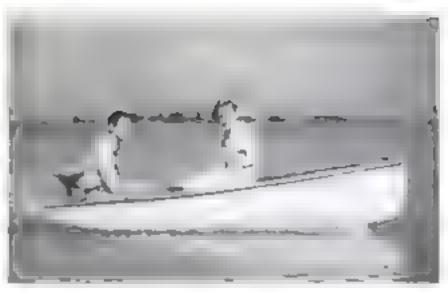
1.17 MY 64 PACE DOCK FILTS: It describes the property and by a spine and been abled as a block of the property on a penny busi d

J. E. SM(TH. President, Dept. 2FP3 Matingal Red & Contilute

na Hinn	Waterington. D. C.
Mail this Now Get 64 page Book	FREE
J. E. Smith, President. Matienal Radio Institu Washington, D. C.	Dept. 2FP3 ( M RABIO
Mail me FRTF without oblig price back. Rich Hewards I palesman is in each Write p	In Radio (No.
	Age
Name	11 +
Address	
City	Sta(e

Please mention Portural Science when writing to advertisers





# Plan Now for Summer Sport with Our Car-Top Boat

ERE'S summer fun as you like it! Imagine yourself at the tiller of our new plywood boat Tops, shown above. This light utility craft can be used on any water, carried on an automobile, and easily portaged to places out of reach by car for fishing, shooting, or beach trips. A small outboard motor will drive it at from 4 to 8 m.p.h., or it can readily be rowed.

Even a beginner can build Tops without difficulty. Blueprints Nos. 419-420 are only 50 cents. Full-size patterns can be supplied on order within ten days at \$1.50 the set.

Plans for other boats, from a tiny highspeed hydroplane to a 19' cruising sailboat, are also available. Send a stamped, selfaddressed envelope for our illustrated leaflet of boats, or for our complete blueprint list, which includes models, furniture, craftwork and many miscellaneous items. The following is only a partial list.



Cable Cruiser, 17' long weighs 750 lb., may be used with 2 to 10 h.p. o librard or inboard motors 304-357 358 359 R Camper a Utility Soat 11' 2" long canvas-covered for outboard motor or rowing, 281 R .00 16 canyas covered kayak can be taed with said. 192-193-194 R 1 00 Combination Boat 15 had for use with said outboard motor, or cars, 131-132 133 R ............. 1 00 Cruising Sailboat, 19' long, weighs 700 lb., Marcont sloop rig; can be used with 1 to 4 h p. inboard or outboard motor, 400-401-403-403-.... 2.00 Family Runabout, 13' 6" long, weight 275 lb., for outboards from 1 to 60 h p., or oars, 378-High Speed Boat for small outboard motors, 7' 11" long. 257 R Lapstreak Skiff, 13' 9" long, weight 225 lb., for 1 to 16-h.p. outboard motors, 363-R. Motorboat-Rowboat 13' long, with decked hall 50 for use with outboard or inboard driven 147 R Same 14 2' long 148 R. Same 16' long 149 R .50.50 Plywood Dinghy 9 7" long weight 60 to 75 lb can be rowed sailed or used with smail outboard motor 357 358 R 75 Racing Ranabout 13' stepless hydropiane for outboard motor 261 262 R .75 Racing Satiboat BLACKCAT, 13' 4" long, weight 250 lb., Marconi rigged, 321 322 323-R

(Continued on page 22)

J. Stevens Arms Company

Dir. of Savage Arms Corporation.

Bept 5M-248, Chicopee Falls, Muss.

# PARKS AIRPORT

## Offers YOU COLLEGE and PROFESSIONAL TRAINING Majoring in AVIATION

Accredited by the Illinois Superintendent of Public Instruction. In-cludes in the Accress of Higner Instrument I of stated by the V.S. Office of Education Federal Security Azems V. A. approved as a Office of Education Frederal Seculty Agency I was approved as a Commeter of Ground and Fying School and Merhanics School Accred so by a supergroup with he Code a State Army Art I was in giving dight and mechanical training. Open to high a book grounders. FOUR courses land to B S. degrees in Professional Filating, Aviation Operat ann Maintenance Engineering, Arranautical Engineering.

TWENTY TWO TRAINING PLANES are used to professional 6 gbt witch prepares graduates for air toe fight operations. FACILITY of \$2 spec a sta lo ta lous flexds of a ration

1560 graduates. Errot ment directed to a total of 360 commercial avia-Lon students. Canacity ento, me is of Soil

100 a re a sport \_5 a 1 large person to echool purposes exchangely. Dornif order and c ming hat at the to lege Bummer term July 6. Bend posterary for new 64 page rate og

Registrer, Dept. PS-6 15th YEAR PARKS AIR COLLEGE, East St. Louis, III.

INDIANA COLLEGE

Courses in Accommutical Chamten) Ciril, Flectelal Me car a and lead bugineering One read TECHNICAL P specimen we hand a ded cost Low to tom add stand our er Opportungs ( care part ) June September engle den

652 E Washington Blvd., Ft, Wayne, Ind.

# We can buy it for you IN THAT DISTANT CITY

through Western Union Shopping Service. You describe it . . . . we will buy it and see that it is shapped to you promptly. Ask for details at any Western Union office.



nings, Enternavisms First Employment Service and apportunity to earn while loans up We to for SREE Book. I enclosed Mach no Shop Transver."

ALLIED SCREW MACHINE CO., (School Division) Dept. PS-6 Chicago, Illinoin **608 West Lake Street** 



The Thinking Alphabet is a letter short-cut to a serior wind, writer appears, attender or sonatity quicker advancement, higher earlings.

FREE mind Fower less and Bookiet Saif Advancement Institute, 99A Fern St. Philadelphia

# RADIO REPAIR HINT

Introduce in to Stadio ' explains circu I tracing and radio traubic phosting 13 on many service bints. Teles how to find radio faulte and make repairs up only New 32 page book. Price only

SUPREME PUBLICATIONS, 3777 W. 13th St., Chicago M.



# FOLLOW THIS MAN

Secret Service Operator No. 16 is on the publi Bonning down dangerous Counterfelt Gater Tall-tale forget prints in mardered puris revon

Free The Consideration Report to his chief Write for it.

TOU can become a Fluger Print Expert at bome is your spars done, at areas' cont. White for confidential full report and details. Literature will be sent only to persons stating their age.

Dept. A-136 Chicago, 18.



# ACT QUICK-DELAY CAN BE DANGEROUS

If you have an invention-if you feel that it is commercially valuable and want to protect your rights to profit from itpend for our Pres PATENT OLIDE FOR THE INVENTOR -NOW For a good practical invention plus prompt action in securing a Patent and ocating a buyer or a good market have proved the secrets of success for thousands of inventors.

## "PATENT GUIDE" SHOWS WHAT TO DO

Our "Patent Guide" answers TO BELLE important quest che concurning Patents. It to is what facts dotal a drawings sketches etc are necessary to by a for a Patent how to estal ash proof if your invent on through dated and wit-nessed discourt We also seed you mur FREE Record of narnt on Form and a v without cost infore you like Patent App. or son Our Ga de a so shows you how Patent e Re ords on wiche ked to determine whither an in vention is probat a patenta bie before thing fees need be paid discusses costs moored a pro tiral was these can be paid in instailments

City

as the application progresses through our office it to be how sime inventors secured financia backing how many simple byeations proved large commercia successes now patents can be profitably prote ted and marketed to he interest to ALL inventors

Remember - n Palent mat-ACTION IS IMPORTANT Ma I Um Coupen NOW -- in an eave se or pasted on a sun py sestrard to CLARENCE A C BRIEN and HARVEY B. JACOBSON Registered Pat 22 F Adams ent Attorneys Bunding Washington, D.

State. ...

# CLARENCE A. OBRI

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN and HARVEY B. JACOBSON Registered Patent Attorneys before the Goited States Filler Union 22-F Adams Suilding, Washington, D. C.

Please send me your 48 Page Patent Golds for the Inventor and your specially prepared Record of Inven-

		1 11	
Address		 	

Please write or print picinly . ----

Please mention Popular Science when writing to advertisers.



 This years, of all years, don't risk the dangers of car overheating. Clean dangerous rust and sedsment out of your radiator. Use Sani-Flush, Costs only a few cents.

Don't take chances on just flushing with water. Same Flush in thorough. Use it yourself, or ask your service station. Sani-Flush is absolutely safe in auto cooling systems when used according to the directions on the can. It's in most bathrooms for cleaning toilets. Sold in grocery, drug, hardware and 10c stores. The Hygienic Products Co., Canton, Ohio.

# Sani-Flush

# CLEANS OUT RADIATORS

# ENJOY AN OUTDOOR VACATION This Summer

Send for "Outdoors With In pat-co"telling famous camp tricks and trail secrets to make your outdoor vacation more comfortable, pleasant, and safe. See styles of In-pat-co sleeping bags and other outdoor equipment in beautiful colors. Write today—it's FREE! Address



The American Pad & Textile Co.
Dept. 53, Greenfield, Ohio
THE
OUTGOOR
HAN

# Plans for the Workshop

(Continued from page 20)

Sectional Rowboat, 9' 8" long; can be used with	.75			
Sport Runabout, 9' 8" long, for small outboard				
motor, weight 100 lb., 309-310 R				
Utility Rowboat, 13' long, can see be sailed or driven by outboard molor, 221 R	.50			
BLUENOSE, famous fishing schooner,				
173; bull, 110-111-112-R Clipper Ship GREAT REPUBLIC,	1 00			
Clipper Ship GREAT REPUBLIC, 314" bull, 272-273-274-R	1 25			
Clipper Ship SEA WITCH, Ste" hull, 219	25			
Concord Stagecoach DIAMOND TALLY-HO, 201 " long 115 116-117 R	1.00			
Confederate Raider ALABAMA, 21 % bull 335- 336 337-R	1 50			
Covered Wagon, 23%" long, 126-119-120-R Crauser USS INDIANAPOLIS 12" long 216	1 00 26			
Destroyer Mayo Cass 12 " hill 415-R	25			
Fishing Schooner WE'RE HERE of 'Captains Courageous," 9167 over all, 251-R	50			
Liner QUEEN MARY 104" hull 283 Miniature First of Nine Modern U. S. Fighting	25			
Show (full size plans and instructions in book-				
Ocean Freighter, 14" hull 271	.60 25			
U S. Battleship TEXAB, 3' bull, 197-198-199 200	1 00			
FURNITURE				
Fireplace Screen (brass and wrough)				
iron), Beduide Cabinet, and Trin-	25			
Foot-Leaf Card or Occasional Table, 239A	.56			
Gate-Leg Table, 3' 6" diameter, circular top with				
Hanging Wall Cabinet, 936" by 24" by 41%".	,25			
250A	25			
Magazine Rack, ladder-back styles, 256A	25			
Sewing Cabinet of 1812, 178A	26			
Binoking Stand Modern 238A	25			
Tavern Table and Scroll Morror, 105	25			
MISCELLANEOLS				
en Flower Busket, Ornamental Ta-				
ble Wheelbarrow, Machinist's Steel				
Punches, 414A Pive-Piece Desk Ensemble fletter Inck, biotter	.25			
letter opener, etc.), Nautical Lamp (resembles engine-room telegraph), 410A	78			
Folding Wall Brackets (turned), Treble-Clef Bud	25			
Vace (metal or plastic), Vacuum Cleaner At-	.23			
Hosiess Tray, Modern Book Ends, Machinist's				
Hammer Lathe Dog. 412A	.23			
Number, 416A	.25			
Sewing Table (Swedish design two drawers), Plumb Bob, Danny Drake Place-Card Hulder 411A	25			
Surface Cauge, Knitting Box (stands on legs,				
Table-Tennis Paddle Press, 413A.  Turned Table Lamp, Deringer Pistol, and Weather	.25			
Vane (woman watering garden), 406A Workbench for Home Shop, 24" by 58" by 34 %"				
high, 405	.25			

Popular Science Monthly 353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Send me the blueprint, or blueprints, numbered as follows.

	77 77 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 7	
I am inclosing	dollarecest	ŀ
Nome		
Street	consideration . The distributions of the distribution of the distr	
City and State		-

(Plones print your name and address very clearly)

# Be an AIRCRAF

TRAIN NOW AT LINCOLN

Here is REAL opportunity for you. Frepare now at the second pay possion as Arrival Inspector Big demand Quick promotion to earnings as high as \$ 1600 a year Lincoln a new Inspector Training dave oped in cooperat on with Aircraft

Factory executives, takes only 14 weeks to come see North Art of the continuous at y 4 sect to draft with bight action or equivalent education which were expected to describe the ref white TODAT for information. mation.



LINCOLN AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE

Lincoln, Nobraska

Electricians are needed averywhere. Hollywood studies alone claim shortage 200 men. This is a live mency making profession. Learn at home, spare time. Easy payments. Selective Em-

AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dapt EEA46

Drexel at 58 St., Chicago

Cuts noxious weeds, brush and gross in fees time with power - in orchards - in fields. Cuts in tight places. Irims 1 5/2 from ground, clase to buildings, under fences. 30" sickle bar, self-propelled, light weight - easy to handle

JARI PRODUCTS CO. Dopt. 28- F. 2236 Pilithury Ave., Minnyapolis, Minn, 😘 DETAILE AND PRICES

for outoports, reflectors, No tonks necessary.

faucate, bicycles Free porticulors

QUNMETAL CO.,

AVE. F

DECATUR, ILLINOIS



- Let this Big, Complete 72 page (Friginal Mine Buch, Cantains meetifolog movelties, magicious and conjurers specialities --DICE-CARDS GAMES, luke Layoute etc. Supplies of all kinds. Write testay?

H. C. EVANS & CO.

Dept. 17-F . 1520 WEST ADAMS STREET . CHICAGO

ENGINEERING, broadcasting avi-ation and police radio servicing morne and Morse telegraphy taught

ing course equivalent to three years college rad o work School established 1874. All expenses low. Catalog free

The Dodge Institute, Valparaiso, Ind. 503 Monroe St.,



WE BUY and put you in touch with other markets. Catalog and copy of magazine life. Or sand,

The for Book Catalog and Price List and Year a Subscrip-BUTOUBS ENTERPHIE CO., 04855 Paper Rospe., R. T.

# Sharpeners awnmower

Go into business for yourself. Earn up to \$25 per week sharpen up to \$25 per week sharpen.

The Fate-Root-Heath Co., 2642 Bell St., Plymouth, Ohio



Greater opportunities! Thomsands of firms are needing expert Neat Cutters. Train in 5 weeks at furnish National School if a quick easy to tenro Ment Cutting by AtTt AL PRACTURE IN play National cutting rooms and retail department. No previous experience of advanced effortation accountry fits PAY 1018 I play card guaranteed for playment service PRFF Train first Pay are a Easy terron. Write TODAY for PREE catgoing and plans a help you get about

Matienal School of Mest Cutting, Inc., Dept. 0-16, Teleda, Ohiv.

**HOW TO GET** THIS HANDSOME PERSONAL FILE (1) Send today for advisory books illustrated below and Evidence of Invention (orm (2) Describe and sketch your invention in the Evidence of Invention" form and return A to us with \$5.00 which is our usual fee for mak-

ing a search of Patent Office Records. (3) We prepare

our Search Report and recommendations and send them

Personal File

for Valuable Papers

to you in your new leather personal wallet

### SUPPLY LIMITED—ACT NOW

A finited mainter of these rich rather more time new a a making bond coupan ur-

Registered Patent Attorneys 640-6 Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

do and hysteric of Inventor from a Beatler Preside Fit you offer

N 4345

ADDIDLE SE

CITY AND STATE



Please mention Porvilar Setuves when writing to advertisers.



# Know Electricity as Experts Know it—and Get an Expert's Pay!

What about 3 for future? Who is east today? Surely hot the man who is continued to a and a till know; as the bor against stop sell as if for jobs should be do just this should not men have used

# The Croft Library of Practical Electricity

The Couff I brack is a complete electrical relatance II is founded as practice up 20 proper of spice out case where we want no it a before a data to be in a later to be a made in the property of the first two parts and of the spice of the bound of the spice of the

# No money down—easy payments

Pill is said for I the coupon situated and we will send you the epitic set of seven volvines for the days, examination on absence. We take a he like full said that it is not send to the heap the books, send to see a less days and he between at the rate of \$3.00 a result. Send the religion 5000 and see the feedar for source!

# EXAMINATION COLPON

Mandaw-Hill BOOK CO., 130 W. 42nd St., New York, Stand are for ten days, examination on appears as the trieff figures of Proctice Direct with 7 wine. If earl stance my I at a larged you think in 20 days said to be constituted to the process of all our said (Cook saided to be a recticular to be because the beauty of the process of all our said (Cook saided to plainty and till in all there).

Harrie Address City and Mate

Programme.

Мыне из Киприпу

PSM 4-42



planes, mechanes, g as, tanks, bridges, all etert on the draft ag braid, so it a no wooder that every good draftsman has a fine job. Yes, more draftsmen are needed NOW. The pay is good and the opportunities for advancement great.

# Learn at Home in Spare Time

Begin now to turn spore hours into money. Be a draftsman, between a mechanic and an enginess nonections and Enjoy the wonderful opportunities for promotion that exist he experience or artist is to est is needed. You don't have to leave your present job while learning. Use spare time,

# **Employment Service Included**

Students who take our home study drafting course are entitled to our etc. Street service was not extra charge. We are an entitled to our etc. Street service was not extra charge. We are an entitle these industry welcomes appropriate from American School advanced stude as and granusted. The total to time cost is tow and the monthly physician are easy. Write total for free builter n outlining our instruction and giving you the details of our selective amplitudes. No obligation of any land. Write today.

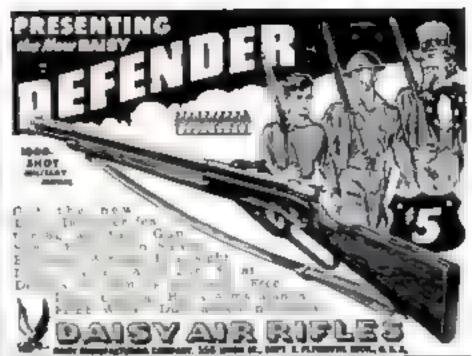
## AMERICAN SCHOOL

Drexel Avenue at 68th St.

Dopt. DD-A46

Chicago

Please mention Portlan Science when writing to advertisors.



# FACTORY-TO-YOU 1942 MIDWEST RADIOS

At Bargain Prices!

TUBES BANDS SAVE your present cabinet, by putting in one of our powerful, new radio chassis. Also, a com-

30 DAYS"

phonograph console models to select from Supply limited -don't delay-send for FREE full-color catalog NOW!

THE MIGWEST RADIO CORPORATION

DEPT. SO-P

CINCINNATI, QUIO

# Success Health Happiness

Principus Secreta of Success Haptoness Personality
West hand Heal & revealed Resolutionize your lafe
PREE BOOKLET on tiled. An Amazina Secret PATY CO , 618 South Western, DT 17 Los Angeles



# TRAIN FOR TECHNICAL RADIO WORK



I'll train you at bome or at camp for a good paying Ranna John of a bushess of your east. I play a use the Basic paying the light man of the last camp for a good paying property that a Statey and a conserve has a State of the paying the paying the paying the last the camp to the paying the last the camp to the state of the complete details in new rate of the two to the state of the paying the last the paying the p

# BUILD ARCEWELDER FROM OLD

Complete PLANS and valuable catalog 35c Over 1000 Electrica Supply Barga na Loley Mis Co., 3323 Lefey Suilding, Missespelia, Missessta



# LEARN SUPER

blood outcorful presumal defence and country affect system ever developed. I distillerably refer ent. You don't even by missear if it is interest to ten a mile with some bure hands (set read) now for any emergency protect your loved once became of laterly and laterly low proce failefurcian or re-Final, Five drints, write total, nester total, between Doot, F. 503, Chicago,

# Correspondence Courses In RADIO - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING \$ 2.5

LOW AS THE

FREE LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, But \$33-\$42 Lincoln, Neb.

TIRE COP CO.,

WANT a permanent bust ness profession of your own? Then become a foot correctionist, Earnings of men and women in this greatly needed profession. run as high as \$30 \$100 weekly after a few weeks home training

not medical or chiropouv easy terms no further can needed, no goods to buy 47th year Write for free booklet.

Stapheness System of Feet Correction, 62 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

# QUARANTEED

TOMATIC TIRE COP! Yells for help go at your car Screwdriver installs in 16 minutes on any car.

Protects all tires accessories, gas, car itself Send no money Pay portman \$1.00 (Special Sample Price) plus few cents postage on delivery. Use 5 days Money back if not satisfied.

Dept. C-20.

Madaira, Ohio



# ACCOUNTAN

Executive Accountants and C. A. a warn 52 bits to \$10,000 a year. Thousands of firsts pand them About 20 little artified Public Account ants in the U.S. We train you therein at home in apare time for C.P. A. examinations of executive accounting positions. Therefore expectation bettermore Personal training under supervision of staff of C.P. A. a. including members of the American Institute of Account ants. Write for free book. Accountance the Preferation That Park.

LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 623-8, Chicago A Correspondence Institution

Regain Perfect Speech, if you

Every stammerer should have the new 257 page book "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction" Sent free to stammerers. It describes the Hagos Col. Method for the sc entific correction of stammering and stuttering 3 ethod successfully used at Borus Institute for 41 years—since 1901 Endorsed by physicians. Write for in 1 information No or gar in Benjamin M. Bogue, Dept. 556 Gerofe Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana.

# New York

Established 1902

Electrical

Ask for free illustrated booklet School

40 West 17th St., N. Y. C.



He compared to the second to t THE TANBLIN SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP \$419 Bidge Building Ramas City Mi Marrian City Mis-

For Store Fronts and Office Windows. can put them on Free Samples. Liberal Offer to general agents.

METALLIC LETTER CO., 440 M. Clark St., Chicago



Both Electric Are and Arctylene by practical Shop-Plan method in a few short weeks. No text books.

You learn by doing Pinest equipment. Low tuition Pay-After-Graduation-Plan Asso, courses in Auto Mechanics, Collision Work, Metal Pin shing etc. Dimerated literature free. Write today

MICHIGAN TRADE SCHOOL

Detroit, Mich.



ow to make a good living on a

# 5 ACRES small farm! Independence

Want a small farm? Own one now? If you do want the injoy-ment of security, a good living, pleasures of turnlilite, the tree-dom in being your own boss. FIVE ACRES AND INDEPENDENCE the all inclusive book by M. G. Kains, world's leading small farm expert shows you how to

select how easily to run your farm successfully

This book tells what kind of farm to rent or buy how to choose it finance it what and how to plant choice and care of livestock poultry been etc essentials of fruit and vegeta-ble growing fertilizers (ringation spraying cultura ion harvesting storage sale of products and by-products Every page packed with proved ways to make the small farm eelf support og even profits-ble Abundantly illustrated

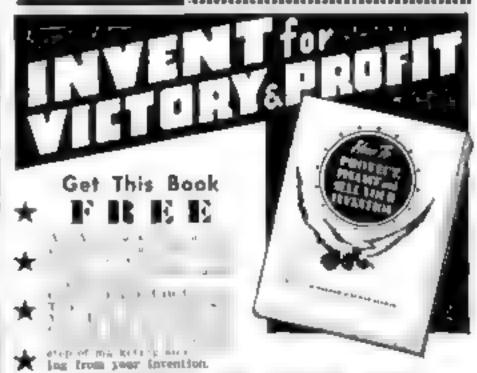
with workable plans and discreme. Over 400 pages

Plan new to get away from city Wateres. war shortages high rents inflation than this book as your a ide Bimply fill but coupon If not theirned cemen I within I days for refund.

FREE



GREENBERG: PUBLISHER 57 West 44th M., New York M. Y Bend me FIVE ACRES AND INTER PINDEN E at \$2.50 poster 1 If had an acted I may bettern it within 7 days for two refund Tayment enclosed Ti Send C () () Name Albifores. 4.116 Sinks



# INVENTIONS ARE NEEDED NOW

All Americans-Inventors & mechanical-minded individualswho have an invention or an dea which might be use'u to their country are urged to man) it in Submit to us any new gadgets, weapons or improvements on existing ones. We can help you. Your disclosure maintained in secree; Write today for Take the FIRST IMPORTANT STEP NOW FREE Book. It explains necessary steps leading toward patent

OW

Registered Patent Attorneys Before U. S. 1431 Correstor Building L Carrapter Backling Washington, D. C. Send for 1 mg NEW 1712 Book 'How To Protect Pinance and Sett Your Invention' and specially prepared Invention Record form at once I understand that this request does not plot gate pre-

æ

NAME

۰

۰

protection.

ADDRESS.

STATE CITY \*\*\* Clenche Wille ge Print Name Clenche #####

Please mention Portlan Settiner, when writing to advertisers.

# HOW PATENT the state HOW TO OBTAIN A PATEN

Written by a Former Member of the Exutonor Corps (19 2-24, of the U.S. Patent lifting If you want is graft by your idea. tou should lake steps to apply for a U.S. Patent at once Your first step is to get this free Book. This interest of purification of head continue. at once hour first slep is to get this ever and emation jet esting illustrated book contains valuable information jet should have it leds son fully how to obtain a patent of should have it leds son fully both free Book you will sour idea in the quickest way With this Free Book you will a so receive a Record of Invention form on which you can early record your idea. Personal and Confidential Service Your case with be personned by handled only by a Registered Patent Attorney who is also a farmer Member of the Examoning t ros of the U.S. Patent Utiles. All communicatota confidet tal

MAIL COUPEN TODAY OF PART PARENT BOOK SHE NYCOME OF INVESTIGN FO

FORMER MEMBER EXAMINING CORPS W. S. PATENT OFFICE

Washwarth Bide , 35th Floor Dept 62C New York City MILLER BUILDING, Dept 62C, WASHINGTON, D. C. France send me your Free Book. "How to Obtain a Fairm," and I your "Record of Javantian" form.

NAME....

# PERSONAL

Personal My sertice excures itractest confidence on all your palent prot leps Send ine a model at drawing, of

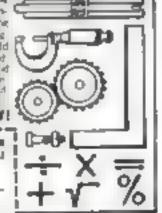
sketch and description of your invention, and \$5.00. 2 will make a rearch and report promptly on to its patents i ty and send you a copy of my ?. page two let. Or, if you prefer to read my buokiet Drai at to today for Flib's copy Registered Patrol Allotney.

. F. Randolph, 340-D Victor Bldg., Washington, D.C.

NEW 2 in I reading course! Now you can barn the speedy simplified system of calculation used by drafts. men engineers, accountants thaster minds on the maje Learn easy way to might ply 4 figures by 4

MELSON CO., 500 Sherman St., Dept. 7 304. Chicago

Practical differ the area about 15 him to Markematics and Practical Mechanics periodised. The obligation



# BE PREPAREDI LEARN TO SHOOT WITH BENJAMIN

MADE IN ACCURATE SHOOTING WITH CHAMBERED AIR

The can whe see model BENJAMIN AIR RIFLES WITH LEVER MAND PUMP anywhere. For greating firing or just minking, a plant the house or company fish on high by 10 at lowest rast Baguing force is adjustable with amazing management and accuracy to recall of a will tage to defect management and Action-Hammer Fire-Hair Trigger Safety Lock Mand France Engle Shet 28 with 1 lb. who is 10; Single Shet Chi 17 of 17 of 17 of 17 of 17 of 18 of 18 with 18 of 18 o



THE RE heapttals.

The College of Swedish Matsage 30E Adams St. , Dept. A70, Change



Use Door-Ease-like a crayon-for things that stick or aqueak ... windows, doors, drawers, latches and friction catches, Exppera, screws, etc. Clean, weather-proof, long lasting! Door-Ease Mfrs .

Muskegon, Michigan le metallic container at Hardware, Auto Accessory, Dept., and Dime Stores.



Write for fine Book and "Cartification of Invention" form 427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.



137 N M (de D pl F 62 Q k P-irk II

# With A Chartered Educational Institution

Courses in Arts Sciences, Philatento, Educations, Public Health Modical Janapaneters Physics Security Physics, Chemistry, Granulty Physics, Agrical Security Physics, Agrical Security Physics, Agrical Security Physics, Agrical Security Physics, Chemistry, Chemistry, Physics, Chemistry, Chemistry, Chemistry, Physics, Chemistry, Chemistry,

Send postentd for our free catalogue. Thousands of bargains. Address HALDEMAN-JULIUS CO Catalogue Depl Desk M 870, GIRARD, KANSAS



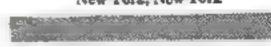
This is the welcome message your dollar will bring to thousands of. cancer sufferers in 1942. Help us carry on the fight.

Enlist in your local field army now. Buy package labele today.

If you live in the Metropolism Area, address the New York City Concer Committee, 130 East 66th Street.

# AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR THE CONTROL OF CANCER

New York, New York





Tired backs and aching arms just don't happen to users of MontaMower. All the drudgery and noise of lawn mowing is done away with. No dead weight to push and pull. Instead, just 7 pounds of live mechanism that first gathers then cuts the grass closely, smoothly, and to the correct height; no mailing, no strenking no clatter; no rattles. Cuts a 16" swath through long gram, dandelions, spike grass and weeds. Cuts right up to walts, fences, trees or posts, leaves no fringes to be trimmed by hand. Cutters are self-abarpening. Hailt to last many years. Guaranteed. Thousands in use. Sold direct from factory. Costs little. Write at once for guarantee information and literature.

# MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO.

324 Houseman Bidg. GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

first into Plantice Your hig appartunity Enter a NEW toduelly Plantice, the mirecio me error Revolutionize design and construction. Please a standing, prid asse uncless of at Prairies School in the East with complete Study and Lab coursed. Write Dops. P. Today State age.



# School Cour Hame Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities premit. Course coulen ent to resident actions week perspecial for consegu-Contraction organical Schools agent [] is directly support and [] but a a set of part of mental posterior and properties. Single on the first a set of mental menta

American School Opt, HA46, Dresst at 58th Chicago

WHEN YOU BUY FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES DEMAND

FRESH DATED BATTERIES

The word "Eversaly" is the registered trade-mork of National Curbon Co., luc.

Find out your ability. Send name, age, occupation and address for Free Vocational Art Test.

ART INSTRUCTION, INC., \$142 Art Instruction Bidg., Minocapolis, Mint. (Formerly Federal Schools, Inc.)

# EYE GLASSES BY GLASSES as LOW as 16 DAY

Choice of the LATEST STYLES remarkably LOW PRICES. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or your money back. If you are not satisfied—they will not cost you a cent.

SEND NO MONEY Write for PREE cutalog today showing all of

our many styles and LOW PRICES! GROKEN GLASSES REPAIRED AT LOW COST

ADVANCE SPECTACLE CO.

Mr. S. Dissebute St. - Hope Spice

Chicago, III.

# GOOD NEWS for **AUTO MECHANICS!**

You Don't Have to be an Expert to Do ANY Job ea ANY Carl This Amazing New Shop Manual Solves Every Repair Problems



ISO REPAIR BOOKS IN ONE! Byer 200,000 "Bye to De It" Facts. 603 Big Pages, \$120 8 1 g x 8 Inches, Over 808 Photas, Brawings. Over 450 Charts, Tables, 30 Makes of Cars - 502 Made -Cvery Madel Built Since (835, Alon 405 Bedel Trucks, With this you can do any job de any car.

RIGHT NOW hundreds of service stations are looking for able mechanica. Fleet owners need repair men to replace draftees. Mechanics are getting "Specialist" ratings at high pay in the Army itself. MoToR's 1942 PACTORY SHOP MANUAL will help you cash int This is famous Auto Repair Manual used by U. S. Army, trade schools. Complete step-by-step instructions for ANY repair job on every model auto built since 1936, including 1942s, with data for 406 truckel Actually ALL, auto manufacturers own official repair manuals! Open manual to car you want there a everything you need to do any job! RIGHT NOW hundreds of service staneed to do any job!

SEND NO MONEY Pill out and mail coupen, McToR's Giant 603-Page Factory Shop Manual will be sent at once. Deposit only \$4 with postmen on delivery to us lew cents postage If not completely satisfied within ? days, return for retund. No obligation,

Published by HeTell, The Leading Astametics Susions: Magazine, 572 Medicon Are., N. Y.

feTait BOOK (SEPT., Room 2512, 572 Madison Ave., New York, X,Y,

Rush me MoToR's 1942 Partory Shop Manual, I will pay postman \$4, plus lew cents postage II not satisfied, I may return book for full refund. (Porcign Price \$6, cash wish order.)

ADDRESS

Put X here if enclosing \$4 with coupon. We then pay postage,



# START \$1260 to \$2100 YEAR

Address .....

Victory Program Increasing Appointments

Prepare NOW for Next Examinations

# FRANKLIN INSTITUTE

MEN-WOMEN

Dept. K250 Rochester, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Rush to me,

32-Page Civil Service Book -FREE Mail Coupon

FREE of charge, list of U. S. Government blg pay 10bs. Send me FREE 22-page 0 book describing salaties, vaca-tions, hours, work, and full par-ticulars telling how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Today-SURE 

# NEW INVENTIONS Wag

The need for practical new inventions to most changed conditions of warfare and commerce is greater today than over before. Tour ideas, regardless of their nature, may fill argent present needs. For analysis of current requirements, ask by number for the following FREE building: No. 1—what to do, NOW. With military inventions.

NO. 1—TODAT'S MARKET FOR COMMERCIAL EXVENTIONS.

CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN INVENTORS DEPARTMENT 3. BARKISTER BUILDING WASHINGTON, D. C.

PEOPLE CAN'T BE WRONG!

You, too, can learn Music this EASY way!

Over 700,000 people have studied music at home this quick easy way blead didn't know one note from shother yet they learned to play their favorite instrument. You can too it's great fun. You earn real tunes by note right from the start. Costs only a few cents a day



Send for Free Book and Print and Picture Sample Alresting Insertment preferred.

U. S. School of Music, SE Brunswick Eldy , N. Y. C. Please send me free il untrated Book et and Free Print and Picture Sample I would like to play the name instrument

Name .

Address

# Technical Bulletins Simply Written...

DESIGN YOUR OWN ELECTRO MAGNETS Subject covered completely and simply Anyone can build electro magnets for simply Anyone can build electro magnets for simply any
purpose, both D.C. and A.C. Bend only \$1.00
for Bulletin D-112. Diagrams show precisely
how to determine wire size, number of turns,
etc. De alla and data comparable to books
cost us four to five times our low price of
only \$1.00. Write Today sure

Send Joday piete itet of

TERRY SALES COMPANY

Central Station P.O. Box 1676-Dept. P. Taledo, Oblo.

MOUNT BIRDS, ANIMALS, FISH Tee FREE Explains Instituting Tells how to learn to being his mail to meant birds, unions a heads. to IA. Bithe and firm Great for MEN and MITS First About houses in spare time WEITS Tribley NOT





RCA Institutes offer an intensive course of high standard embracing all phases of Radio and Television, Practical fra ning with modern equipment at New Chicago Schools Asso specialized courses in Aviation Communications Radio Servicing and Commercial

Illustrated Catalog\*on request

RCA INSTITUTES, INC. Dept. PS-47

A Radio Corporation of America Service 75 Varick St., New York 1154 Merchandson Mart, Chleago

# ANTI-CO-RODE BATTERY

If your battery is weak, runs down easily, or will not hold a charge, in most coses, this is covered by correded plates. Corraded plates will not take or hold a charge. A treatment with Assi Co-Rode will remove and prewent this corresion so the plates will hold a charge and function preparty,



After treating, the jurther you drive, the stronger the charge. MONEY BACK QUARANTEE WITH EACH TREATMENT A SAMPLE TREATMENT WILL BE SENT TO YOU POST-PAID FOR \$1.00

SPECIFICATE PUB SILTERATORS. ANTI-CO-ROBE LABORATORIES, 708 H. Taylor Ave., ST. LOUIS, MO. PACHFIC DOAST BRANCH WESTERN ANTI-CO-RODE, MIS THINMIND SE, SACRAMENTO, CALIF.



# Solve FARM LABOR SHORTAGE with BOLENS HU

DARBER MARKE

ONE man does the work of MANY with a III HEI and its handy "in-blant Hisch accessores Werte lye ... POLEND PRODUCTS COMPANY Extelog W Sout. PS-3, Pert Washington, Wis.



grain deying in fore then 10 min.

The ENSY No. 100 lates form Drying Lamp with CAR BON FLAMENT gives maximum penetration of Intra Bed rays — has built in pure silvered reflector which never needs polishing! Guaranteed long sits. Operates on mandard sits 20 Yells. Only \$4.30 per pair sprenaid. Ask for catalog, Sand cash with order,

PRODUCTS CO., 1804 W. Pica. Lus Anueles

# CCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY DY IN Bread St. Dept. 802 Philosolphia, Pa.

When Writing Advertisers Please Mention POPULAR SCIENCE



Classified Ads only 35c per word per insertion, payable in advance.

Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in July Issue copy should be
in our office by May 9th. July Issue on sale June 1.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY—351 FOURTH AVE.—NEW YORK CITY

### ADVERTIBING

MAIL-ORDER or agent ad reaching 1 000,000 families throughout United States \$14.00 inch. Newspaper, magazine. mailing-list, ratebook, free. Chicago Advertising Agency, 20-8P West Jackson, Chicago

LEARN Advertising at home. Easy practical plan No text books, Common school aducation sufficient Interesting bookset and requirements free. Page-Davis School of Advertising, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1742, Chicago

ADVENTIBE. 34 words, 148 newspapers, 185 to Laus Pres Advertising Bureau, 4515 P Cot age Grove. Chicago.

IDEA Cut Bervice, inexpensive, for advertisers, printers, publishers. Proofs free Harper 209 Bouth High, Columbus, Ohio

### AGENTS WANTED

DON'T HE a Job Hunter—Start your own business on our capital, No hard times no layoffs, siways your own bots. Hundreds average \$1,000 to \$5,000 annual sales year after year. We supply stocks, equipment on cred t. 200 home necessives. Selimp exper ence unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to uwn pleasant, profitable business backed by world wide Industry. Write Rawhigh Co., Dept. F-U-PSC. Free-port, 12.

BIO profil! Patriotic car and window at exers. You can sel, them on sigh in sets of 1 -10c. First set includes Return ber Peat! Harbor disp the Japa God Bless America with American Fing cut Send 25c for 3 sele such of 3 different sele. Now Total, 18 fall color attackers. Zenith Box 8005. Richmond. Va.

bite. Easiest thing today Free estables
If you sell printing and advertising specialties we have an excellent side ine featuring
Decalcomania Name Plates in small quantities. "Raiso", 727 Atlantic Ave., Boston

BPECIAL, shoe offers bring quick sales easy money To \$2.50 per sale plus bonus sone full—part time. Free sample show to producers. Exclusive opportunity, No investment. Free ourfit starts you, Merritt Shoes, A-12, Brockton, Mass.

AGENTS Opportunity make money, book containing 127 successful business plans home-office; send for free introductory booket, Elite Co., 214-A Grand St., New York

GOOD Paying business alivering mirrors placing autoparts, reflectors, bicycles bathroom fixtures by late method, Pree particulars and proofs, Gunmetal Co Ave. G. Deca'ur, Ili.

"CAR Watchman" prevents thieves from stealing Tires Oas, Equipment Amazing invention. Which wind seller Big profits. Write Quick Northwest Electric Co E 44 Pukwara So Dak

SELL new relief-bringing Desia Stin Balm to housewives, factory, office workers. Quick sales—big profits! Details and sample free. Olana Co., 3854 Avandale Ave., Chicago III.

BIG Money taking orders; Shirts, Ties. Hosiery, Underwear, Pants, Jackets Sweaters, Uniforms, etc. Sales equipment Free, Experience unnecessary, Nimrod, 4822-AV Lincoln Chicago,

# EVERYBODY'S DOING IT!

Doing what? Reading Popular Science Clarified ads, They're a gold mine of excellent ideas, good products of all hinds, helpful services, hobby supplies and what-have-you Make is a practice to read these ads every month and answer those that inserest you.

Please meation POPULAR SCIENCE CLASSIFIED when writing to advertisers, You will be treated fairly and courseoutly.

Will, you give us \$5 first \$600 you make?
Afternoons front Work home! \$1 000
month reported (exceptional -- full) me;
Espect surprise! Battonal, \$21340, San
Bernardino, Calif

BIO dady profits selling Fifth Avenue trea, hose, belts, sie Big free catalogue. Dan forth. Dept. P 206, 545 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

WINDOW Sign Letters New Roman Sile Lage sizes penny each absolutely beautiful. Free samples new cala-togue A as 7841 R Hair ed Chicago

togue A as 7941 R Ham ed Chicago
YOU LL I he Res err g Mirrors Tubieware making Chipped Glass Nameplates
Signs Outht prices. Sprinkle, Plater, 919.
Marun. Indiana.

PREE Water and our concentrates makes Cavors to:tons shamboos 72 products labels but les lumitahed. Qualco, F-20010 Russell, Detroit.

ACENTS—2007: Profit selling Gold Lenf Letters, sloves and offices. Prec samples Metallic Letter Co., 437 N. Clark, Chicago SELI Latex Prod etc. Large Profits. Send 1 00 for samples Peerless, 4000-AP Broadway, Kansas City, Mo

TIRES Autocop steps theses cold proer's while car Sample \$1.75 Autocop A20010 Russell Detroit

AST FFF Complete 15 000 word Peat. Harbor report, Blustering' Autounding 50c Buz 102 PS, Austin, Texas

LORD S Prayer on a Real Penny, Sells on sight, Pull particulars and samples 25c Perkins, 4745 Broadway, 8-6. Chicago

SPECTACULAR Demonstrator Make Sell sensational new cleaner Details, J-Belfort, Engineering Building, Chicago

BELL merchants was a gua 10c. Sinc profi. Richards, 127 ENY, Indianapolis

# ANTIQUES, RELICA

MACHINIST 8—Students Pree handbook and big money introducing Detel's Gauge Date. Thirteen complete shop tables at fingers end, sample two 25c Defense Stamps Post Office Box 234, Department 34, Indianapolis, Ind.

8WORDS, Rapiers, Daggers, Pistois, Catalog 10c Robert Abels, 2003; Lexington Avenue New York.

10 TINY perfect Indian bird arrows \$1 00 List free, Lear Bowell, Glenwood, Arkerteal

INDIAN Reacs, Antique Pirearma Manerais Swords An ques 4 000 bargains. Circular free Museum, Wenons III

25 CENUINE Indian Arrowheads, \$1 00, Catalog, Geo. Holder, Glenwood, Ark,

### AUTHORS' BERVICE

NEW Writers Needed Free Test shows your ability It a fun! No obligation, Rush post-card to Comfort Writer a Service, Dept 187-Q St Louis Mo

SHORT cuts writing marketing true, western stories. 25c instructions. Revisions. Kilander, University, Mayagues, Puerto Rico.

WRITERS! Band 10e for "Story Writing Self Taught Worth \$10 00 Gagnon Co., Dept 53 \$759 Sunter Blvd., Rollywood, Cauf

### AUTOMOBILES

AUTOMOBILE Rating Book, Fifth Edition,

Revised Tells how to build dirt track bodies. frames, engines, Records, superthargers, rules formula plans, stock conversions, roadster racing tast Fords \$1.00
pos pa d. \$1.18 C.O.D. Ray Kuns Department 200, Madisonville, Cincunsate Objo.

WHIRLOAS Superchargers, all increase mileage 20%, power 10. Refund guarantee University test. Any car a ve make, year Wrench installs 15 mapt, es John Hanley Manufacturer, \$715 Loraine, Detroit, Mich.

INCREASE the horsepower of your Ford Ve from \$5 to 128 HP—without super-charging. Send \$1.00 for detailed, simple instructions. Power Associates, P.O. Sor 501, Wilmington, Del

SEALMATIC" substitutes ring rebore ob-Details, Deverteeux, Bos 212-K. Bat in Creek, Michigan

## AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

CONVERT your car to burn Diesel oil.
Save up to 70% fuel costs. Cheap installation. Wonderful performance. Proven factory method Different and better Costs nothing to intest gate Write for free circular No. 3 Harrington Company, 201-204 Manchester Bidg. Portland, Oregon.

RETHEAD your own tires with the treads cut from junk casings, new simple method of a manising, no priorities, complete instructions \$1.00. Satisfaction or money refunded, free literature. The Harris Co., Boss, W.s.

RETREADING—Simple home me had Vulcanilling coment. Puncture preventative. Gastess gas. 8 other wartime maintenance secrets. Rush \$1.00 (Money-back gustantes) Autosaver Dept. P-125, Cincinnat.

TIRES good used 550x1? only Expertly repaired regrooved, \$4.05. Reliable concern established 1827. Express collect. Tire Shop 120 Orange Ave. Suffern, N Y

FUEL cil conversions—For automotive, marine engines. Write for free literature. Houston & Logan, 2117 Addison, Berkeley, Callorus

TIRES Anyone can rebuild Fraction retreading cost Stamp pisses, Box 10615, Bismarck, N. D.

REFINE used oil without cont. Oil never wears out. C. Gerwin, R. S. Okiahoma City

NEW Spark Plugs at 2 price. Hurry' \$11 East 32, Kansas City, Mo

### **FOITAIVA**

GET into Aviation! Tarm \$2000 to \$5000 a rear as P.ot. Mechanic or Aeronaut...al Bosineer We train you and assist Gradnates in locating civilian amployment e-School Covernment Approved Write for information Lancoln Arpiane & Pring School 2106 Arcraft Bidg Lancoln Nobel MODEL A result Magnetic Lancoln Nobel

pub ca' on for beginner students of aviation Nothing case agait Bample selp the Model Arrest Dept PBI 110 West 62nd Bt New York N T

AVIATION Cadet Preparatory Course for new Army Air Crew qualifying exemina-tion, \$15. Captain A. T. Bell, 115 Franklin B vd Merrick, N. Y

AVIATION Cadet examination preparation by home study course, Rutherford Pre-paratory School, Long Beach, Calif

PROPELLERS for Aircraft, meds, boats det often orn fann Ca sim ibr Ba ka Prope lers, E. F D 7, Ft. Worth, Texas.

## BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON her me storage batteries for light and power E tr na s said bettery disgenerating plants motors and mureuans oue art cles at hergain price. Free in re-seting , ereture W. Hawiey Smith Con-pany Croton Pails, N. Y.

### BOATS, OCTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

U MAR IT Boars-Rasy-to Suid Rayals. Rowbon : Dung! on On boards In-boards Ha boats Russbout for auto or-Bumpie to assemble Be id for from for all catalogs with strated rought a long de-tally Cargest select on offered Kanak Boat Co. 153R East 129th St. New York City

WEI CH Boats -- America a Pines Thirds and he B hid more favorite boat by the Weich System for brings you a complete catalog showing 32 designs Weich Sout Company Station E 9, M. Paules,

bearing Power Easily convert any Pord motor (don relie and foreign) with Osco Parts and K & Complete Ostalogue 25c (cran) Comp mon, 3645-P Lawrence 51.

OUTBOARD Motors, Used and Rebuills. Save money, Used parts, Bargain list free Cray deft-H.cas 505 Commenwealth. Boston, Mass

60.75 UP! America's Biggest Kayak Values! Safei Sturdy' Dedham Kayaks, Desham,

EAYAKS, Outboards, Rowboats, Duck-boats, Construction Kits 19c tor Caleloge Dro-Craft Boats, Millburn, New Jersey

PORD Marine, Conversions Catalog (see Lehman Engineering Co., Dept. A. Newark, M J

HAIL your rowboat! Mest, boom, sail \$10. Trysail, Patterson, N. Y.

## BODY-BUILDING COURSES.

NOW -a postore-rurrective de tre Itali he pe 16 gar backsuhe report pe' is tiredness, headache Statements en record Write Posture-Aid, Dept P. 500 Centre, Dailes, Texas.

man Ball & Dumbbella Exercise equip-ment Courses Special offers' Prec book-let. Good Barbell Co., 4675A6 So. Orand. Mt Louis, Mo

HARDBAL ANCING 1 3 0 Breess been muscues Comparts in travel se teach a cuttor first William Power 621 W. Vin Kalamaton Mis mot

BY Strong in iscular, full of pep. Amasine new body by if ng cou we We e Ottopic Bystem, Dept. 5, Waterville, Maine.

## BOOKS, PERIODICALS

ART pretty girl pictures, nutty new series Whereale & at the only fire front Each picture full post card use 5 x3 x 1000 pictures—616; 500—49, 250—45; 100—42 50. Sample package 10 pictures sat 31 Sent westpaid anywhere Cash with order only None free. Harlem, Box 10. Station J. New York. Dept. A-22-B (Address 200 West 175 b 25) West 125 b St 1

SHORT-CUT Mathematics Combined With Practical Mechanics Simplified This new self-study course is now ready Large idustrated volume with questions and answers Only 31 purpoid for the lion gueranteed Free details. Write Nelson Co., 500 Sherman, Dept. F-107, Chicago to BUYS Back Dated Magazines, Largest assortment. Foreign, art, mechanics, fic-tion, pho ography, radio. mapp) etc. 30 page catalog 100 (refunded). Cicerone's Magazine Bassar, 363 Pirst Avenue, New York City

EDUCATIONAL Books sold cheaply or rented for small fee Books brught, Muner back guarantee, 4,000 Hargains Catalog Free (Courses Bought). Les Mountain, Pagab. Ala.

ANY Book (New Used Out of Print Rare) Prompt Supplied I ower Prices Send for Pror Bargain Ca absgues Old Prof's Book Shop, S.6, Arcadia Court,

CURRENT copies Business Voca tonal Dibetsum magazines Choice son c ferr it pe in atoma Free price and Con he a. Rigraving Publishing Co 148 No. h Ratter, Indianapo or and

BPORLY LEW 1942 Protesman a Long Cards Bring Lots-Long La 2h-er Send Mr. Commente, B. M. Fells,

EXCITIONT aparet me profits taking sub-ic plants. 2000 maggiologi. Con a e u Bis wat to N Y

"COLOR Science" 43. Now 40c1 "Chemiato M acost 25c Imported Private New Age Supplies, 2015 - 24th Street, San Pran-

BENSATIONAL, Thrilling' Metican forban, art pictures, books, innerlaneous Samples, lists, 60c, fordan, 135-8 Brighton Buston

STERFORCOPIC Obree dimer stotus Pours Partir are for stamp Codity

OLAMONOLS are prosent noncline beorg-Specialties B Cathenie Pu

RACK Number Magazines also Book bar guirts, hat tor Magazine Mart. Rosern,

RENT moneymaking, beath, authors books for the a month Lists Free. Coules. 778 Millet. Dorchester Mass

PHOTOS, cartoons, pictures, cards Sam-ples 25c Large awarthien 8 (8) Straigs 18 3 M Derry Springfield, Obje

AMF'SITC pri pirtures Rea models il postrarda Fr. 30 Sec. 36 51 Ph Models Box 362-8, Covington, Ky

ART photos, books, novelties | Sample assortment with lists 50c. Bellprints, 202 F. Madison. San Antonio. Tex

ART Photographs, Sample set, 50c. No dispings Bus 760 A and Georgia RATIONAL New of Life-50c. Benjamin

E be wert, Urbana, Ohio,

### BUILD IT YOURSELF

PROPERSIONAL Midget Racers. Two pas-ariger roads are M dget metorry as motorscenters Parts, plants, wheels Hund-book as alog - J.S. Justraums plants 20c Midwest Box 1950 M Chicago

BUILD your tractor from second-band as omobiles? Consert your base drawn farm equipment into tractor drawn equipment. Notan a Garage. East Wareham

Bt. I. D 6 meh die frieden e udeb für ibig ings and parts Seed to for plant Build Cra Engalering on Linden, New Jetses

BUILD Byreamlined plywood kitchen cab hels Plana 25c Roger Underwood, 46.7 3c hoson Ave., Western fipr ngs. 11

### BUSINESS OFFORTI NITIES

PLASTEE Industries affer industrious men no opportunity to start a business of their each manufacturing art your nor-eries and attributing frequents in Plastes and marble imitation for material makes reg-ular for slore or of Rubber me do for nished for speed production Bras. invest-ment brings big returns. We are not plac-ing big chain store orders with man afacturers. Ambi tous men have this w for tra prosperity Plastex Industries, Dept S., 1986 Washington Ave., New York, N. Y.

BUT D vour own Bunders Popular Science Classified Ada will introduce your prod-These sman and have by the bar sesses for ma men saring of the the added field field on dearp in of the total to the table table to the table table to table tabl h Bl U fourth Are New York

START Nome Business making statuary plaques, art goods, novelties, souvenirs, concrete pottery garden furniture, artificial marble flooring liquid marble Make your own flexible moids Amazing profits Valuable folder free Greative Publishers, PS6 Criencog Linnous.

MAKE art ficial marble glazed tites. ery a the if moids permit ently stained coment plaques and tare fluors fig times, when ones P reproof hard mespe is ye Unconny, interesting and a B and Los Angries Carf

PARTNER Wanted (either sex) for new correspondence school teaching a science which wis enable on a human to from dita orali ps. wa s pover and give e ery body I e the ty happiness ere inter-David Or its sen 16.1 West Adams Charage

HARLE & A Real Opportung if you want a business of your own that is anothers at movies makes till how and I as an include for the wall had make profession, and at well have \$600 cash to opera e a beariness at a 163 B school 2 rees Dept 19 Jackmu . le Placida fur complete de 4 le

MECHANICALLY Inc ned Men. Own and operate general Appulance Repair shop Complete, idustrated course shows you him Welding Ref sea con Mo or repair How o get him can e t a, phases
covered free li cia u e Christy H ppsy
thepr 317 2231 N Certral A e Christy

MAKE money metal sing Baby-Shoes Pleater Pleatics Flowers Wood New Hon priorities methods! Simple prioriable, fascinating, Free particulars, Novelty Met-alizers, Box 8318, Church 6t. Amer., New York.

YALUABLE spars or full time propositions latest more ran in de or sect in plans, formulas plus Expert a "tips will help Build Your Business Successfully Only 50c Adeptus Bervice, GPO Bux 301-F New York City

STATUARY Make a I kinds Simple process Make and make at it of the firm of the color Liq id Marble O'cos makers Write proping y Liters on five Compo-Tex, Box 786-F, St. Louis,

COLOR Concrete with chemicals \$1 conrock Cement As ustry Waring webs

Spin concrete po ers Benches Garden

O aments Cold class concrete palita
ers boog Sample 16c Ho I wood Cements

Cral \$210 Windersond Hobbshood, On if Garden

PROFITABLE Man facturing Few Distarre tou in the 1h or get ing it somes than ducture a today a Biggest-He stid become est. Finnish Messe dur explains a Bamp Maler a Champing Tampo Florida

GOOD Paying Business a vering mornes of stone autoparts, reflectors business be late method. From particulars and proofs. Gunmetal Co., Air E Decarat Liv.

OWN and on the part own branches A make piece of 300 wars to and red New and make a red 25c piece pand Dept PR 2. I see Supply Co. 225 East Main 81. C) imbai O'sto

A'r too give us 5 P to \$6 W tog grave. A'r too t free! W. h home \$ 60 This is recorded exercis small f Syme) historia, BX1266, San Be hard 5 Cauf

"RACKETS That Get Your Money". Exposing thegal and semilegal deceptions. frauds, schemes, Twenty chapters! Consumers, businessmen order today—Save plenty \$1.00. Box 102PS, Austin, Texas

127 WAYS to make money, in home or office, business of your own. Pull particulars free Elite Oo., 214-A. Grand 5t New York

MAKE good money compiling names Cash in advance for lists. Inexperience, lorstion no handicap Stamp, Darnell Service, Dept.-B. Jackson, Tennessee

POR an extremely profitable lifetime busi-per the A of A C 188 c. Acer 7 (resist Bureau Many make \$4 000 yearly, up Ware Cole A Maria to, Syracuse, N. Y.

GET into legitimate sideline mail order Sma rap at Wide market Write, Cen-

PRFE-200 clever mailorder, homework tocal business offers—al. mappy money-aters. Lewis Co., 338-K Carpenter, Oak makers. | Park Ill

LIQUID Marble — Marvelons, colorful? Brushed, sprayed, molded Rubberinstic molds Composition Flooring? Particulars free Marbleizing Service. Edwardsvide. Di-

HOW to sell by mail! Big profits! 48-page magazine and "110 money-making formu-les" All for 25c, National Publishers, 627 Washington Building, Los Angeles, Calif

CONVERT tin cans into steel scrap, va u-able tin by chemistry Privess and sam-ple \$1.00. Porty formulae 50c Hairy D Cuter 455 Washington Bt Denver Colo THE knack of making money in any job,

but there or profession eas it mastered if you know how, Write Lee Adams, 492 Bar-

rett St , Elgin, Ill.

BE A Notary Public make more money Short course. Low tuition, Diploma Awarded Notary School, P-30 West Washington St., Chicago

NO record, no rings. Stop oil pumping Ratio compression. Write for sample Ma wact or a wanted, Xcality, 5 Pine St., Ka ospect. Mor ana

START you in but near, Popcorn machines, Potato Chip outfits, Long Eskins, 2062 High, Springfield, Ohio.

SALES Letters that sell! Effective became

they're convincing Details free S. Hahn, 648 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J. \$1.50 Ciff tiems—3c each \$4.00 Cross Earle Co., 1905 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore Maryland

White Typewriter Mechanics School Samp) fied homestudy Repairing increasing. Canton, Ohio

COLLECT Accounts with Checkerboard System Money back guarantee, Checker-board, Moorcroft, Wyoming

PROSPERITY Gold Bag circular free Wayne Produces, Pleasantville, New

RAISE Angora Rabbits-wool brings \$5 00 pound. Particulars free. Grineteed, Edwardsville, 111.

MONLY raising rabbits, We buy, Purnish stock free, American Outdoor Enterprise Co., Wilker-Barre, Pa

BENSATIONAL new Matterder plan Pres, Hanger, 1826 N. Washtehaw, Chicago,

125 WAYS to make money with typewriter 41 Details free. Lorraine-Philips, 72 Pitth Avenue, New York

TFN War-T me plana Make \$10.00 a day Book et 36 pages 10c-refunded Bome Industries 1310 B30A, Omaha Nebraska

MAKE Money by Mail Stamp brings facts Ornham 1123 Real Es ate Trus' Philadelphia

\$50-\$100 WEEKLY using Sawdust Stamp Please. Clement, 343 Arthur St., Roches-

MONEY Making Opportunities. A liame, 4 Grant Ave., Aliston, Mass

## BUSINESS BERVIOR

WANT more buy near! Advertise your product of service in these or umps. For de kins, write today to O.K. Ke v. Channed Adv. Mgr. 151 Pourth Ave. Dept. 218, New York City.

BALES Letter service brips you produce better Same Letter Month v butte in. \$3.00 year Details free. Same Letter, Sares Lever, 210-S Fifth Ave., New York City

### CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

WRITE Bass First-Largest stocks of fine cameras, (still and movies) in the UBA Latest Argus C-1 with coupled range find-er, synchro flash, 50mm F 3 5 lens, also 25mm, Hausch & Lomb Telephoto F 5 6, at 5 coupled to range finder \$62.55 value price—\$60.50, unconditionally guaranteed Cowhide Eveready case ,\$4.75. V.P. Ibages, F-4.5 Anastigmat, Prontor shutter, \$15.75. Whate er you want in photography write Base first Liberal trades. For o er therty Veges money back if not sa shed Busa Camera Company, Dept S.P. 179 W. Madison Street, Chicago III

BTILL Aveitable At Centra, Handreds of bargains in Cameras and Supplies. Send in free . Sins ed on alog asting shall and for free a movie chirerna films, lenses enlargers. meters supp. es- at tremer dogs asvings-ad a aranteed Trade in your old camers or rempment Write for your free copy of privers turbey-saying bargain book just on Limi ed ed tion Histor Central Camera Co. (Photographic Hendo sasters since 1898) 230 S. Wabash Ave. Dept. F-182. Ch cago, Illinois,

AMATEUR Photographers attention' Improve your hobby of picture taking and learn how to make money with it Write today for our 40 page book catalog and a sample copy of American Photography enclosing len cents for postage Con area articles and fuctures of the world's fore-most writers and pictorialists Camera House 141 343 Newbury Bt Boston Mass.

CASH! Spot cash for cameras, senses in-norulars, movie or slift, sound projectors Bend full description by mail or wire for prompt cash offer Over 30 years of dependahi I'y Insures honorable dealings Bass Camera Colopany 179 West Madison 6 reet Chicago, Illinois

Oil coloring photographs a fascinating hobby or problable business learn at home Essy simplified method Previous experience unhecessary Soud for free informalion and requirements. National Art School 1315 Michigan Dept 1741 Chicago.

PHOTOGRAPHY is a leading hobby of Popular Science readers. This is units offers an economical way to reach them Advertise your product here and get more business! Classified Adv Dept. 161 Fourth Ave New York City

MAKE money in photography Learn quickly at home Easy plan Pres our experi-tions unnecessary Common school edu a-tion sufficient Booklet and requirements free. American School of Photography, 1315 Mich gan Dept 1742. Chicago

BPFFD-O-COPY groundglass forming at-technical for Letes Contax, Argus C 2 and C 3 Send for literature D Paul Shull Dept PS 3, 240 So, Union Ave, Los Angeles, Calif.

# MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

The same advertisers will be found in this Classified Section month after month and year after year. Reason—Popular Science Classified Advertising Produces Profitable Results!

For full details, write Clustified Advertising Department

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY 353 Fourth Avenue, New York City

CAMERA Reputting Bellows made in order al'utters repaired Bellous made to Co , Inc B- ,513 Beamont th ago

35MM Film? 35 ft. Eastman Plus X \$1 e0 Reloaded Cartridges—3 for \$1 00 post-paid. Order now Pacific Coast Film Co 1505 N. Sierra Bonita, Hollywood, Cabi

MAKE Photo Rings - 6 Onyalike rings and materials. Illustrated instructions \$1 16 prepa d Novas, Bath Beach Sts. 23 Bruck-

SAVE Money on firms, rolls, packs, Koda-chroms, etc. Colphotos, 724-49th Street, Brook yn. N. Y

# CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, DRAWING ALDS

CARTOONING Course 36 lessons 6 bookleis \$16 ill intrations -- 00 markets --personal critic am \$2.65 Templeron, 146 We sington, Eight, Lilinois,

# CHALK TALK STUNTS

LAUGH producing program \$1.00 files-Oskilk Was

### CHARTERS.

BELAWARE charters, complete service \$35 BO Submitted Guyer, Inc., W.,m.ogton, Del

### CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

CHEMISTRY Laboratory apparatus and chemica a lot industrial analytical and experimental laboratories. Complete a pp v service for a adenty taking corresponder e school chemistry courses Send 3c partage for free 44 page catalog Dept M & Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave Rochester N Y

OOLCHICINE - Chemical which creates treak new mutant plants Folder-copy 24 page Libertrated Book et copy Plante speri-mines 25c, Questop, Weslessey Mass.

FREE Catalog chemistry mineralogy, bi-ology Special 28 piece chemistry set, send \$1 90. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston,

CHEMICAL Experimenter a supply catalog is ( longal Chemical Company, Brockton. Mass

FREE Chemical booklet, formulas, bar-gains, Rankin, Glover Bidg., Kansas

CHEMICALS—Small quantities, apparatus; Catalog 5c, Fisischur's Laboratories, Medford, Mass.

CATALOG 1000 Hiustrations 10.600 prices. Bent for 50c. Laboratory Materials. 7317 Vincennes, Chicago.

LUMINOUS Paints will glow in dark, Sig colors. Pairmount Chemica. Co., 128 Lib-erty St., New York City

CHEMICAL Drying Desictating Agent, U S Navy user, 49c, Scientific Exchange, Brooklyn, N Y

66 PAGE Chemistry Book a so magnifing, Both 25c H rey offer himland J A C M., 6304-N Hermitage, Chicago

SPECTROSCOPE for quick chemical analysia \$2 50. McCutting Sons, Campbell, Cal,

## DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES-Work home-Travel REper ence unnecessary Write, Wagoner,

## Dogs, burds, Pets

BOOK 104 colored pictores, descriptions recogn sed breeds 35c Royal Kennels, No. 30 Chart N Y

of BERNARD Pupping Beautiful pictures, details free, Manitou Kennels, Watrous, Bask Cacada

beauties A K C. Franklin Young, RJ. Riverbead Long Island, New York

### DRAFTING INSTRUMENTS

DRAFTING Instruments or Supplies. Pres Bargain Ontalog Gordon's, 163-PS Madlson, Chicago.

EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

MANY apportunities await well irsined men. If you want to sigdy at home to prepare for better pay consult this column Answer the apportunities that appeal to you most and obtain full information.

GOOD "used" educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged, flatisfaction guaranteed. Free 75-page 1-lustrated bargain catalog now ready Get at without obliga on Wilte today Nelson Company 500 Sherman, Dept F-203, Chi-

WELDING Electric Arc Lyarn quickly by at an practice at Hobart Welding School, Ind idual instruction at bare cost of materials used but in a rating Brings valuable welding lessons post paid and full par extend the bart Welding School, Box P 623, Troy Ob.o

WELDING opens the way to good pay and future in important industries. Growing need for trained weaders. Prepare now Practical, personal training space time at home and Chicago Wr. e for free facts, University Engineering Institute, 1314 Belden Dept 136 Ch rago

DRAW Bear tal girls Earn big money New are one hade a de tra na actione in dismit ce a dipeties y Conta na gor-geo la laida praes. Set di li for complete ira ng and mass i do dial confesso. Money-back Guarantee. Ray Rogers, 837 Arbuckle Bldg. Brooklyn, N. X COMMFRCIAL and area pur radio licenses

sperdly ob sized through non mathematical, easily understood, home study radio course. Moderate fultion fee. American Radio Institute, 1123 Broadway, New

WAR increasing appointments to govern-mer' job. 274-23 440-18 week Men-Women Prepare immediately for examinations, List positions—full particulars Pree. Pranklin Institute, Dept. L33, Rochester,

ADIO engineering broadcasting aviation and police radio, servicing marine and Morse te-graphy laught boroughly All expenses low Carning free Dodge Institute, 306 Monroe, Valparaiso, Ind.

RADIO Communication Course for Home Study Covers all phases of one a re Reguse and Job registerment's Presidence No IP Nason Radio School, \$1 East 62nd St. New York

LEARN Triegraphy' By end d apportantties now preva . All expresses low Cataing free Lindge Institute, 561 Mourne, Valparates ind

RAULO Communications retrieved in the following for all Federal to see Hill Tell do a distribute to describe the American New York, N. 5.

CLINIS Al Jaboratory Technic in ght in y it can home Pratice of hoppied Bulletin free Imperial Technical Institute, Box \$13-B. Austin, Texas.

LOCKSMITH C ree I wh picking he a D : sg, etc \$1 50 propaid M. or a Key Bhop, Canadian, Texas.

BARIJAIN Zet er-wir ing colless Charmired McMissida 609 Masaga Weingticher Washington

ENGRATINGS direct It is negative Quicker by sy travels Image, B. s. a.

HOME Study Course, Drugless Therapy. | Five a statute Drugiese Therapy last

PREE Big list of books for career seekers. Increase your income easily Write Modern Sales Co., Dept. PSM, Homer N Y

4.000 WR, TERS wall ed. New Mides amped field. Scott, 712 Diversey. Chicag.

BLECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIP.

BODINE Ball Bearing-1PH-1/75 HP Reduct on Oeav Motors Mercury vapor fined
Behra Eastern Salvage Co., 206 Lafayette

PRES! 1943 Catalog—1000 electrical bargains LeJay Manufacturing, 223 Le-Jay Bidg., M.nnespolis, Minn.

ELECTRIC Provid Writes Prevent all Metals, \$1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mig., 4815 C Cottage Grove, Chicago

### ENGINES. MOTORS, ETC.

\*p HOHME 3450 Speed Rentision | Protine Acetsum e Moines \$13.50 500 Watt A erna og Genera en \$20.50 orbersisen But er Kiester (1865 M. waukee Chinade)

WINDING Data, 226 motors, single and three phase, \$1.00 Motor Data, Box 7621, Kanasa City, Mo,

## PARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

OODD Parm Bargains Washington Minpracta Mone a Idaho Ovegov North Dahota Deperdable riops favorable comale Write for a trea are and said deser bing typical farms for sale Specific bine J.W. Raw 120 Northern Pacific Ry R. Pa. Mino.

47 ACRES. Furnished Home 41200—On highway ha do n age jew a rea to rise that if she 7 rooms 2 firep aces electricity bes to be page 50 new catalog limit bares in many States mailed Free fireal Res y 255 ZH 6 h Ave., N Y C

REE The H gt ands of Louisiana Choice Cit-over is discrete on the all forms Descriptive book sent upon request. Long-Bell Form Land Corp., \$74 R. A. Long Bidg., Kansas City, Mo.

40 ACRES, hear White River, unimpound peutry land, \$190 th down, \$5 mon hy Free list and literature. Hubbard. 200 Grossman Bidg., Kansas City, Kan

PORTY acres Tung and Citrus land, 310 down, 35 monthly, R. W Stewart, inverness, Florida

# FIELDGLASSES, TELESCOPES &

LENSES—Build your own telescope, field | glass microscope, riflescope, etc. Assortment of fifteen lenses—\$1.00 postpaid, Bilghtly chipped on edge. Batisfaction absolutely guaranteed. American Lens Company, 325 N. Mayfield. Chicago.

pany, 325 M mayorea.

REFLECTING Telescopes, 312" diameter, equatorially mounted. View planets stars, 518 50, Write Skyscope Co., 475-5th Ave. New York

### FOR THE HOME

DEFENSE Workers, mechanics, etc. new oder ess to a stand has an in the greater removing it instant. I see has its Abountages a prevent go in a few ing cuts, Be modern, use Emu;-Soap Rush 35c (coin only) Box 1946, Boston, Mass Dept. B.

### FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS Have You a useful non- in heavy oversion for sale? Fract at new deap parented or unpatiented inten-ir exceed by manufactures and one one of a top details. Char said foot is of American Inventors, Dept. 3 A. Washington D. C.

INVENTORS—Protect your idea with a Patent. Secure "Patent Guide" and Ramed of Hisenton form Free No charge for pre-muley distinction Wr a Carenda A O Briefs and Harres Jacobson Registered Patent A tutners, 21A-F Adams B u.g. Washington D. C.

INVENTORS Pa err Your invention Serure book. Project Prance and Sell Your Invention. No obligation M Morrow and Berman. Registered Patent Attoriety 165A Marrister Building Washington D C

INVENTORS Unpatented in rent one now salable with positive enfequents under patent has New low cost procedure C is piete deta is free American Palenta Corporative Dept 13 Washington D C INVENTORS! Sell your invention yourself Write Crompton, 20 Owen, Det at Michigan

CASH for practical ideas and inventions Mr Ball, BB-9441 Pleasant, Cr cago

### FORMULAS PLANS BYO

RECLAIM scrap rubber without machinery prolong tire's life, process 25.00. Dr Kay Burnson Building, Los Angeles, Carll ICELESS Icel Colder: Cleaner: Cheaper Instructions, 25c. Dueffer, Covingion

PORMULAS Analysis, Free Literature. Hertstein, 336 Charles, Ozund Rapids.

FORMULAS, All kinds, Clustenteed Cat-

### THE PARTIES

RAIME Mink profitable hobby Proc book.

### HEEP WASTED

MEN Wanted-Auto-Diesel Mechanics, We pay your railroad fare to Mashville, Let us train you to be an expert mechanic and help you get a good job. The coat to you is small. For free bookist write Mashville, Letn. Jones School, Dept. 300, Mashville, Tenn.

### THE SECTION AND A STANKARY OF

ADVERTISING Book Matches — World's orgest Direct Both of Brown Maich Pur on offices adverse made earnings to ing on every tipe of business Paperione watersons of full part time, Low Pries High Control Duplay Repeats Free K. In a ractime Maich Corp of America 1433 Wes 48th Pl. Dept. N 6 Chicago.

thill Business Cards and even buck matches a mmed tape, resomment necessaries advertusing openation, penalts, picture cards tags, pricing sets, Lowest prices, 40% commission. Experience authorises. Free deals Science por 1 of free Winsels, 2130 Gladys, Dept., 16 Chicago.

MAN with car to establish retail store in the Courtings almost every locality Handle maters for na healty known manufacturer—jobber Average 50% commission Steady big pay opportunity Sales existence unnecessary World's Products (a Dept 225, Spencer, Ind.

FAST Side he I tems top or races the same of the same

WARTIME makes our essential business necessities sell feat. Not affected by prior of the large course as one at a red day. Experience unnecessary Samples Free Northwestern, 621-P Jackson. Chicago

YOUR ad in this Classification will reach penducture sales gette a for your print to be serviced. Cost to be flaten on trajes Popular Science Classified. 333 Pourth Ave., New York, W. T.

CALENDARS—Fans—Novelties—Beautiful Complete Lines all sizes, including Jum too. Samples free, Start now, be first in field. Fleming Calendar Co., 6339 Cottage Comp. Ct. 1820

SELL Everyday Greeting Cards! Liquidating 1,000,000 Profitable Sellers! Builetin Free! Sample Sox 25c. Effo. 438 Korth Wella Chicago <sup>1</sup>2 HORSE, 118 volt, induction motors, Rebuilt guaranteed \$1.75 other sizes, Wilmot Auto Supply, 2247 St. Paul Ave., Chi-1289.

### MOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

KWITTING Pascinating, profitable bobby for either men or women. Our folio shows how and tells about modern invention that simplifies knitting Only 50c prepaid Weston 35 Bell Street. Seattle, Washing Only 50c prepaid Weston 35 Bell Street.

ART Pretty Cirl Pictures. Nifts new series Compare set at pictures 1,00 Rample Backage 25c Fach picture 1 I po card also blank 4. Harlett, Box 10, Station J. New York, Dept. A22-H

TWENTY exotic exetus plants postpaid \$1 Art Glover, San Dimas, Cal.

### HOME CRAFTSMEN

26 LAWN Orngment patterns 25c Other patterns 15 20° high Dutch gri, Duch buy pirs a, bu lighter Mexican c. I Mexican buy dwarf pengin flower gri 10c each 3 for 25c 26 N vety paterns 15c A. C. fu. sine pa etta \$ 60 pin mad Strutter But 163 DO Behing-

BUTARDENOTTERAT Make belts handbage we Qual cord ampier with co user free beginners build on any and amples 10s. Seer al Reguler to best halt for beginners out to all for \$1. F.C. He was co. Dept. F.38, 121 Bunds for Breez, by N. Y.

NEW presents plans for 13-family Martin house 1750; Chame and Outsing laws ng gree 25c; Wall a d Corner anelson (25c), two Wren houses 135c; Nies a Mar send only 6) for a four flat stact in guaranteed or mines to a Jackson Studies, Dept 36 Shoreward Wit

MAKE 517 00 for 14 hours of spare time with Assemble and sell Dillabauch Row-box a I fish sh ma star parts traited for a Write today for hig money making propose on C N Intishaugh, 1838 Mailory, Portland Oregon

CATALAX: Deco (tamefers, handy hand take new power hanter. Po etcs prewood novelties, lawn ornaments, silhouettes, letters in numerals Other lines 500 attents for the same of Wite today We Myt Shap Assourt Changes

GRT Free leathers alt ins luction pemphiets prices of les liers to in projects, Paisiret ag Hubby Make gits Lea her samples by Wider & Cumpany 1636 Gronby Legt A & C. rago 1.

TO get more business advertise your projects for Rome Cvaffamen in this solumn Cost is low Details on request O K Kelly Clamified Adv high Link floor, 365 Feight Ave. New 1 ork City.

LEATHER! BAPTRMEN Bend 10c for handbook and especies E & Sweet Co Inc Leathercraft It shows E 23, 168 Braze & Burghamion. R Y

DFCALE (inid ferter of transfer on all 1.6° Complete apphabet 30 c arac vin) cars maps a on cars, books, cameran dishes etc. Send 250 to Walthers, 343 Eric 80, ht lan key Wal

49 ! AWN Ornament patterns, Dutch Boy Dutch Oirl, some 31" high 60c 20 Novel ty patterns 30c 20 Silhouette patterns 30c 69 patterns \$1.06. Modern Woodcraft, Sagtraw M. gan

MARE your own amoking pipe Brist pipe blocks 25c each plus per age Michelwin and Correlated 110 Bread Street New York City

INSTANT Mending Stick—Repairs furniture, seats holes in metal appliances, etc. Easily applied. 25c. John Rodakowski, Springfield, Oregon

1 000 TELUHOW Plans, Homeworkers of all ages New illustrated ostalog 10c, C, K. g E. Kingston, N H

CONSTRUCT (ascinating marble game plans fac. Ocorge Reynolds, Box 236, Olen Burnte, Maryland

ANTIQUES, furniture, Indian Relics Pireerms, Minerale, Circular free, Museuts, Wenons, Ill.

### INVENTIONS WANTED

ENVENTORS Small manufacturers need new inventions for a cered circum markets If you have a practical useful idea for sale, write Chartered law tute of American Inventors. Dept. 3-C Washington D C

Particular Promoted Patented or unpatented Write Adam Pisher Co., 183-A Enright, St. Louis, Mo. MANUPACTURERS seeking Items suitable for national promotion Pater ed or a parented What has a your Send de alia Albert O. Burns Alameda California

CASH for Inventions—Patented, unpat-

INVENTORS Have you good patentable idea? Write METZLER, Dept 73 T 11 West 43nd New York

MANUFACTURER wants new invention or des. Kelson, Dukuta Bidg., St. Paul,

### JEWELRY

OENUINE diamonds ou of pawn prices unredeemed peak and distress meret an the men a laden in a one carat 195 00 % darat 165 00. Shipped for Free haped floor, Appraisal Bend for Free hap but dreds of beautiful diamonds here low prices. Lloyd Butler, Pres de la Price hat Long Association, 111-FF Nor h Clark 8.

### TEGAL DIRECTORY

MEXICAN Legal matters, Wm. Cocke. Re-

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES BUILD your own machine took Beach M. ang Mactine and Braser rough casings for 22 meta a d woodwork glove Ship tested materials and professes at the property of the professes at the profes Surmanhen sear fittisched CASE GER

TOO! MAKERS Mar a beats Draftsmen Appren sees Measure in 001" or 000" i with scale contains a few cents. Bend Dollar B | for comple e almula satrur some and make some t seed Hagenbrandt P. O. Box 228 Cha sam N J

GRIND Drills Like Pactory: Attachment for Bench Orinder, Cheap, Pactory, \$11-A East 37, Kansar City, Mo

RECLAIM dult and broken drills with N :-Way Drill Orinder Circular free, Trac-tor-Lite Mfg Co. Sidney Iowa,

BOCKET Som hee treated hine sorkets 6 16 thru 6 16, hardle Ba garn \$2.00 postus d George De rr, Wre r Massa MAGIC TRICKS, PLEZEES,

# JORER NOVELTIES

DOUGLAS famous .942 Catalog of 500 Tricks just out Tr ke you can do Tricks just ou! To ke you can do Brand new effects for pocket, parlor, stage With coins, cards, eighretten, ropes, balls, th mbles appe a us Magic broke that use Bend on v De for year a higgest on alog verse to man Magicand feeles Texas

PROFESSIONAL magic for amateurs' Pocket tricks' John Novelties' Hundreds of Ferna Company in Two cats against a ned to o but them. 500 that internal Only 15c Vick Lauston Dept P76, Overna Vicas N. Y.

MYSTIFY Pries de! Make tricks fascinat. ing hobby Resome a magican Earn good morry Do ar rick two as a opt orker Chicago

WORLD S intrest professional magic shop keeps you in touch with intest tricks. To tweeter manage send loc for 1942 ca as-log Ho owns. P 220 W 421 d Sr. New York

MAGICIANS', Gamblers' secreta exposed, Cards, Dice, Punchboards, Slot Machine, Catalog ioc. Book Co., Box 571, fit Louis, Mo.

HOLLYWOOD Special! Magicians button, patalog ghost Illusion and free trick for 20c, Magic House of Charles, Box \$882, H Tynood Ca !

DE A Magician, Large professional magic catalogue of latest tricks, 25c, Ireland. P. 09 North Deathorn ( h cano.

JOIN Magiciana Pratern tyl Free Tricks! Man I v Magazine sample the Interna-tional Magazine Moun Morris, Ila,

### MANUFACTURING

MODELS, small lot manufacturing metals, plastics, etc. Milburn, Burlington, Kentucky

# MINERALS & PRECIOUS STOYED

GEMS Agate, Minerals, Jewelry Sta rough Prinatones- Emerald. Sapphire, Garbet. Topas, Fireope, Agats \$1.00 pos paid Catalog. Mill Co. Route 7-E. Saiem.

BRAUTIFUL Jewelry Stones removed from rings etc 300 amorted \$2.00, Lowe's. | Box Jal, 8t Louis, Mo.

INDIAN Relies Minerala Possils Antiques, I red ma 4 000 bargains. Circular from Maxim Wen a L

### MISCELLANEOUS

WOMET Bell carries cash sales Light-weight comfor able of synable Special ring compar ment. Simulated lea her Miney ball gue antee. Five for Sets. emen 1. 00 Buck-A-Bell, 500 Center, Dal-

DEAFWERS. Why? Good hearing without mechanical side. He drugs Relieving dealness Johnston, Ma. C. Vancouver,

HAPPINGS through secret mind power-Particulars free, Ontology, \$2-D, Sadalia, M. No. of

WE train you to become Medical Laboratory Technician at home in apare time. Free tata, or se Imperior Technical Insti-

SOAPI. Est Soup. Trisodium Phosphare & clerical Craner \$5.95, 100 im F.O.B. Tri Aid. 729 Poland Ave., Youngstown,

ANTIQUE Freezes Ind an React Mineras 6 000 hargains Circums from Mu-

FREE attracture how to locate buried transure and minerals Pisher Laboratory, Pale Atto. Caul

PRETTY sirl photos. Large new selection only 6) 00. Arthur Sellers, Box 472, Vincun es d

4. 00 H d o Cla de L Bennetts, Rt & Box 244, Presno, Calif

RECEIVE pignotic mails, magazines, sampiet. Your name in numerous mailing hats too. Howard, 100 Broadway New York WHERE to get numerous at hise beats magagines free P adenting 321 A Hope I vacon B ont in N Y

MEN.) Or for 12 s rated on alog Stand-to-Pind mercha dise. Ourday seld Prod-or's Lieph & 350 coverse in 81. N. Y.

LINE Social Service, 2:300 Curtis. Detroit. desires refined local representatives VEST Pocket Bill Pold, 10s. Rommel, R.1,

Troy, New York.

### MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

BHIP model hits and flings Cumpie e i e Fajer mode nacht eo pinen. A Boucher Faher Marise Mide, and Ideal K & flings and bliep in hi cataing prices Maris Groupiete hink in New Fig. a d James Blass & Co. Inc. 220 State 50

MOST complete Blustrated Catalog-HO OO' Model Railroad Paris Model Railroud Paris ever published Send & for the g Se r

LATERT Engine Catalog 23c Refunded Howardco P-2617 North Ashiang. Ch cago

SH P Model and varht supplies, complete sing M page Ca alog in. The Wm, Wild,

EXPERIMENTAL work mode steam en-gines bourts City at 5r Aniun Bolis-ber 2297 P - P Raywas N J

TRAINS O Cate of the fi RO' Isc Will-

### MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

BE A Metasclesitist Remarkable drug less her ng syr em. No man pun on no appara as Inexpensive correspondence cour e F es information Metascience, Decand Forida

PLEASANT Easy work at Rome raths FEpet big fees No case as required De asis free Weste today Scrapbousers Oused to Park Place New York C 1

DOCLARS Quarters Dimes by Matsable Somework T ps, shows how Dime brings sample details United Specialises, Sm board N T

SELL by man Make the sends of dotters Home spare time W 'e Cen ary Ma En erprises, 152 W 42nd & New York

NEED extra moner? Opera e sidefine bint prof able Surprising particulars free Box 102 PS Aus in Treas

COMIC Bowung League Membership Cer-tificate, Every Bowler Burs, Sample 10c Mant a 323 Third, Pittsburgh, Pa

EARN money copying and duplicating comto cartoms for advertisers. Comis-Ada Argyle, Wasconsin.

"RAISE Earthworms for Profit" Interest-ing home business. Bureau Zoological Research, 198A Broadway Paoria, Ill.

SAMPLE copies 3 Mariorder magazines 10c. Hansen, 1825 N. Washtanaw, Chi-

EARN money addressing suvelopes, circulars, typing Information 10c None free. Acc-PSMP, Box 1123. Barmingham. Ala.

MAKE your own bashers Easy interesting for home work Complete that tune, 25c Joe Krotte Kewsalies Wisconskip

OPPORTUNITIES Oniore, grant mails 16c, sample mailing free, Harvey Teeple, (PS), Decatur, Ind

### MONUMENTS

MONUMENTS Direct Low Frices, Preight Da d Guaranteed. Free Catalog and tambies Write Granite-Marble Factory, Ace, Or eco, F or da

# MOTION PICTURE & BOUND EQUIPMENT

8-16MM Latest News Reels Japa Bumb Pearl Ha our . on Pitte Buss a Stope H ser shan tion fights -pe art fim 10c) Garden. 3:1 Wast 50th.

B. T. K. Mittie Prim. 4. Smm. Big Battings. Fineg at nor hate on Pair to building make processing on a trial formular 25c Also be get to to accessance Wit to for free cir men and B to sample Superior Dept E 6 BB W Ra de p Chirago,

TREMENDOUS Saving 100 Bulk double to m not hand on him \$1.25 Comes parked on 17 mg speols that fit all florida for meaning 1.00 16mm mortalation, processing 1.cluded, 5 to Anthusandor, 6 to A.Q. new Street Elevation, N. Y.

Pilms \$1.00 Reel; Sound, \$2.00. Sought, sold, Casile, Official, Latest re eases in stock Better Frims, 742 New Lots Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BARCIATES New Used mo to cameras, projec ors accessor es large film retraitables y Se if the for catalogies Don Elder a S 738 Superior Street Buston, Massa-Charges a

changed Arts-Catalogue sample film .0c. International, 2120 Strause, Brooklyn, New York

DEVELOP your own movies. Complete, 21-justrated instructions. 15c. Corona Lab-oratories, 1928 New York Ave., Brocklyn.

6-16MM ART films, Free catalogue tam-ple 10c), Parkway Exchange 161 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn, New York

SMM OLDTIME slapstick comedies 30 per foot. Information 3c. Cope. 3730 South Pigueron Los Angeles.

USED I brury subjects Ressumable Pitms exchanged in ge lat Gary 300 E 53

DEVELOP your own mos es flare to B & films prepa ed developers Write Orners Company De report long

Pres catalog Oive age Theatre School, Elm ra - 24

WANTED: Used equipment for cash. Pilms, cameras, projectors, etc. Peters, 41-P. South Pourth, Asientown, Pa.

simin Films exchanged Free list. Towers, 235 N 40th, Philadelphia

### MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES.

MOTORCYCLES records somed New stand parts and accessor es. As makes Large Ha ga ru le is rated on aing 15c led an Mointerele Same Kansas City Mo PINTONS-and Parts. New and Used all mode + Cs alogue and Wings Pin 10c Bs sa 511 N 9 h, St Louis Mo

### MUSIC. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

MUSIC composed to words. Rhyming pamphiet on request Phonograph recording of completed soil Bend poem Keenan a Studios, Dept PS, Box 2140. Bridgeport,

LEARN how to swing just any song on the piano Simplified course makes it casy Rend of the 25c for complete are had No hing e se to buy Hariem, Box 10, Station J. Hew York Dept 25-N

LEARN Swing plann! Fostal brings free forder Christenson, 465 Kimbail Hais, Chicago

SONG Forms wanted. Free examination, McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PS South Alexandria, Los Angeles, Calif.

PHONOGRAPH Records 10c Pres Lat. Record of Banks ide up Hinda Com-NEW Popular Text Book, Scientific Piano Tubing and Servicing, \$3.00, Howe, 118 Pinchurat Ave. New York

WANTED Pland Ar ed la 120 base Best prices Send imple a description Chaign 600 Bigs Island Clicket

HAWAIIAN CLASS March Later Reguest Golden Gale P. b. a bra a 24 mag h. Oak and Ca for a

WANTED Lit is mesod as for sorge We a sige put sh are Suprisor Sung

PHEN WIRAPH Her d for Cala die Pa am 1 MZ JM East Market Willes-Be c Pohha,

### OLD GOLD, WATCHES, PRECIOUS STONES

GOID 635 00 Chincy- Ma , old gold teeth diamonds, levery was her effect to saik by reason ma Saussa on gus as eed Free informs on Dr Weisberg's Good Re-fin ng Co 1500-B Hennepin, Minneapous,

ELOIN Wal ham Watches \$150 Make bug money Pres watch and jewery stand

ABH Gold feneral eeth corn dis-Old Archite, the end the

### PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: Take first step toward protacting your invention—without obligation. Write for Free Record of In er a
to m for en abushing do e of once. and
Free Fa er. O e for the late ...
tening shout our idential sear hoses re
how to se and market other out a de a
of runage ent partent part her doctar
for free Fa ent for de and Record of
Inversion tom C a ence A. O is an and
Marrier Jacobson Registered Patent Altorneys 228 F Adams Building, Washington D C INVENTORS: Take first step toward pro-

PATENT Your Idea-New useful ideas of en very valuable. Two books-free-tell how to apply for palent process -Experien ed po et l'or e ett Pres francable deferred pa mehts. Write today Victor J E ava a Co. 1410 Victor Building Water e in D C

INVESTORS Hef-re disclosing your in-sertion of an included for Firm Text-dence of Coring in Handrig of Gova mentand A orner a Pres a. d a ruc Remmel 4 1 Bowen Building, Washing-

INVENTORS Send for free copy my 71-page 2002 on pa ents Reasonable terms Prompt action Confident as persons serv-ice L P Randosph, Dept 340-A. Wash-ington D C

INVENTOR & O. de free ron en ng 00 merhan tal m vements informa in about pa en' ng se ng inventions Frank 2 Ledermann 114 Namau & New York PAIRNIS Booklet free Righest references Best results Promptited assured Walson & Courman Patent Lawjer 736 No. h S. Wast rgion D C

## PATENTS

INVENTORS Prescribted manufacturers non in tary products if you have a useful Chartered in the of American Insentors. Dept 3 B, Wase seen D C

### PERSONAL

Will prise money Book et Successful Confesting shiers how for printing d. But in in his fixed one on prises inc. drd World Publishing 4515 L Coccase Grove. Ch #80

ART Pretty Old Par res No. ex ser es Complete set 18 pictures \$1 00 Sample package 25c Each picture full posteard size 5'423'4 Harlem, Buz 10, Station J. New Y rk Depr A73 P

DON'T forget important dates Send to the dates we prompted you marker a by pos at 16c each do e Reminder Service.

60 - 16th Ave., Newark, N. J.

NEW way Relief from Athlete's Foot, sore buck is a a see Proceed to the control of the card brings free? der Mar is Co. 7441 Totale S. I. a. Mo.

LEARN to pray gain bea h attra ters from at ser et me die net Parties free A rid greven ions On usogs

NASAL A re a send tame a diame a Wast die D C

New Telde Dato Fera Free de-

### PHOTO PINISHING

Till and wrap re a secure y Do not had

Simus AROUS Larra etc. rescept. Mer-cury ) 36 esposure to a fine grach de-teleped (Eastman DK 20 and beau duly en a ged to 1° 3 6° glossy prin a 80c. Cartridge retouded with Eastman Plus X, Joc. 18 exposure rolls 35c retoad 20c Plus 18 exposure rolls 55c reload 20c Pling permanen by protected by revolutionary Cramate Process 24 hour acres in in-fact on guaranteed Five maturing bass. sample pr t Photo Con et Va able P les Wr e Tech the ab Laborators 641 645 Brown St Dept 615 Ruchester N Y Va able

IMMEDIATE Bern ce Pictures same day order a received. Profess mal re-red or y 20r Kudak roll deve 16 guatur sed Deckted Edge. prote 25r 6 true a fr to to of real traproceed on a good to Jud \$ 100 Jud re-pros Je each Wrote for Pres Malera, pr 6 le each Write for Pres Malers, Pee prem in offen ele American Bid-d - De ri 524 Latrame Wild

DO HIM 2 P has Year rol developed a d 8 de l'es se primis 25r from 1 6 et pro s A , of et a de nega su pristed ni pri ser un sé exprisire ruis Sér al exto a nine E man y H gions Princh. Overnight Berster, Pacific Philo Bersice, It t 444. Sen Francisco, California

process \$1.00 value in 1544M finishing today. M exposure the grain 1 144 2 erilargements do bled embraced margin a disc 2 mbinery raping as for a vicen examine up a 55c. Fee grain to 6 expenses to be beautiful decked one act of w 2 tree hands album to Massing Finishes e like 346 A Chi ago

FINTRY sh g H versus 23r F ght expoen h or se et a ged pr of en h negne t e Ore e a se t il non Mor or E ame i ch il we et a y a e atre More Pro de ce 200 More linde La Cristop W scora o

POR the discrim nating amateur & expo-ture to is 2 prin a each 25c. Minia ure to is enterged 2 to 6 " mea & exposures 25c. 16 exposures 50c 35MM M exposures 2x4 this syments \$1.00 Unette ed quality prompt service Paramount Photo, LM3 tat Avenue New York

TOUR course of 3 offers Roll Barach ne de e oped #1 & Franch ne de e oped #1 & Franch ne de e oped #1 & Franch ne or 3 & Frank ne or 3 & Frank

Oil coloring photographs a fascinating hobby of profitable business. Learn at home tary sump field method Previous experience unavenueary Brad for free information and requirements. National Art School 13 5 Michigan Dept 172, Chicago

ENT ARGEMENT 414 is rolors & fi to de-Pree in mariety | day set in Ma Sime to Joy-Photos, OPO Box 606, New York,

PROTOGRAPHY for pleasure and profit Propers at home Common school edu-tation vall test Write for infortuation and requirementa American School of Photog-rephy 13.5 Michigan Dept 1"22 Chicago.

ROLLS developed and 446 overs or growny te ap Bergenare for Overnight e e Cemet P o Service, 13:4 W Columbia A e Ph ade ph a Pa

QUALITY developing Prompt service 4.4 expuse to this to each 75c First enlargemen on poc. Postant british had er Petyl Studios 13:0 W 55th St. Chi-

1642 JSMM HIT! M exp. rolls, fine grain developed, enlarged, 3'4x4's glossy (except truex), \$50; 15 exp. 55c, Include pro age with remittance, "Studio 55 15 to G and Central P O. New York Cont.

ROLLE developed, 16 pri laj or 8 prin a ar d 2 m argement coupors 25c Reprints at d Ore gnt set in Free tile g hage Carte a City Studio, 225 Sheater St. Ro-

MODAK roll developed with 6 5 per a deckled-edge Vel a prota 25c 36 exp a grd o las 1 00 34 l in se si e Super

Billia Devemped 25c com Two 5 z 7

Distribute Weight Professional Enuarge
ment & B. Gross Deckse Edge Prints Club
P. o Ser. v. Dept. 21 LaCrosse W. s.

III-EAL Phorm beautifuly phished wide border de kiel edge 25c ross of 8 and free entargement. Ideal Photos, Box 2755. Palerson N. J.

TWO brau to prime from each pirt re on roll 25c. Twenty-two years of satisfied cus omers. Qu. k. Ser are Lens Photos, Dr. J. F. James P. W. s.

FRFE Beau! ful album with reliophane en per us 10c Same day service Pho-T Pho. Box 74611 18 q. s.d Park Mich

AMAZINGLY beautiful hand colored prints 6-8 exposure roll developed, printed 25c and Steps - 4c each National Photo Art D-119 Janes in Wacco min

6 or 8 EXPOSE RE Rolls 20c uses co 25c 3 MM 26 Exposure course 3 as 5 6 90 16 exposures 15c Bull 25 Can Box 1777 West a Karasa The stored

INTROLE TORY offer Send negative and for for 4 beautiful in argente with the developed and \$ enlargements 25 Young Photo Service, 406-E. Albany N Y FREE New bargain list of photographic equipment Write for copy Cameras bought and exchanged, Medo, 15 W 4" h St., New York City

BEAUTIFUL en argement from each pe-ture on reli 25c. Cut Rate Photos Dept 8-4 Janeer de Will

id OVFREN 72 Deckiedged prints and two eria gements 25c Owiphoto P62, Westh-

Built de riched e et i deut card a re en a gemen s Zic Biappi J Phuco Service

### PROTOS WASTED

WANTED: Good photographs. All subjects. We a for eas Fee market ic' er Pres Lance Pt u g sphers Ct id J S Kaat 44 h ee Deg ha New Y b t y

### POLLTRY A SUPPLIES

LOW Pactors prices on Pru fry Equipment. Wro fabrics Free 160 page in a od Bussey Pun Products \$176 West 85th St. C agn

### PRINTING, MILITIGRAPHING, MIMFOGRAPHING, LANELS

BY IN thit ALLY Designed Let exheads, \$2.85 thousand de vered Any hing quoted live an Printing Co. 2471 Oaksand, Day-

1000 H. STNESS cards a trac cty pr ed n I modern sue fa en \$1.2 pon au d. High Spire Press. RR 28. High Spire Pr

ANYTHING printed cheap. State require-

1000 6:25 CIRCULARS, letterheads, \$2.95 A l kinds printing, Reporter, Chelses, Oh a homa

ENVELOPES' All sizes Jack's Printing Service, Box 5450 Metropolitan Station, Los Angeles Carron a

30 ENVELOPES 30 or chesds printed 25c Shift Press S rasburg Of to

A an ' Be t 553 S R & H . S C

# PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINT your own cards, stationery e realers, advertising Bave money, Simple rules furnished, Print for others, nice profit James out \$8.25, Senior out? a \$17 M. Details free, Kelsey, Inc., T \$ Mer den, Conn

PRINT at home 10c will bring a complete to alog of present type and supplies P. Perfer & Company 4 Commbia St. Newark N J

INEXPENSIVE 6x9 Printing Press. Details Free. Novelty Shop, Downsville, La.

1 000 42 35. ENVELOPES 5 000 \$11 00, Samples, Berliner, 3561 Milwaukee, Chi-

PREASES, Type, Supplies, Specimens, Ic. La Garsa, 159 Harvard, Cambridge, Mass.

EW Type, 19c font. Catalog dime, Box 123D, Jackson, Michigan

PRINTING Presses Type Supplies Lists 3c Turnbaugh Service, Love de Pa

#### PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

MECHANICALLY Incl. ed Men. Own and operate general Appnance Repair shop Complete. Jus rated cou se allines you Wriding Re rigeration. Motor part, How to get huminess, etc. a phases covered Pige Sie al. c Climity H , ( ) Dept. 1017, 2835 N Centra A e Cl. ago 85000 FROM Half Acre Growing Omens Beed, contract supplied, Grop bong ' Par leulars for Assac a ed Growers, Dept 12 8 Nurbert Ma , obs

\$40.00 WEEKLY Made growing mush-rooms, Fresh, Drued Dominion Patrol. rooms, Fresh, Dried Dominion, 160Y 311583, free spawn, North American, 160Y Yonge, Toronto Capada

RADIOS, SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

MAKE Your Own simply Lung Distance Crystal Radio Amaz-a y simple Rad o Pequires no tabes of ha er es set recepover bandreds of miles reported. Special Offer 3 region 25c a per cas five ct as on y 25c pur paid. Asien Dept B Cunton. Mo

REVISED plans 18 Crystal Sets (SW record 4600 m les), with "Radiobuilder"—year, 25c, Laboratories, 1606-T 77th Avenut, Oakland, Calif.

RAHE COINS

PREE Foreign Corn banknote and large be page it intrated coin on alogue to approval service applicant a Bend Je postage. Up to \$30 than paid for Indian bend ce in All dates wanted Buying 157 10c Talham. Coince Buringfeld 180 Man.

BICIHENT cash prices paid for laging reats. Lincoln cen a old fare tonns Know co n value it pays Bend sic for 1943 carning is of prices paid for a 1 U S. coins. American Rare Coin Co Dept 4. Transportation B dg Cuicago

PRICE List of U.S. Come, Bills and Accessories, 10c, 78 Huntrations, 2500 Quotations, James Bandall, 341 S. Dearborn, CH CARO

Witt, Pay \$15 00 Each for Cer ain L aroln Penn at Ind anheads \$ 00 00 D mes \$1 000 00 Cata m is for Federal Com Ex-

Wit t pay a \$30.00 for certain dimes. Nicke a \$500.00 Centa \$800.00 Over 1000 du is M sour

COMMEMORATIVE # . Co mb an I to Long - Island. Cleve and, \$1 00 each Libstrated entalogue 25c Norm Shu ta Bult Lake Utah

10 INDIAN Head cents different dates also principats 35c Behults, 1963%, Rich-wood Cincinnati Ohio

20 DIFFERENT Indies cents \$1.50 cara-loque free, Witthin, 1861 Broadway N Y C

WE purchase all Indianhead penn et Complete catalogue 100, Waltman, 388 Broadway, New York

#### RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

BAPETY Razor Binder Sharpened Free! Send three as a trial—any make Perfect the ing edge g are 'end Send on a three ten a postage Independent Sairs Company, P O But 29 3 San Dega, Culti

BAVE your tator blades New practical sharpener prolongs life of all blades. Given smoothet all a ex Synch easy to a e 50c postpuid, I. Miller, 845-A Bergen, Jer-

#### RUBBER STAMPS

LINES 27c Clab used indexed 35c Signatures, \$1.50 Prin inte Wauwatons,

CUSHIONED. 2 Lines 25c 3-35c. Ours are better! Ad-Crafts LaCrosse Win

ONE Line 15c. two Lines 25c J Lines 15c Excello, Box 500, Shreveport, Louisiana. ILLINOIS Rubber Stamp Works, 1913-PS. North Rockwell, Chicago, Catalog Pres.

SONGWRITERS

SONGWRITERS! Amazing convincing of-fer Hibbeler, C15, 2157 No. Avers, Chi-CARG

WANTED. Poems, to be set to music. Submit for consideration Transcription records made Rhyming Pamphiet Pree Keenan a Scodin, PS, Box 2140, Britigeport,

BONOWRITERS—Send Foem For Immediate Considers ion and Free Rb ning Dictionary Richard Brothers, 146 Woods Bu ding Chirago

BONG H. a Send poems for free examination Write for free De Luie H. n.er. DeLuie Manie Service, Bux 3163-R. Bringeput (orn

WRITZ songs for the M and Fighting forces need m it Comple e mur e ! le how \$1.00 put hald Na ura Song Sureau. 5 a ion 1907 SM Washing on D. C.

SONOWRITERS Send poems for offer as d Pree Rhyming Dictionary Phonograph records made Vanderbilt Studies, Box 112-CB, Coney Island, N. Y.

SONGS 5 ng Poems Wanted No Charge for metod re Free chamins on H v Fin Lin Aces in

SONO poems wanted for musical setting Free booklet explains everything. Write today, Bong Service, 331-J West 46th, New

BONO Poems wan ed Free examination McNet. Master of Music 510-PS Busto Arrandt a Lo. Argeres Cabi

BONGWRITERS Write for free book'et profit shad a plan Allied Music Cutta pany, 7606 Read no Cinca hat. Onle

BONG WRITERS Write for free instructive booklet concerning song poems, United Music, Dept. 28. Salem. Ind.

SONG WRITERS-Write for free book Send source. Vertely, Dept. 3, Sarasota, A.D.

WANTED Origins; song poems, Pive Star Music Masters, 648 Beacon Building

GOOD Music Compared to Good Words Reg naid Belcher, Chatham, New Jersey Established .'- 0

MUSIC set to words \$1.00 Commonwealth Conservatory 421 Seventh Street, Bos-

#### SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, PISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY

OWS, Arrows, Accessories, Materials, Wills for 1942 carelog Ratheld's 1762 B North Vermont Bott wood. Canf

HUNTING transping tamping equipment Lied gang Co and Hone, Coopers Mich.

ARCHERT equipment catalogue free Mid-West Archery, 2200 D East ab, Chicago,

#### STAMP COLLECTIVE

#### NOTICE

liesders answering ads offering Apgravals receive a selection of stamps. from which they may make pur chases at prices ind sted 7em days are a owed for payment and return of undesired statups. Otherwise approva apprents become subject to Section 2. 0. Postal Laws & Regulations 1912 providing penastics for obtaining property by false pretained

WOW! \$10.50 Worth of Fun for only 10c1 500 Fore gn Bramps unter ed and unpicked mas ly on bit of papers just as rete ved from the church miss ons and other Bo America Austra Africa China Philippines, Durch Indies, and other countries are represented Includes a few commemoralizes airmais and stampe catalog ng up to 25c or mo e each. The biggest Package of Fun in 8 ampdom-and you might fir & something rea ) valuable? Frice only for to serious approval app town Stamp Co Dept No. 5. Jamestown, New York

MacARTHUR Pirst Day Cover Free with all it barga no 10ct Every pair of will want this handsome Ou er inaugurating the new MacArthur Post Office will 117 different timely values from Alistra is, Aibania Algetia Argentine Beigium Caucase China Cube Dehomes acused H land India Levans Mexico, Peru, Ph appines, Soriei Uruguay and many other significant Pictorials to new applicants requesting Foreign Approvais—on y loc Intercity Co Dept. T Port WashingGIANT Packet 136 A . Different from Afries. South Ame ira con a Sea Islands, etc Theisides N caregus a result. Iwo scaree unmed United States cuta mang 20c. triargle and animal a super many others. A so includes fine co re lun 25 d'fferent British Colonies- Charker: Jameica, Johnore, etc and Un. ed States \$4 and \$5 high values. Total cata of piles over \$4 00' Everything for on v 5c to approval apparents. Man in Stamp Co. Dept. \$4-A. entucante Man ir Camden New York

ABSOLUTELY Free-Scut & Latest De-Lune Louis Leaf \$2.50 Album, covering Weste n Rem phere or S andard 13 00 Bramp Ca sagae to are our apphcan's burger mes Our appro als les are or a be fired and latest South and Cen al America A series Stamp Series Pam Sprags Co on a

POSITIVELY Orestess Pice offe Sco | International 84 00 Blamp A burn covers g en e World con ains 36 000 covering en e World con ains 38 000 thus ra ed descript e apares Brott a 1942 Bis: dard \$3 50 Ca applier Ph a r y a Enteriopedia"—absolutely Pres to applicants for Pole an App a no becoming customers. Barga a Bramp Service Indio Car forms.

UNITED Bis es Biamps on apprint offer a select stock at reasonable prices Over 1500 varies es on hand including t) er arma b parrel post revenues, tele graphs and confeders er Wille today & ulters dramp Co., Box 70. Manni. F or ida.

SOU LAITED S ares for Inc. 500 U.S.A. able fely unpicked and unserted had as rice sed from church Many tarieties including commemoral set airma is high ve see up to \$5.00 de somme-t out Price only ide to approve applicantal Money bu k f not do av ed Swan Stamp Co Dept 694 D nk k N Y

WORLD Same lest A mail Diamond and Triangle Samps Pres Samp Magazo e also mag ther to study your slamps with large to lect on of stamps from scarce countries. A Surgain is with approved, Capital Stamp, Dept. 15, Little Rock, Ar-

81 90 (Cat Price) for it! Two m nt U N A cat 20c queer coun ries purket (Dibout) Mancharle etc.) scarce set Russia cat 75c Everything for only one cent to approva, applicants! Garcelon Siamp Company Box 618 Caulta Mater

COLLECTORS Exchange your dup trates! Scarce Cer ral American com ries Air-als Pictorials Remit (Makim m 100) sprutale Sat startion gualen erd Postapprovate Sat through quality and Post-age dime Em to Sabela, Benque-Viejo, British Honduras C. A.

POLISH And it for stamp ish we hombed Ame can Embas of "Christ" triangle, Denies & Ch. esc. Midget", Soviet Sol-der Anzac P. "Bullight" stamp, othder Anzac P. o. "Hollfight" aramp, bra-ers Se Anneprala Poromac Stamps, Dept. [" Wa ho on D C

MAITA Hongkong Manchur a Phasp-piner Viceria Maitz in Jaiput Pa-tala Johnse Ha Jameira Burma E erribing only 50 to adult approval ap-bican a Baing Bernice \$3-C Websier A en le Brook in N Y

FRIE U & In email Revenues on original der imente op dies 81 87 84-85 1.0
slamps p is 40 mar i histra ed U.S. Price
Check has to U.S. Apprical Applican s
Enciore Pos age Metropo tan Stamps
Dept X 198 Broadway New York City

SMORY Moun ain commemorative about is seet U m stamp bouled, and IJ U S. inr ud is commen oralives, airmail, revanies, etc. Camera, 75c... To approval appli-cants for 5c. C. chan Stamp Company, Dept. C. Oloures er. Mass.

COMMEMORATIVE U. Į\$. Constitution Arms I sheet on First Day Cover Only stamp picturing President Robevell Contains in the pil Americas. This rate sheet only 10c to approval applica-Blamps Bok 4 8J New Otleans

BEYCHFILES, Neid Carmana Manchu-huo Brunet Turks Cascos British Boso-mons (Cann baland) Everything 3c with approvals Viking, 130-P Citaton St.,

PINE Approvals, freshly mounted. Past, personal service. Tell me what countries you prefer and I il send their stamps. It iton Sk nner 3th East Ocean, Long Seath Calif.

CANNIBAL Islands (British Solomona)
Lourenzo Marques, Rhodesta Iceland,
Cana. Zone. 1 colored Flag Stamp, others
—to with approvals Treasure 1173 Erieriew, Cleveland Reights. Ohio

SACRIFICING approval stock, 100 different for 13c! Common stamps 500 for 25c Special lot 50 different over \$3 50 value unly \$1 00! Phoenix, 717 Sycamora, Cincinnati. Ohio.

200 DIFFERENT stamps including Kedah, Haiti Cochin, Albanie, Johore, Perak only 10c to approval applicants. Beich Stamp Co., 4647 Kemmore, Chicago, Dept

BRITISH Empire Collection! Burma, Cyprus. Gwanor Sarawak, Tasmanin, Also 50 other British Only 5c w. b Parintial. and Commemorative Approvad Lyman. BT Nassau. New York Ct y

STAMP Dealers-Your ad in this column. east Write for proof O K Kelly Dept 6-1 35) Pourth Ave New York N Y

PHILATOPIC Monthly Free-Forty pages profusely Mas rated Includes Bramp Encyclopedia Empire Stamp Company Dep. PR Toronto, Canada

UNITED States approvals complete coverage fine quality, attractive prices, Semi-nole Stamps Box 436. Cocunut Grove, Florida

PRFE complete set Jugo-Slavia semi portproval. Heroid, Box 1.67C. Woodhaven,

U 6 45 00 Stamp No. 573 (Perforated Inttiated) 10c to appreants for U B approvals M B Hayrock, \$1 O Brien Piace, Brookeyn N Y

PREE' Iwo Fine Sela, Triangle, Expensive Coronations Large Por ugal Pictor als, Java, New Zealands, 2c postage, Approvals F-8 Co Box 2154 Houston Texas

ZANZIBAR, Sarawak, Cayman, Iraq, Ma-laya Rhodesia Uzanda, Neld Borneo Philippine, Sc approvals, Postzegel, Wind-ham, N. Y.

2b UNITED States commemorative stamps. all different Sc to apparar is for foreign oprovals, Barcus, 2767 Longfellow, De-

troll, Michigan,

SPECIAL Airmails 23 different, including Zeppelin Triangles Latin-America etc., So with approvals. Continental Stamp Co., Dept. C. Bandy Hook, Conn

1035 ALL different world wide collection catalogues \$33.50, on sad \$3. only \$1. to approval applicants Franck Co. White Plants, N. Y.

BIG Russian Pictorials—Three extra large views of famous Moscow Only 5c to approval applicants. E. T. Dewey, Dept. R. 1938 N. Dearburn, Chicago II;

25 DIFFERENT Scandinavia Free with bargain approvals Beeman, Halethorpe,

RUSSIA (Soldiers, commemoratives, etc.) Free Approvals. Dominion Stamps, Arkegton

19 SCARCE U S. Documentary 15c Approvals Rips, 100 Herriman Street, Syr-

UNPICKED' 100 U & revenues on documents -- 10c1 (700--- 50c) Vanvoorness. Hyndman, Pa.

MEXICO Census Commemorative Bet Free with approvals. Pladon Stamps, 1,113 Idaho. Toledo, Obio.

LOWEST United States stamp prices Free litustrated catalogue. Creevey, Berwick,

FREE St. Helena and 25 different cour a es u h foreign perny approvals Pioneer, Box 414 Pasadena Caulornia

77 CAPE Verde, Bolivin, Januarca, Mexico. Manchukuo Saint Thomas, Pic 5c Luibery Middletown, Connecticut

EXCHANGE your duplicate stamps. List, swappers dime Registrat, Box 2164. Denver Colorado

BRITISH Colonia, Mint Approva s Free Negreen, 108-568 67 Drive Ferest F 49 N

FREE' Pony Express set (factimiles) Roberts, 401 Shearerbldg Postage 3c Bayetty Mich

SELLINO out ent re stock! 100 different U S stamps 10c All obsole e no res-ences Littigs 5017 Eishy Dallas Texas 500 U. 6 intiture, including high values and commemoratives, 15c. Davis. Box 162 Newburgh, N. Y.

162 Newburgh, N TEM Crasy-shaped stamps. Ic with approvats. O. Knopp, Box 1381, Bristol, Coun

Canal Zone, Phi sppine 50 U provals 10c Stamp Bhop, \$11 Hollandbitte St Laus Mo

QUALITY Latin American available on request Write, Box \$1-8. Havward Cast

AUSTRALIA 25 Diff | 10c Ogneral bargain approval included. Coleman, North Wales Penn

LOOK 1000 d Ferent only \$1.50 2000 \$4 1000 \$8. Fred Onken, 630-79th S.

SIX Liberta Airmost Triangles, complete set, 5c with approvals. Lorain Brown, Marion Michigan

ties, 3c Gerhardt, 2801 Rio Grande,

UNITED States and Poreign approvals at attractive prices Hermes Bramp Company Drawer 276. Hempstead N Y

90 DIFFERENT stamps, ic with approvals. Neumann & Co., \$128 W. Finger Place. Milwaukee. Wisc.

AMAZING! Mystery parket 80 different commemoratives, picturals, 500 hinges, only 5c Christy 365 Cauldwell Ave. N Y C PREE United States Illustrated Catalog Mozian, 806 Fifth Ave., New York City

BEST One cent approvals in America Kivin Stanion, Miantie, Conn.

Grant. Mt. Washington, Ballimore, Md ASIA Pres with bargain approva-Monumental, Arungton, Baltimore Md PACKET Old Civil War Stamps 10c. Buckey Ludlow Bldg Dayton Ohio

1 000 GRABBAGS 15c each. It different \$1. Sandy 630 Bingaman, Read og Pa

FREE Austria War set Postage Jc Wil-lams, 601 Archeroldg Baye, y Mich FRFE 50 Kwangchowan etc. Album le Bullard, Box 13 W nter H.II. Mass,

500 MIXED U B old and new, 10c. Weatherby, Amherst, Ohio

PENNY Approvals that satisfy, Neil Oronberg Box 54418, Philadelphia, Penn

10 U B. commemoratives for Jr Wi h ap-provals Gien Lin ecum. Mission Kansas SOUTH American .05 different 20c-with approvals Davis, Silver Lake, h.d.

DIFFERENT Latin America-Sc. 8618 Northeast, Kansas City, Mo.

20 SUPERB Austra is, 10c with approvad Reade 1401 Parne l, Lh cago

25 BRAZIL I ee with approvata Colgate Stamp Company Dundalk Maryland

BARGAIN Hall Penny Approvals Boyce, 23 Gen Bt Concord N H

TRY our Jumbo Penny Approva, books O K Samp Centa a 10

#### TATTOOING SUPPLIES

START profitable tattooing business, Free Instructions. Write Tatooco, 651 Bouth Blate, Chicago.

TATTOOING Outsits, Supplies, 1942 List. free Percy Waters, Annistan Ala

TATTOOING Outfile Write today, Zets Studio, 728 Lealie, Rockford, Ill

#### TREASURE FINDERS

MT SCOPE Metal Locator Incry guaranteed and unautpassed in efficiency. Time payment plan. Itade-in and accessories Free literature Fraher Research Laboratory, Paio Also Calif

#### WANTED-MISCELLANEOUR

HIGHEST Prices for used Cameras, Sinoc-ulars, Microscopes Drawing Sets, Tools, any optical or scientific Instrument, Satusfaction guaranteed. Gordon s, 182-S Madicon Chicago

WILL Buy your unused United States stamps Small discount What have von?
Mart Sheet Brokerage Co 623 Caston Mart Sheet Brokerage C.

#### WATCHES

WATCHMAKERS Materials—Tools -Watches, Bought Sold Best prices for Old Gold, dishonds Free Catalog, Ben Segal Company, Box 150, Chicago.

#### WELDING, SOLDEBING

BUILD D C Arc-welder, without rewind-ng armature Light Pla. . generators, D C Motors, Automobile generators P.ans \$1.00 cath Walders Club, WB-1432 M-Mart Chicago

AST chance—200 Amp. A. C Welder, \$75 00. Holgerson, Canton, Kansas.

# WOOD CARVING and WHITTLING AN ARTISTIC HOBBY FOR ALL

This new manual shows you how to do every kind of wood carving. How to carve jewel boxes, picture frames, trays, chests, furniture, etc. How to do chip carving, level surface carving. incising, carving in relief. Carving human and animal figures in the round completely explained and simplified. 256 Pages. Fully illustrated,-full cloth bound. Send only \$2.00 and your copy will be sent postpaid, or order COD plus postage if you wish. Money back if not satisfied.

Popular Science Monthly- Dept. 62 353-4th Ave. New York, N. Y. Wonders Through The

# MICROSCOPE .

A new book which tells you all about MICROSCOPY. Turn an inexpensive microscope on hundreds of specimens within a stone's throw of your front door and you step off into a new world of wonders. Complete Manual for amateurs. How to use equipment, secure and preserve specimens, take photomicrographs, etc. Numerous illustrations. Full cloth bound \$1.00.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Dept. 62

# A Fast Seller—An Ideal Gift



No. R300 Drezel brand pen set You get a 3 year

zervice guarantee with it Built for everyday long-time use Pen fitted with tarman resulting point casy from pump it les transparent window for showing ink supply Methanical pencil to match Beautiful let back color A aims ation of an expensive set. Your money back if not the amouthest writer you ever used.

Sample set 35c

Dozen \$3.25

WHOLESALE Illustrates about 4000 fast seliers, 260 pages CATALOG

of unusus numbers foragents designand salesmen. Stock of catalogs limited, Send for your copy

SPORS CO. 442 BARTLET, LE CENTER, MINN.

How Se SE

### REAL ENGINE VALUE



The G. H. Q is a miniature gaseline engine that really operated. Over 15 and said in the last year how it your chance to buy the here fm proced \$312 model at fir \$4.55 Allert ! Th. LY COMPLETE with con condenser ping to-struct one, sie Only a screeditter needed. For boats planes midget care etc. All parts guaran tood. Bond anly \$1. Chipped Collect C. O. D. same play. Bend for Free circular or be lux Jumbo rata. top of hundreds of plane, best and bothy firms.

QHQ MOTORS, Dopt. 8, 44 East 21 St., New York, N.Y.

# learn TOOL DES

Our efying at your Machane of Tool also give by home plants in where me but a defense or a am depends to home the large by a son the machane and look designed to be for the plants of the machane and look designed to be the plants of the following for machane and look designed to the plants of the following for machane and the designed but to the plants of the plan

## AIRCRAFT Designing & Engineering



You can learn to design airplanes. A Ryan Home Study Course in Aeronautical Engineering will prepare you quicker for a job with good pay and a future. Easy to understand. No previous training necesagry Write today for free literature.

RYAN AFRONAUTICAL INSTITUTE 416 Lindbergh Fleid - San Diego California

See the important place of plastics in sixtually every industry— in War as well as Peace. Learn what a knowledge of plastics can mean to your future career. Write today for interesting, illustrated literature

#### LASTICS INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

1218 Chiese ING MEW YORK CITY

Book 67: salado Washes Pilip. CNICAGO ILLINOS

25 Av. St. P. Land

HAYF DI HAS we work you HOW to ChlATE ORIGINAL CARTINAS at home that you may AFIL! Course our aims 28 legions and over 400 illestrations. All for Only

Sand name and address for free details. RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. S. Nox 3563, CLEVELAND, ONIO

Why continue to suffer the agon.s ing pains of these diseases when the usual remedies have far ed? Learn about a new trustworthy modern

treatment method This marve ous completely explained in the Bail non-surgical treatment is Clinic's FREE Book. Write today. No obligation

SALL CLINIC, Dept. 5100, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

# WORK EXPERIENCE



# Radio Laboratory Job Sheet Manual Probably

80 page to sel in manua of Bas. Laborators to it. S S S S BS V CARE h nentee 34 1 at as a La La sea man define tom

LIST PRICE 51 92 51 54





FREE: Weste for Charl M. subtain of rathe tymbels color offer, and the international Code

Radiolob Publishing Company 452 MONTGOMERY STREET, BROOKLYN, N. V.



# 8 Mile Range-Wide Vision

Postpaid or C. O. D.

t make the same when the court and strate West printed and eye well-the. Safest feath on Theat as weather b make a Characterity. It and not not distinct 12 days trial money reformed A. I with W. Swift to

Vogno Binocular Co., 8420 S. Ashland, Dept. 344, Chicago

# AN WANTED for Essential **ManufacturingWork** in 352 Territories

Prior . shortages and increasing or ng ad ustments to every

tallge on these conditions by supplying the trade with Brit ret brings wall costs down to frame prices Fireproof term temperature proof permanent lies beauty of coor and stream imag.

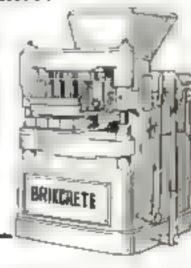
## No Priorities, No Scarcities

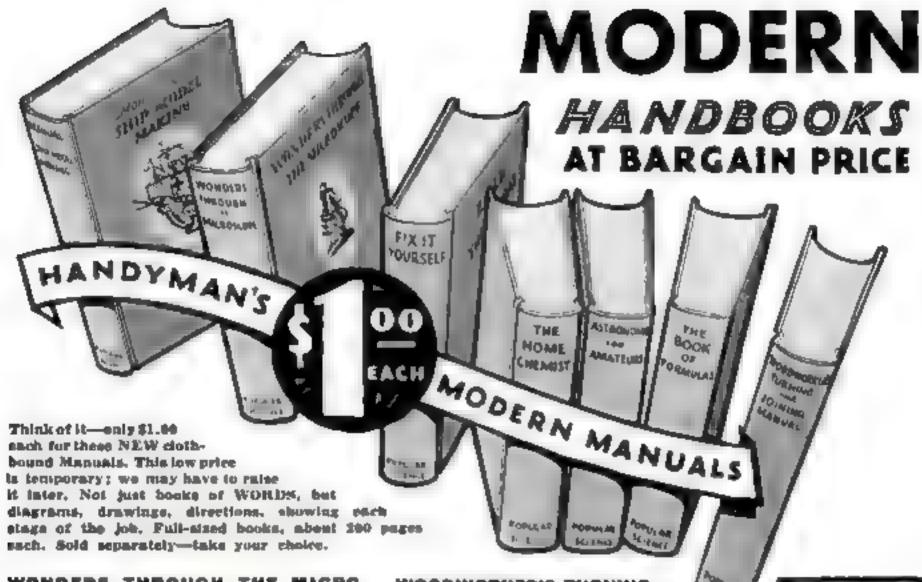
Briberete is made from materials and labor that will always be plentifu, and low-priced It s the preferred wart me materia, because it heips conserve more critica materials Unumited market possibil ities-now and after the war We supply essential equipment for rocal manufacturing in protected territories Requires but modest investment. Write at once for The Brikcrete Book

BRIKCRETE ASSOCIATES, Inc. 4678 Division Ave., S. Mich.

Grand Rapids,

Please mention Popular Science when writing to advertisers.





SCOPE Turn an inexpensive microscope on hundreds of specimens within a stone's throw of your front door and you step off into a new world of wonders. Complete Manual for amateurs. How to use equipment, secure and preserve specimens, take photomicrographs, etc. Numerous illustrations. Full cloth bound \$1.00.

pook of formulas Recipes, methods and secret processes. Make your own beverages, glues, cements, cleaners, polishes, enamels, paints, cosmetics, dyes, inks, toothpastes, soaps, silver and nickel plate, metal alloys, photo chemicals, oils, lubricants—and scores of articles for home use or for founding your own business. Cioth bound \$1.00.

THE HOME CHEMIST How to set up and operate an inexpensive home laboratory with odds and ends of material available in every home. Many thrilling, practical, useful experiments and tests, entertaining, instructive, valuable, pointing the way to research and new discoveries. Many diagrams and illustrations. Full cloth bound \$1.00.

MANUAL OF SHIP MODEL MAKING How to make any model. Here are clearly diagramed the many short cuts, kinks, and time-saving methods of experts, Complete plans and speciWOODWORKER'S TURNING AND JOINING MANUAL The

simplest, most practical ways
to make end tables, chairs, benches,
highboys, book-racks, cabinets, all
kinds of furniture, in your spars time.
A revelation of simplicity and helpfulness. Many illustrations. Full
cloth bound \$1.00.

FIX IT YOURSELF A new edition of a famous book, showing with diagrams and directions, how to fix and repair furniture, electric outlets, windows, doors, leaky pipes, floor boards, chimneys, boilers, weather proofing, painting and hundreds of other construction and repair jobs, Full cloth bound \$1.00.

ASTRONOMY FOR AMATEURS Easy ways to know the heavens with simple, home-made equipment, charts and guides. Opens up new worlds of wonderment—a gloriously fascinating and instructive hobby for the whole family. Many illustrations, Full cloth bound \$1.00.



POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, 353 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Dopt. 62A

Send me the Manuals checked below,

Microscope \$1.00 Formulas \$1.00 Nome Chemist \$1.00

CITY

Woodwarkers \$1.00 Fix It \$1.00 Astronomy \$1.00

When the books arrive I will pay the postman price shown beside each buck ordered plus a few cents postage. You are to refund what I have paid if I return the books within five days of their receipt.

7	KAMB	
	ADDRESS.	

I SEND NO MONEY!

fications for a gorgeous galleon, clipper ship, etc. Almost 100 illustrations. Full cloth bound \$1.00.

# 2 OZ. HEARING AID

The Tiny

Small as a pocket watch — yet enables a hard of hearing person to carry on normal conversation at twenty feet. Product of the Maics Compeny, Inc., which provides 90% of America's precision hearing test instruments, choice of America's armies and agries, ear physiciens,

a runes, etc.
FREE OFFER - You may give some hard of hearing friend, relative or acquaintance a happy day of good hearing - without cost or obligation. Send this ad with name and addiess of hard of hearing party to THE MAKO COMPANY, INC., Dept. 100, 2632 Nicallet Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesola.

# SHORT WARTIME! COURSES

UNCLE SAM NEEDS YOUR HELP In war industries must armed for sea A mail on trehm a ly ra post men wanted for sea A mail on trehm a ly ra post men wanted flectro Technapians. Aviation Mechanics, Aircraft and Arc Welders. Draitsmood for the Arc mow for tigge and he ar sub on their me his nit industries form while you bearth. Well of for FIRES I matrated how k on Short Warling to greek Mention course desired.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING PS-442 N. Brandway & C. Slate. Milwaukee, Will





#### Write For YOUR Free Catalogue. SHOW HOLLYWOOD

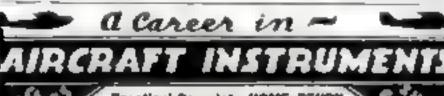
HOME MUVIES AT HOME

Morkey Donald Duch Three Monkeys Oswa d Ra titt Westerns Bramas As all in and many other featured subjects 830M and 16MM

At your dealers or direct,



SORD-B Sunset Blvd FILM ENTERPRISES, Inc. Hallywood, Colif.



Fractical-Complete HOME STUDY tra star on actual materials furnished by the artical their resultent per on comprehens the course and qual first von for pale with resolute interes, a.e. trees and note in the accept a laterial. This is the accept A laterial instrument Metons in the hour For Built Getails send For Booklet. Dept. - 8 110 Newark Ave Jersey City New Jersey

# DECORATIVE METAL WORK

A brand new manual for the amateur, Tells in easy to understand language how to make useful metal articles in your home workshop. You'll be surprised how easy and interesting metal work really is. Fully Muntrated with diagrams and step-by step instructions. Sturdy cloth binding. 253 pages. Send only \$2.00 and your copy will be sent postpold.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY-Dopt. 42

353-4th Ave.



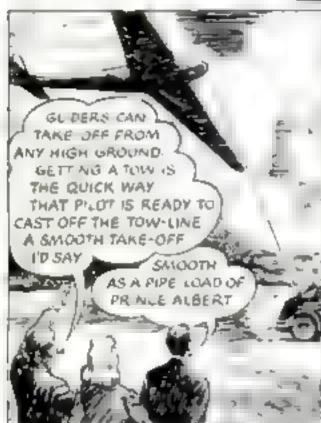




# WONDERS OF AMERICA

Silent
Warbirds





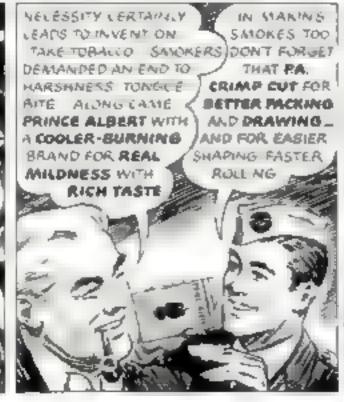


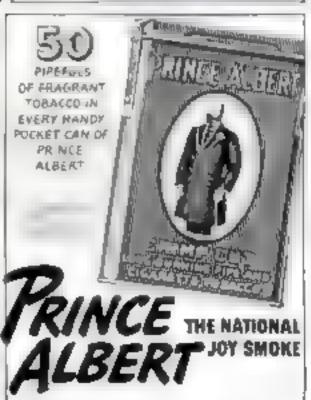
IN RECENT LABORATORY
"SMOKING BOWL" TESTS,
PRINCE ALBERT BURNED

# 86 DEGREES COOLER

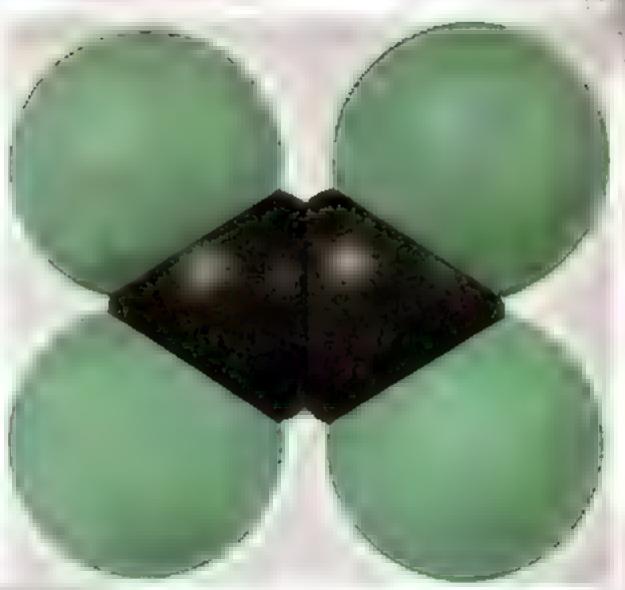
THAN THE AVERAGE OF THE 30 OTHER OF THE LARGEST-SELLING BRANDS TESTED— COOKEST OF ALL!







TWO ATOMS OF CARBON (BLACK) AND FOUR OF CHLORINE JOINED IN A MODEL MOLECULE OF TETRACHLORETHYLENE, MADE WITH "BUILDING BLOCKS" THAT HELP A CHEMIST TO ANALYZE MOLECULAR STRUCTURE, SYNTHESIZE COMPOUNDS





# MODELING WITH MOLECULES

By KENNETH M. SWEZEY

BRIGHTLY colored "building blocks," atom models with which chemistry students and top-ranking chemical researchers slike can construct three-dimensional models of molecules of thousands of organic compounds, are science's newest aid to the study of molecular structure.

Scaled accurately to 100,000,000 times "life size"—one centimeter in the model representing one angstrom unit in the original—the models can be measured with an ordinary meter stick for instant determination of the size of the corresponding real atoms or molecules. With angles of joining and distances between atom centers in strict accordance with latest scientific findings, the models help the creative chemist in synthesizing new compounds.

Until a few years ago, knowledge of the



# A MOLECULE OF CARBON DIOXIDE: ONE ATOM OF CARBON, TWO OF OXYGEN

architecture of organic molecules was not sufficiently complete to permit accurate representation. Models, therefore, were comparatively crude, showing only the various atoms and, vaguely, their relationship.

The invention of electron-diffraction apparatus in 1930 provided a new tool for studying the structure of these ultramicroscopic units of matter. With this apparatus a narrow, well-defined beam of electrons is shot through a fine jet of a gas whose

HYDROGEN ATOMS OXYGEN CARSON

Using these aine atoms as building blocks, chemists can construct many organic compounds with widely different characteristics, as shown below molecules are to be investigated. The dense nuclei of the atoms in the gas molecules scatter the electrons in a definite pattern, which is recorded on a photographic plate. From this pattern a chemist is able to deduce the internuclear distances—distances between the centers of atoms-and the angles at which the atoms attach themselves.

Investigation of some 500 compounds by electron diffraction revealed that the different forms of building blocks required to make them were surprisingly few. In fact, most organic compounds could be represented accurately by molecule models built up from less than two dozen kinds and shapes of atom models.

The new atom models shown here—available to schools, students, and chemists in kit form-are based on these investigations. They were developed into their present practical form by Dr. Joseph O. Hirschfelder, of the Department of Chemistry of the University of Wisconsin, in collaboration with the Fisher Scientific Company.

Models of each element are finished in a bright color distinctive of that element. Hydrogen, for instance, is orange; carbon, black; oxygen, light blue; sulphur, yellow; chlorine, green. Each atom is made by cutting one or more segments from a sphere, giving it one or more flat faces, against which it may be joined with other atoma. Single, double, and triple holes drilled in the faces indicate the valences, or the ability of the faces to unite with other atoms. The atoms are joined with brass pegs, and, because of the valence holes, it is impossible to join two atoms in the models that will not join in real molecules.

METHANE, or march gas, reprecented by a four-sided carban atom joined to four hydrogens CHEMICAL MAGIC introduces on oxygen atom between the corbon atom and a hydrogen

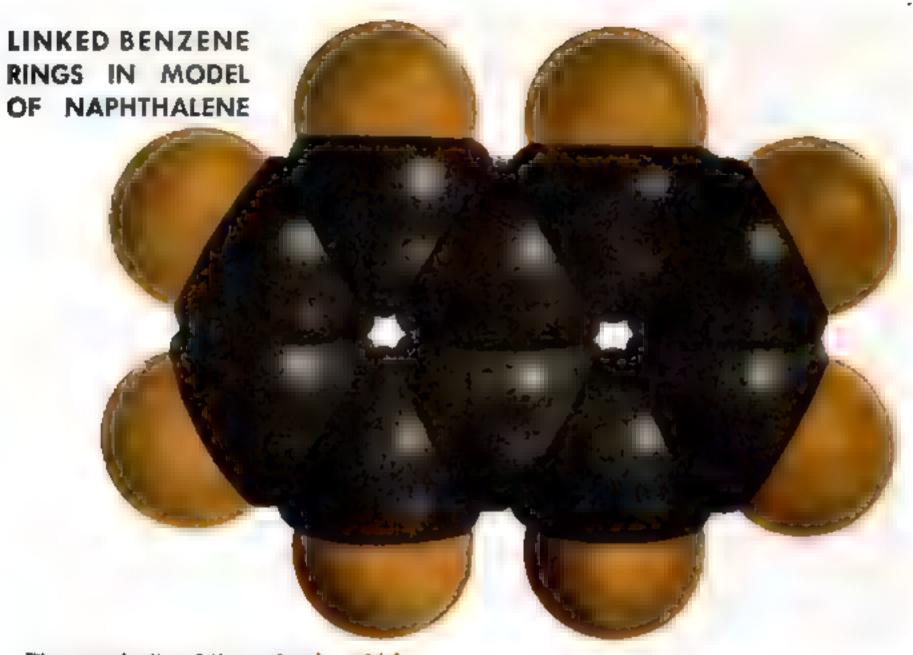
result in a molecule model that looks like a funny little bird







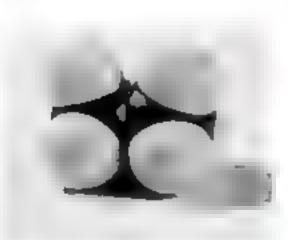
METHYL, or wood alcohol, is the

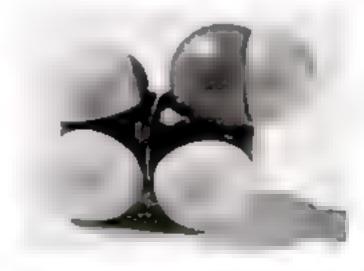


The complexity of the molecules which may be constructed with these atom models is limited only by the number of atoms available and the size of the workroom. One can make the simple gas methane, by attaching one hydrogen atom to each of the four sides of a tetrahedral carbon atom, or construct the complex molecules of vitamins, hormones, plastics, starch—some requiring hundreds and even thousands of atoms. Although the regular kit contains only 108 atoms, extras may be bought by the dozen. The only "blueprint" needed for construction is a structural formula supplied by any textbook or technical paper. So far, there are more than 300,000 formulas of organic compounds to choose from.



ETHANE is the next step, when the bird's head is replaced by a carbon with three hydrogens





ASPIRIN, trusted remedy for heodoche, has a molecule based on the benzene ring of six carbon and six hydrogen atoms, found in benzene, naphthalene, and other organic compounds

ETHYL ALCOHOL (the kind that gives you the headache) is a tay puppy-dog made by putting an axygen atom between a carbon and a hydrogen atom in the ethane model



## By HICKMAN POWELL

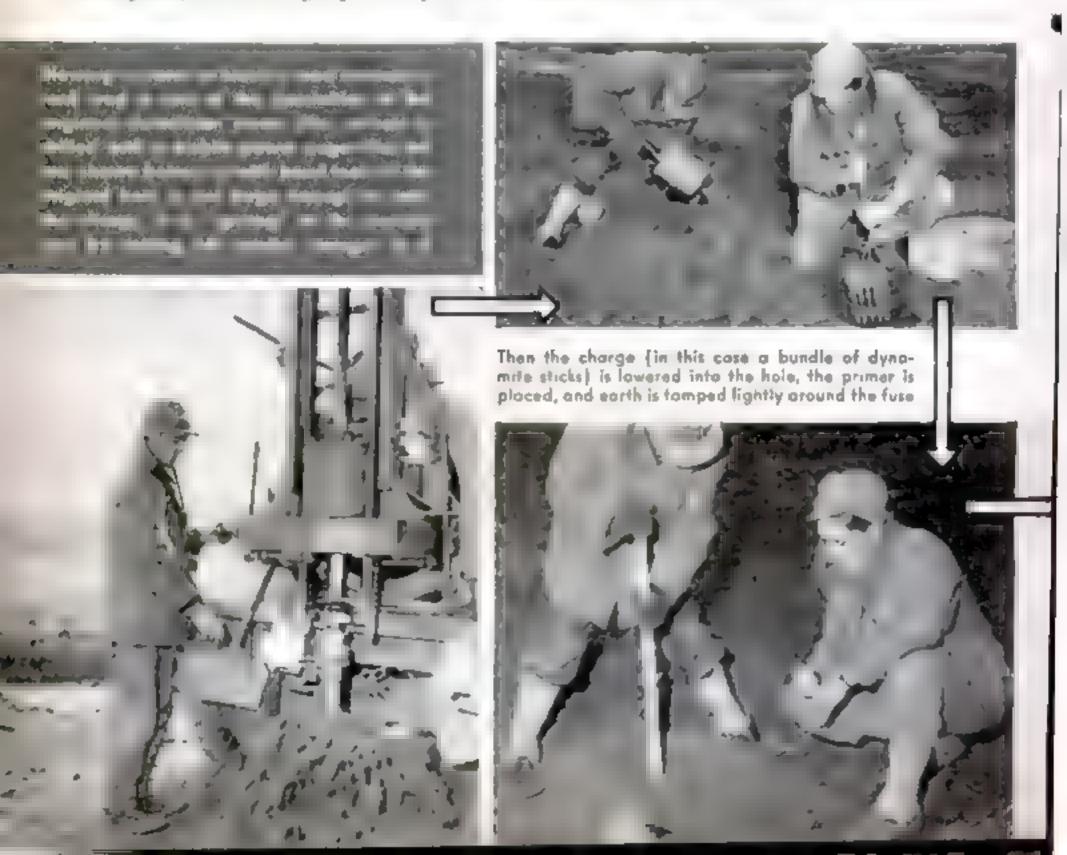
HEN the tales of this war come to be to al, the man with a satchet fail for TNT will rank with the most dashing and intrepld of all its heroes. Whether he be parachutist, commando, or assault pioneer from the Corps of Engineers, he will be operating as a lone wolf or with a small squad of teammates; but there will be concentrated in him a tremendous share of the responsibility for success against the enemy

Demolition' is what the Army engineers call the old art of the dynamiter the use of high explosives not in bombardment or artillery fire, but in charges placed by hand.

right where they will do the most damage One man with a few haif-pound blocks of TNT (looking much like a bundle of oversize Eskimo pies) can raise more havoc, if he reaches the right spot, than a load of big bombs dropped in the vicinity

The elements of demolition are part of the basic training of military engineers, and the subject covers the whole field of laying land mines, blowing craters to impede tanks, the wrecking of bridges, docks, and factories and the reduction of fortified positions by direct personal assault

Up to now, fighting a defensive war, we have had demolition much in mind as part of the scorched-carth tactics of armies in



# High Explosives Are the Weapons of U. S. Army's Demolition Men

retreat. The competent destruction of the oil wells and refineries of Tarakan and Bahk-Papan, and the failure of such destruction at the bases of Penang and Singapore, will have deep and longrange effects on our fight in the Pacific. The progress of enemy tanks has often been held up by the blowing of wide, deep, steepsided craters in the parrow roadwave of hill country.

But demolition is an greater offensive weapon. When parachute troops drop behind the enemy lines, their mission may be

Electric current to set off the charge is generated by a small portable magneto. It is operated by giving the handle a twist of the hand

Firing Wire is unwound from a steel teel and attached to the cap, while the inner end of the wire on the real is connected to the explader seen at right



to capture an airport. But they may be used just as well for breaking up enemy communications, wrecking bridges and railroads, preventing the advance of reinforcements. Such also is the work of the black-uniformed, cork-faced British commandos who shp ashore on the coast of oc-

cupied France to blow up ammunition dumps and otherwise harry

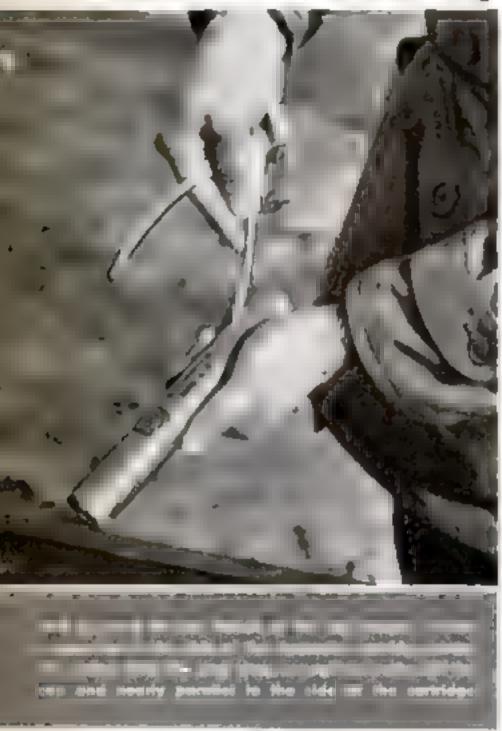


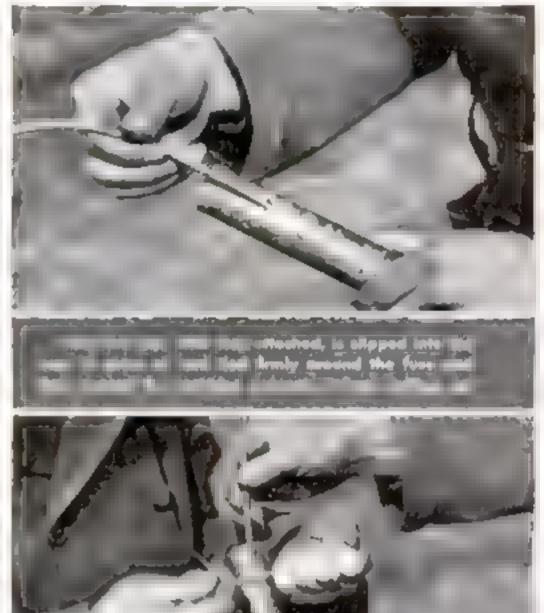
TNT is the standard explosive for general military use in forward areas, insensitive, it is safe to handle and requires use of a high-explosive detenator

NITROSTARCH is similar to TNT and can be substituted for it in most uses. Set off by a commercial blasting cap Will not freeze, but must be kept dry

DYNAMITE. Sensitive and dangerous to handle. Various strengths adapted for tree blasting crater work, and mud capping of masonry. Used in training

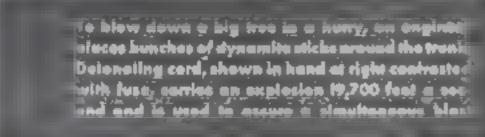
# This is one way of attaching a fuse to a stick of dynamite



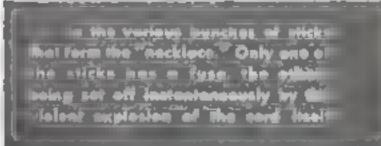














The apparent miracle of the German advance in 1940 against supposedly impregnable fortifications was largely the work of men with bundles of explosive, who stormed

men with bundles of explosive, who stormed the pillboxes to lay their charges. They were organized in combat teams of squads and platoons, each rehearsed for a specific task. Practically every pillbox has its blind side, supposedly protected by guns of another pillbox. While the protectors were screened by smoke bombs, the demolition man would slip up to the pillbox on its blind side and place his explosive. Often this sort of job is done with a satchel charge, a bundle of explosive suspended from a string, hung on the end of a stick. With this simple equipment the attacker could whip his explosive around the side, or over the top of the pillbox, and set it off at the most vulner-

The war of movement has opened the field for the guerilla, commando type of tactics. Tanks on the march may be well-nigh irresistible, but in bivouac they are vulnerable to

able spot while remaining protected.

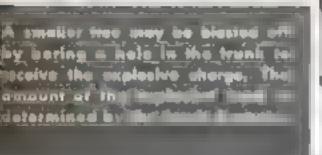
bush-fighters who creep up and attack with bombs in the dark. What the

American Army is developing in the way of assault troops and assault tactics is something the enemy may be expected to find out for himself, preferably by surprise. But when the time for the attack comes, don't forget the boys with the satchels.

Down at Fort Belvoir, Va., little more than a stone's throw from Mount Vernon, are the Engineer School and Replacement Center, where thousands of new soldiers are learning the art of dynamiting. In their training they actually use dynamite, and also nitrostarch, so as to save the more scarce TNT for actual warfare.

TNT (trinitrotoluene) is the standard explosive for the U.S. Army in the field. It is a light-yellow crystal, one ingredient of which is toluene, a liquid now made as a by-product in the refining of kerosene, though some comes from the manufacture of illuminating gas. It is put up in half-pound blocks, 1% inches square by 3%







Hele is filled with broken TNT with later block. Cley temple. the hele and a fuce cap is a second





and this in the result. Free to be follow in large numbers in this way for use in blacking reads inching tank traps, and other purious that call for guick action

inches long, in cardboard cartons with tin ends. There is a hole in the end of the block for introduction of the cap. If the hole is not large enough for the detonating agent at hand, the explosive man has a drill like an auger to dig out a larger hole.

One of TNT's great values is that it is insensitive. It can be kicked around roughly without detonating, and small quantities of it can be burned without explosion. A high-explosive detonator is needed to set it off. This is usually a cap made of tetryl, and the tetryl in turn is exploded by a small quantity of fulminate of mercury mixed with potassium chlorate. This mixture is very sensitive and can be set off either by electricity or by a burning fuse.

Ordinarily charges are set off by electrical wiring and a small magneto known as a blasting machine. But for quick jobs, especially when it is desired to set off a number of charges simultaneously, the Army uses detonating cord, commercially known as primacord. This is a flexible, waterproof fabric tube, about 1/5 inch in diameter (yellow with a rough surface for easy identification) which is filled with a high-explosive core—a white crystalline substance known as pentacrythritetetranitrate. An explosion travels along this cord at the rate of 19,700 feet a second, and it is a violent explosion sufficient to set off any TNT in contact with it. It is especially useful in obtaining the simultaneous explosion of a whole mine field.

The detonating cord is also useful in making the implement of assault known as a bangalore torpedo, developed in the first World War for cutting barbed wire. Blocks of TNT with holes bored in them are strung

WORKING ON THE RAILROAD. Destruction of track is part of the dynamiter's job. Here a block of TNT is wired to a roil and sandbagged

are tought to find the spots in bridges, tunnels, and switches where a blast will do the most harm







BANGALORE TORPEDO clears a path for infantry through barbed wire. It is made by stringing blocks of TNT on detanating cord to make a 20-foot neckloce as shown at the left. This is wrapped on a stick and inserted in a piece of iron pipe. When slipped under a wire entanglement and expladed by a fuse, it throws steel fragments that cut the wire

on the detonating cord like a necklace 20 feet long. This in turn is inserted in a long iron pipe.

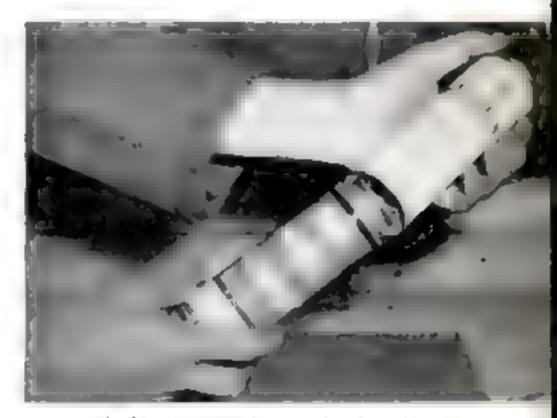
The bangalore torpedo is used to open up a gap in a barbed-wire entanglement so that troops may rush through. It is slipped under the wire, close to the pickets to which the wire is attached, and exploded by a fuse which gives the dynamiter a chance to get away to a shell hole or other shelter. In exploding, the fragments of pipe cut the wire like knives, and sweep the barbed-wire entanglement clean for 20 feet or more.

All kinds of mining comes into the work of the engineers, but this war has developed a new kind—the trap mine, or hooby trap. The Axis started it, leaving all sorts of fiendish practical jokes behind them in territory from which they have retired. If you found a bright new fountain pen lying on the Libyan Desert, you wouldn't dare to pick it up. It probably would be attached to the trigger of a mine, which would blow you to bits.

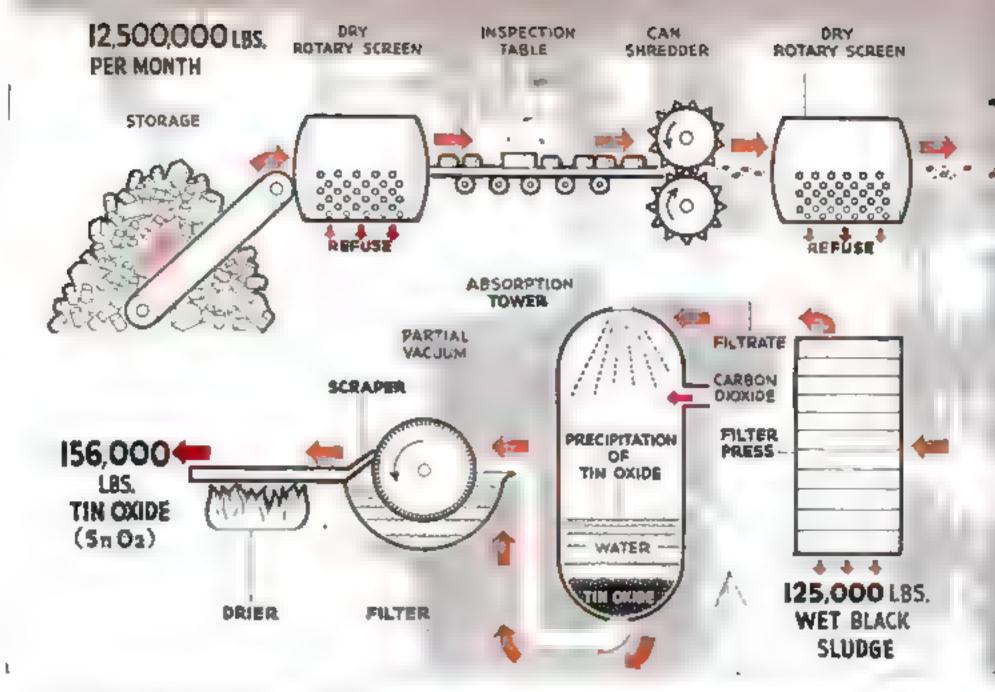
The effectiveness of booby-trap mines against an army of occupation lies in their not conforming to any pattern. In their training lesson on booby traps, the soldiers have issued to them a motley collection of ordinary mouse traps, spring clothespins, flashlight batteries, nails, and rubber bands, together with a supply of low-power caps to set off fire-crackers. From then on it is up to them to improvise strange Rube Goldberg inventions to entrap the enemy.



New explosive for bongalore torpedoes is Nitraman, which comes in sectional cartridges. A primer cylinder is fitted with a detonating cap as above . . .



. . . and this is screwed into the first Nitramon unit. Additional cartridges are added to make up the charge, which is inserted in the torpeda pipe



Flow chart showing what happens to tin cans in a typical plant which recovers both tin and steel

# Tin From Old Tin Cans

## CHEMISTRY MINES NATION'S DUMPS FOR VITAL WAR METAL

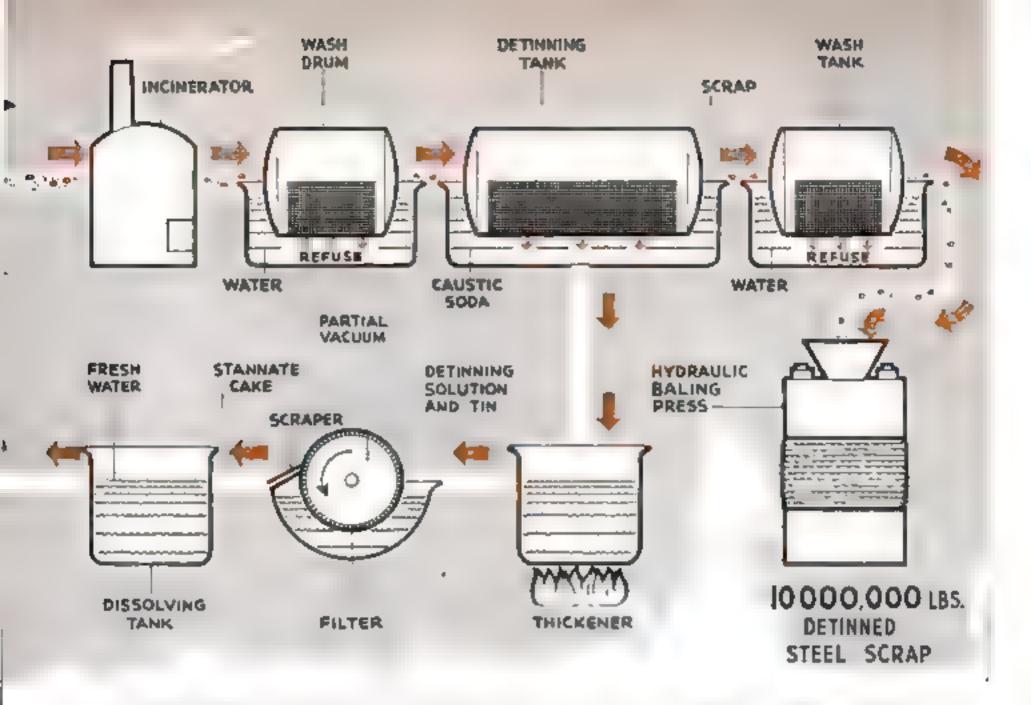
IN cans, carefully collected in some parts of the United States, are rapidly finding their way into reclaiming plants where the tin coating and base metal are separated for future use in wartime production

The process of detinning is simple, although practical only when other sources of the metal are cut off. Cans are placed in a rotary boiler with a screen bottom to shake out dirt. From this point they are fed into a shredder which cuts them into small pieces. These are placed in an incinerator heated to a temperature of 800 degrees, to burn off labels and other inflammable materials. After a thorough washing, the metal is immersed in a tank filled with a solution of caustic soda which dissolves the tin from the base metal. Pieces

Scraps of steel from shredded cans being dumped from a digester tank in which the tin has been removed by treatment with a solution of caustic sada of steel, stripped of their tin coating, go into a baling press for use as scrap.

The caustic sods and tin solution is then thickened by heat, filtered to remove impurities, and passed into an absorption tower. When carbon dioxide is combined with the filtrate, tin oxide precipitates in the bottom of the tower. Finally the tin oxide is dried, formed into cakes, and





End products are baled steel scrap and tin axide. The latter is readily convertible into pigs of tin

shipped to factories that are using the metal.

A detinning plant in San Francisco, operated by the Metal and Thermite Corporation, is capable of handling 12,500,000 pounds of tin cans per month. Out of this amount, 10,000,000 pounds of steel and 156,-000 of tin oxide can be salvaged.

Since the detinning of cans is a new development produced by the war emergency, the processes used at the various plants differ considerably. No doubt, experience will disclose the methods that are most efficient and lead to the recovery of the and iron with the maximum economy.





At left, a bale of steel scrap comes from the hydraulic press. This is a high-grade melting scrap that can be used again in the manufacture of new cans and other products. The tin that has been removed from the metal is seen above in the form of tin pigs, with an electric precipitation roller as which the tin was deposited by electrolysis

# Army Wreckers Rescue Trucks



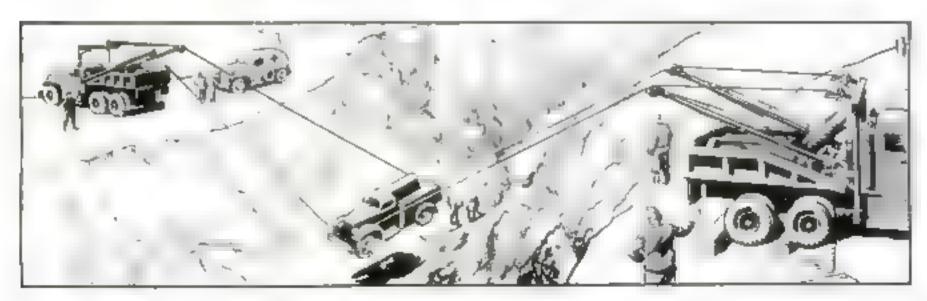
At left, a rovine is straddied by a couple of army wreckers, set to lift out an Army truck lying on the bottom. From each of the cranes, one tow-line and one guide line were sent down

Up she comes! Here's the truck in midair as the wreaters pull on their lines from both sides. Salvage looks easy this way

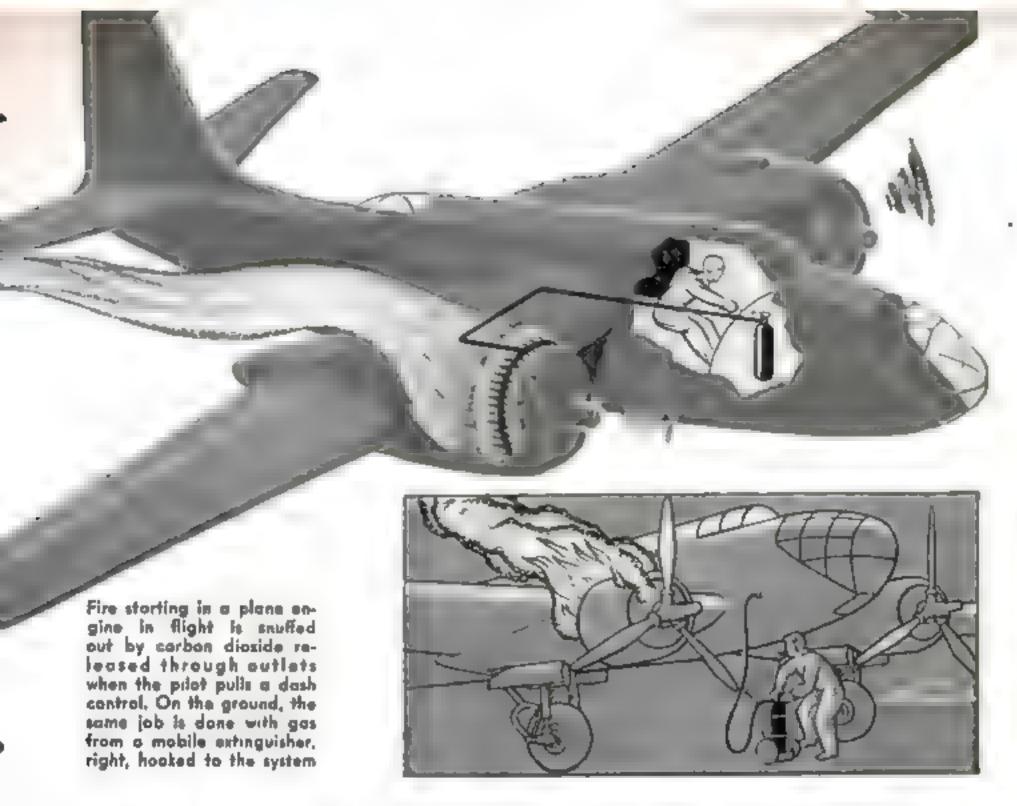
NCLE SAM has made special provision for getting his Army trucks out of serious difficulty with a minimum of delay. When a convoy is moving over mountainous terrain, it sometimes happens that a truck tumbles into a canyon, and without special equipment it would just have to stay there. Each convoy, however, is supplied with a pair of special wrecking trucks—four-tonners—fitted with overhead cranes. The convoy commander calls them up, and one is parked on each side of the ravine into which the truck has

fallen. From each a towline is run to the truck by way of a pulley attached to a tree, and a second line is connected directly to the truck. The pair running through pulleys lift the truck, and the free lines are used as

guides. Major General Joseph W. Stilwell, in command of a Pacific Coast unit, recently inspected a pair of the new wreckers, and found them effective in saving labor and valuable time.



Diagrammatic view of the whole process, with the well-anchored wrecking units hooked to the fallen truck



# A WAR GAS THAT SAVES LIVES

# Carbon Dioxide—the Stuff That Fizzes in a Soda— Guards Fighters Against Perils of Fire and Water

When the pilot of a military airplane goes aloft, his safety depends primarily upon his skill as a fiyer, the speed and maneuverability of his ship, and the fire power and accuracy of his guns. But if these fail, if his engine catches fire or he has to bail out over water, he may owe his life to one of the most commonplace of substances—carbon dioxide, our old friend COs, which permits a permanent wave to be set without congealing it in gum, and puts the sparkle in your beer and the fizz in your ice-cream sods.

As every schoolboy knows, CO, is a colorless, odorless gas, 1½ times heavier than air, its molecule composed of one atom of carbon and two of oxygen. It can be used as a gas and as a solid, but not as a liquid, although in order to be used at all it must start as a liquid. It expands with extraordinary rapidity and force, a property which is just beginning to be employed for inflation and as a source of power. One pound of liquid carbon dioxide will expand almost instantly to 450 times its volume, releasing 30,000 foot pounds of energy.

Nature produces CO<sub>2</sub>, but this source of supply cannot be depended upon. About one fourth of the 300,000,000 pounds used annually in the United States is manufactured as a by-product by breweries, distilleries, and lime kilns. The remainder is obtained by burning coke, high-grade coal, and natural gas. The gas going up the flue towers from these fires is about 20 percent carbon dioxide, which is washed, picked up by a



sodium carbonate solution, boiled out of that, compressed into liquid form, and sold for commercial purposes in 20 and 50-pound steel cylinders.

In modern warfare, carbon dioxide is a gas of increasing importance, but it saves lives instead of taking them. If a plane is disabled and must make a forced landing on the water. CO, gives the pilot and his crew better than a fighting chance. Each man, as he bails out, wears under his parachute harness a rubberized inflatable jacket, under the front of which are two cartridges of carbon dioxide about the size of a cigar. He pulls the ripcord which opens his parachute, and a moment later sticks his thumbs through two rings which hang from the CO<sub>2</sub> cartridges. A yank opens the valves, carbon dioxide pours into the jacket, and almost instantly it is inflated to sustain a 200-pound man.

Meanwhile, the pilot above—or perhaps a rescue plane—has thrown overboard a small bundle which severs its own ripcord as it plunges downward. This action also opens

the valve of a cylinder of carbon dioxide about as large as a milk bottle, and by the time the bundle hits the water it has become an inflated life raft or dinghy. Stocked with water and food concentrates, it will keep its crew affoat for several days—the record to date is 84. The British have saved more than 300 men with these boats. Standard equipment in the R.A.F. is a round dinghy, while most American combat planes carry oval-shaped rafts, which are supplied with cars. Another type, called the "pop-out." is automatically inflated with carbon dioxide as soon as the airplane lands on the water, and the crew members simply step aboard when ready to abandon ship.

Frequently the plane itself is saved through the use of carbon dioxide. Compartments containing two large deflated rubberized bags, and fitted with pop-out doors, are built into the wings of planes which fly over water. The bags are connected with tubing to a cylinder of carbon dioxide, the valves of which are opened by water-sensitive switches as soon as they are

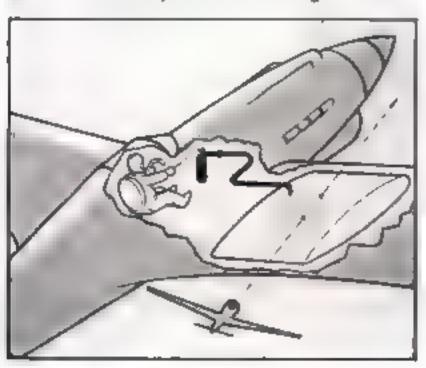


Navy men on surface craft wear lightweight lifebelts, like this. Tiny cylinders quickly fill it with gas sufficient to support a man in the water

submerged. The gas immediately inflates the bags, which pop from their compartments and keep the plane affoat until the arrival of rescuers. Many American bombers ferried across the ocean have been equipped with flotation bags, but best results are obtained when the bags and pop-out compartments form an integral unit of the ship.

The modern airplane engine, hot and oily, may burst into flame at any moment from a stray spark. Formerly, that spelled disaster; today, split-second detection devices release a cylinder of carbon dioxide into a perforated pipe encircling the rear accessory compartment, where the fuel lines come in. It simply erases the fire, despite the blast of air entering the cowl, before the pilot has had time to start worrying about it, and so quickly that the engine is undamaged. Warm-up fires which sometimes occur in carburetors and

Explosion proof fuel tank. Entering combat, pilot feeds carbon dioxide into air space above gasoline so incendiary bullets can't ignite fumes





A naval pilot bailing out at sea first opens his parachute, then yonks two cords at his waist, Carbon dioxide from cylinders inflates his life vest

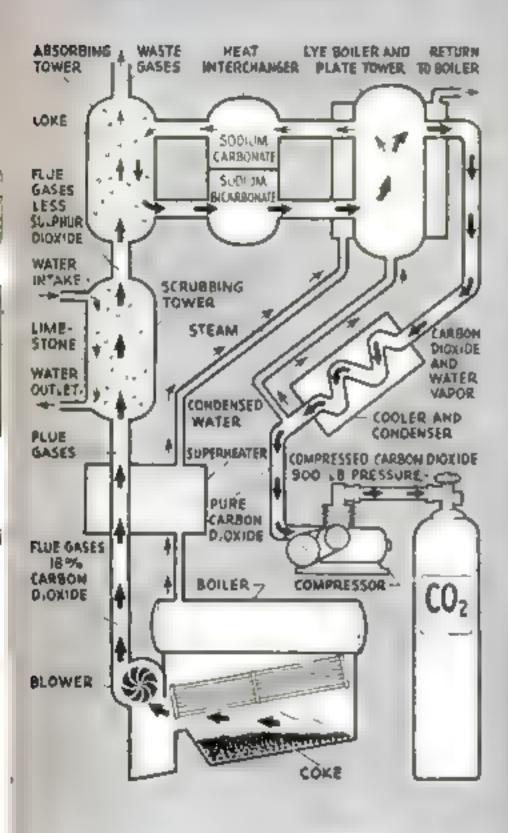


# Our Cover

FAST WORK by the crash-truck crew of a military surport is the subject of this month's cover painting by Anton Kurka. Designed for rescuing flyers from planes that catch fire in taking off or landing the truck carries banked cylinders of carbon disoxide for smothering the flames. Trained crewmen wearing weird asbestos suits spray the snowlike stream from long bose nozzles. Rescue tools and a crane are included in the equipment.

# HOW CO2 IS MADE

Flow chart shows how carbon dioxide is extracted from flue gases from burning coke. Carbon dioxide forced into container at end of process is in liquid form



ONE POUND OF CO2 LIQUID WHEN FREED FROM TANK EXPANDS TO 450 TIMES ITS VOLUME engine compartments are snuffed out with carbon dioxide from a portable extinguisher plugged into a connection on the fuselage by the mechanic who is servicing the plane. It floods the burning engine compartment with gas through the ship's piping system.

Carbon dioxide again comes to the rescue when the gas tank of a fighting airplane is pierced by a flaming tracer or incendiary bullet. Self-sealing tanks are now standard equipment on all combat planes, so that there is no leakage of fuel. And no fire or explosion occurs because when a plane goes into action the pilot pulls a dash control which starts carbon dioxide feeding into the space above the gasoline.

The horrors of a crash fire have also been eliminated by carbon dioxide wherever proper equipment is available. If something serious goes wrong when a plane takes off or lands on or near an airport, out comes the crash truck-the last word in our present knowledge of how to conquer the particularly formidable type of fire that may follow a forced landing and imprison the plane's personnel. It carries, along with other equipment, ten 100-pound cylinders of carbon dioxide arranged in batteries of five. Each battery is connected to a hose reel of 200 feet of one-inch high-pressure hose with a special shielded nozzle, with which the rescue crew envelops the burning plane in clouds of smothering gas. Hitherto it has been impossible to concentrate enough carbon dioxide to have much effect on big hangar fires, but a patent has just been issued on a device which the inventor, Eric Geertz of Gien Ellyn, Ill., believes will conquer these difficulties. Geerts proposes to use containers about the size of railroad tank cars, filled with liquid carbon dioxide under pressure and located between the hangars. They would be fitted with pipes leading to outlets in the buildings, and the valves could be opened by fire-detection apparatus or manipulated by hand.

Fires of wood or other carbonaceous material are characterized by glowing embers, and are best cooled and quenched by water. For fires of inflammable liquids or in electrical equipment, water is perhaps the worst thing to use, as it will simply spread the flame. These fires have to be smothered, and in the electrical blaze a nonconductor

is essential.

The inflammable-liquid fire is today the worst of the hazards that threaten not only the airplane but most processing industries. One of the most astonishing demonstrations of carbon dioxide's power to extinguish such conflagrations is seen when a vat of some warm inflammable liquid suddenly reaches the flash point and bursts into flame over the whole surface. The protection against



For estinguishing fires in inflammable liquid, a fire-detecting device (on carling, above) allows weights to drop, releasing gas into nossle system

such disaster consists of a line of perforated pipe under the surface of the liquid and encircling it. Sensitive fire-detection apparatus releases the pent-up CO, which instantly rises through the liquid and literally lifts the fire from the surface into nothingness by displacing a volume of air sufficient to lower the oxygen content.

Three principal types of fire-detection apparatus are in common use for tripping carbon dioxide valves. One is the fusible link, merely a weak spot in a tension line, made of a metal altoy which melts at a pre-determined temperature and releases a valve mechanism. Another is the quartz-bulb device. This is completely filled with a certain liquid having a high coefficient of expansion, which has been heated to, say, 130 degrees Fahrenheit and the bulb sealed. When normally cool, the liquid contracts, leaving a part of the bulb filled with vapor. Expanding with the heat of a near-by fire, the liquid again reaches the limits of its prison and, atill expanding, bursts the quartz and releases the linked ends of a cable. The device is set for any temperature desired, within limits, merely by filling the bulb with liquid heated to that precise temperature. A third type of detector works on the basis of the rate of temperature rise. Temperatures of the air about an airplane may be high, or they may be low. It is when the temperature suddenly jumps up that the fire danger is recognized by this pneumatic-thermostatic detector. All three of these types act independently of any electrical system; they depend upon nothing but their own powers.



Another detector is the quarts bulb which bursts at a fixed temperature, breaking a cable coupling Weights below then drop, opening cylinder valves





THE AERO STOBEKEEPER, WITH HIS 108,000 ITEMS --

# Keeps Em Flying

Fur-lined suits for Army flyers, stored at the air depat at Fairfield, Ohio, are kept free of moths by "intermittent refrigeration." For a few days each month, temperature in the storage room is put through a cycle between 18 and 70 degrees F. This teasing finishes the moths with maximum economy

Mobile, Ala. A teletype order flashes over the wires to its air depot at Patterson Field, Fairfield, Ohio. Within three and a half hours, a fast plane bearing the blade glides to a landing, and mechanics are installing it in place of a damaged one.

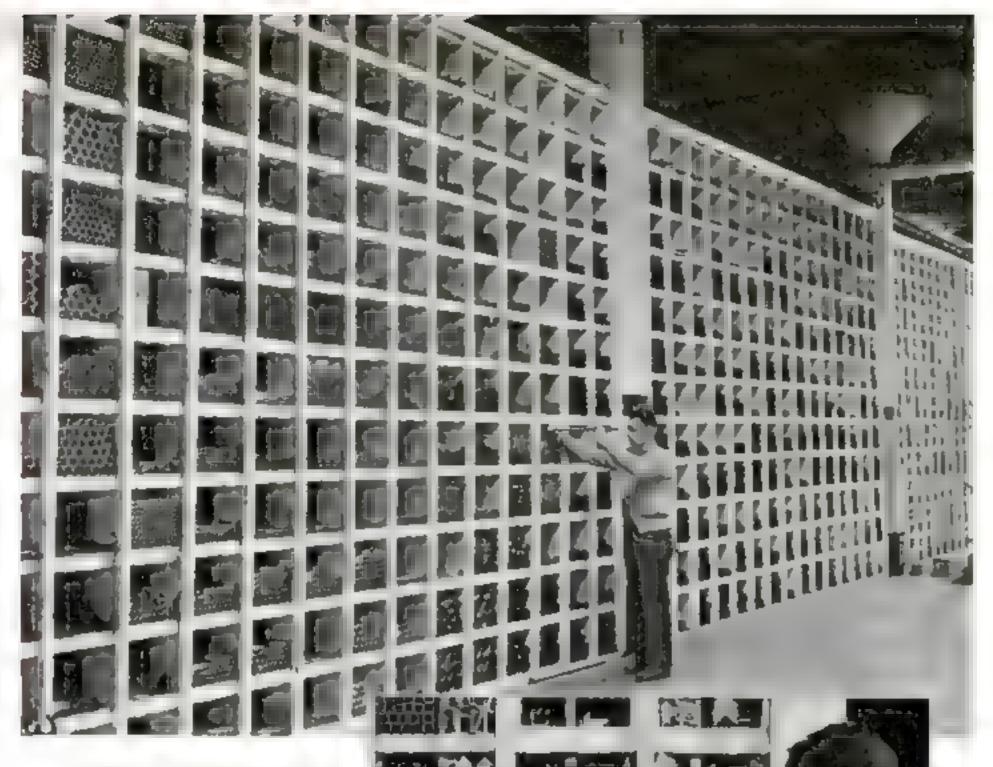
Centrally located to serve states east and west of the Mississippi River, Patterson Field's air depot (Army men pronounce it "deppo") is typical of others. Its Supply Section and its Engineering Section constitute two of its major activities.

Resembling nothing more closely than a gigantic hardware store, the Supply Section houses no less than 108,000 different kinds of parts and fittings, in nearly as many compartments and shelves. These are the items

100

drawn on by other fields for replacement They include airplane wings, engines, propellers, and tires; tubing of aluminum alloys and other materials; round and square steel bars; extruded shapes of all descriptions; and flying suits, to mention only a few of the articles. How to store thousands of them, so that any one could be located in a hurry, was a problem solved by Homer L. Morgan, head property and supply officer. A system of colored code letters and numbers now identifies each corridor, aisle, and compartment in a master plan.

Specially interesting items carried in stock are a compact mooring kit that enables a pilot to secure his plane to the ground temporarily, and an emergency jungle kit that provides for the needs of a



Indexed compartments like these hold 108,000 different kinds of spare parts, to be drawn upon by other fields for replacement use. This is the tubing section

Extruded shapes of all kinds are kept in stack. To make it possible to locate any of the thousands of items in a hurry, a system of code letters and numbers is employed

flyer forced down in a tropical wilderness. The mooring kit includes barbed anchor rods, tools for driving them even into frozen ground, and rope for attaching to rings in the wing tips of the plane.

Packed in a carrying case that can be slung over a shoulder, the jungle kit contains a machete with which a grounded flyer can hack a path through tangled undergrowth, and a pocket compass to guide him on his trackless route to a friendly outpost. Emergency rations, consisting of eight ounces of hard bread and six ounces of chocolate, will suffice him for a week or more. He may supplement his diet by means of fishhooks and line. He lights his campfire with matches from a waterproof case, and similar containers hold iodine for purify-

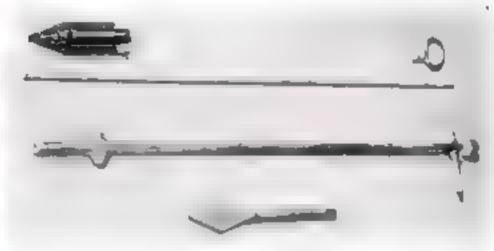
ing water and treating cuts and scratches, and quinine to ward off malaria. Also included in the outfit are a generous piece of mosquito netting and a small can of oil for the user's gun.

Civilians might profit from the depot's method of keeping fur-lined flying suits free of moths. "Intermittent refrigeration" does the trick. For the first two days of each month, the refrigerated storage room is kept at 18 degrees F. On the third day, the temperature is allowed to rise to 70 degrees. Dormant moths that survived the first cold now show signs of life, but their activity is shortlived. Back to 18 degrees goes the temperature for the fourth and fifth days, and that is the end of the moths. For the remainder of the month the temperature is



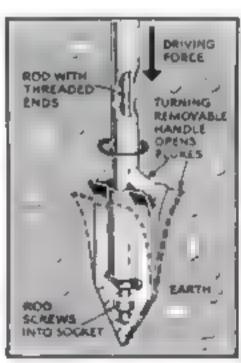


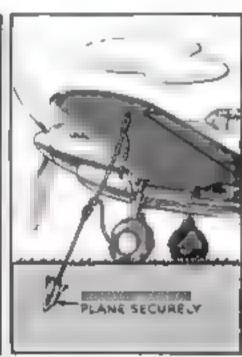
This compact kit, seen folded at left, enables a flyer to moor his plane. Below are the parts of one of the anchor rads, with the tools used in planting it



How the mooring kit is used: First the rod is screwed into the metal barb and a hollow tool is slipped over it to help force it into the ground. A quarter furn of the tool spreads the flukes to provide an anchor. The ringed cap is screwed to the and of the rad and joined by a rope to an eyelet in g wing tip of the plane. A diamond-shape tool breaks frozen soil









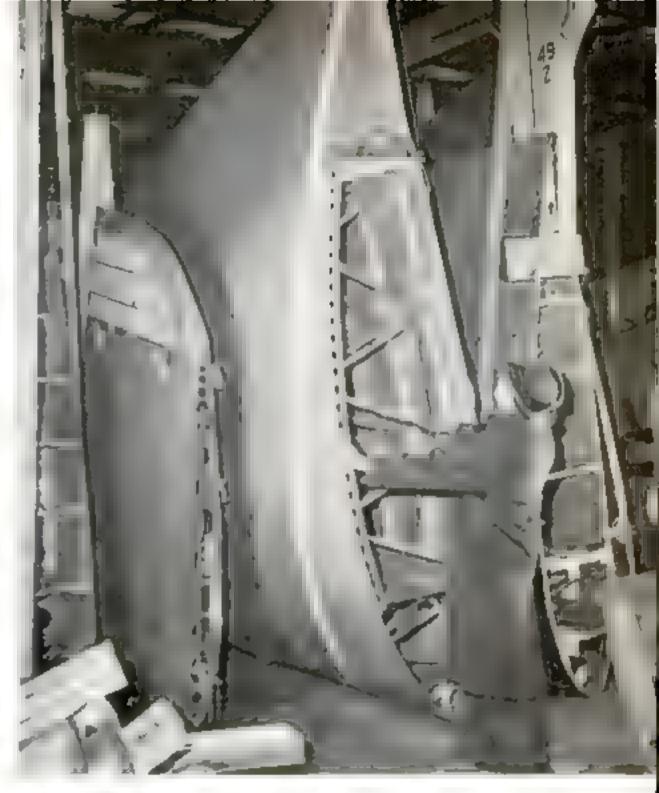
An elaborate color-marking system helps identify the various kinds of items in stock. The hose at left, for example, has a white and a red stripe to show that it can be used for either oil or water. Hose with only a white stripe has not been made resistant to oil and therefore is usable for water only. A master plan shows meanings of colors and symbols

kept at 40 degrees, and then the cycle begins again. According to the Air Corps, the system combines effectiveness with economy.

To the Engineering Section of the depot comes the endless variety of flying equipment brought in for repair, from oil pumps to more or less whole airplanes, Mechanics install new parts as needed; damaged ones are examined for possible salvage. After its allotted number of overhauls, an airplane engine may be fit to fly no more—but it still may be good enough to serve for instruction in a military or civilian air school.

Markers of various bues identify classes of material entering and leaving the depot. New equipment arrives with blue tags, affixed by Air Corps inspectors at the place of manufacture. Green tags denote parts that are repairable. When they are repaired, inspected, and passed, they receive yellow tags. Red tags indicate material found no longer airworthy.

By the development of this uniform marking system and its adoption throughout the Air Corps, it is hoped that the handling of all materials and supplies will be simplified and the possibility of mistakes will be reduced, thus adding to safety.

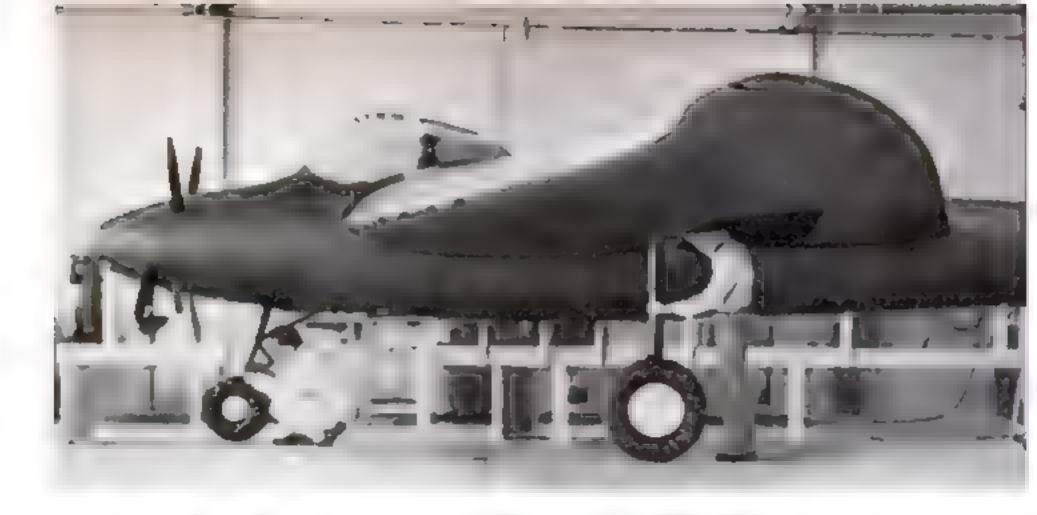


Spare wings for many types of planes are available for replacement. Stored as pictured above, they can be crated quickly for shipment to any field where they are needed. Engines, tires, and propellers can be sent out an short order. Whether its a giant landing-gear tire for a 8-17 Flying Fortress or a propeller for a P-40 fighter plane, the Fairfield depot is never cought short



Any Army flyer who is forced to land in a tropical wilderness will find this "emergency jungle kit" mighty handy. Carried in a shoulder pouch as seen at the left, it contains a sharp machete, pocket compass, emergency ration for a week, fish-hooks and line, masquita netting, matches, medicines, gun oil





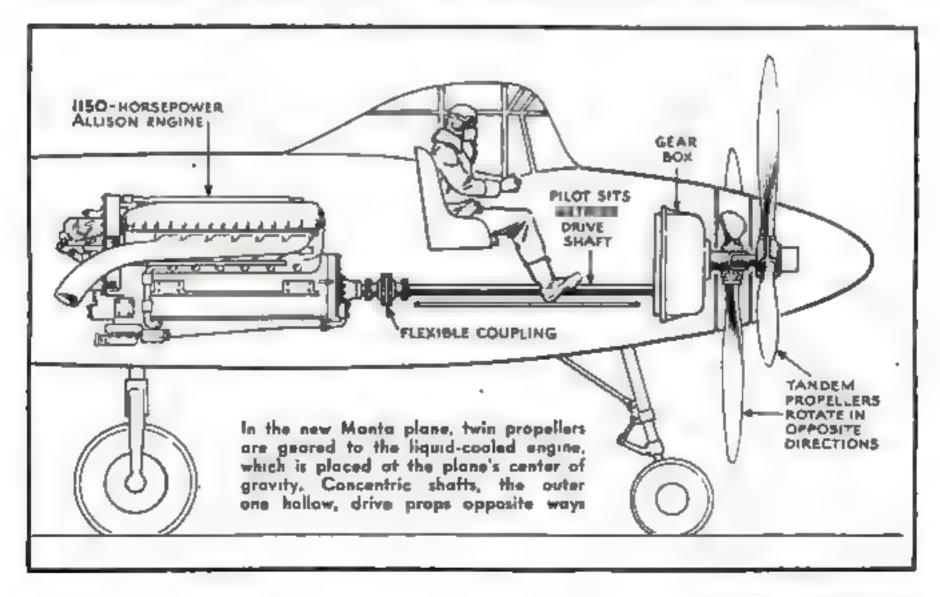
# MANTA Fighter Has

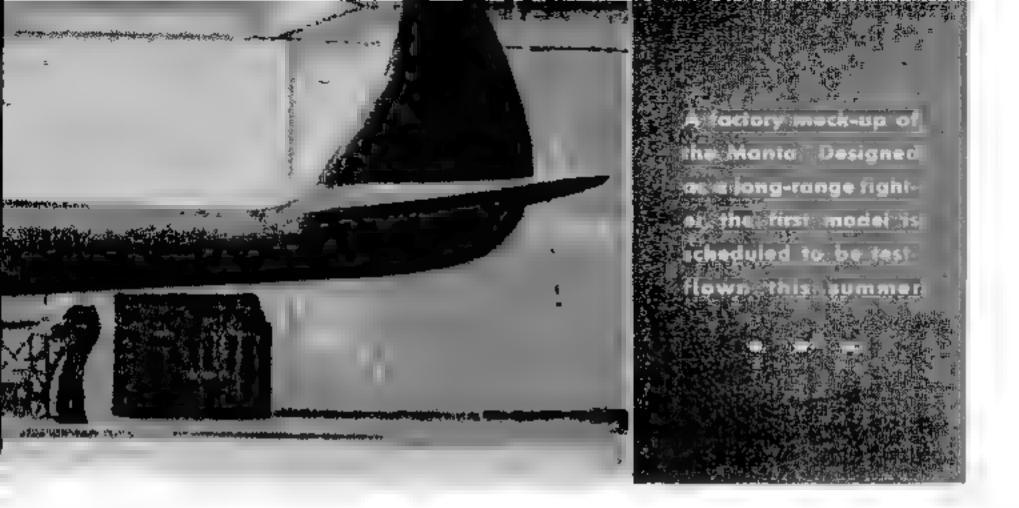
AMED the Manta after the giant ray fish it resembles, an American fighter plane of extraordinary design will be test-flown this summer by the Manta Aircraft Corp., of Los Angeles, Calif. Designers maintain that it can cross the Atlantic Ocean nonstop, or climb to 40,000 feet in 18 minutes, combining the performance of a long-range bomber and an interceptor. Striking among its innovations is a "contra-prop," a pair of tandem propellers turning in opposite directions on concentric

shafts as illustrated in the drawing below.

An importation from abroad, the contraprop has already found favor with leading European aircraft makers. Engineers regard it as one of the coming things in aviation, for at least half a dozen convincing reasons.

Motors of 7,000 and 8,000 horsepower now appear no more fantastic than current models of 2,000 horsepower or more seemed a few years ago. Hitched to engines of constantly increasing size, single propellers



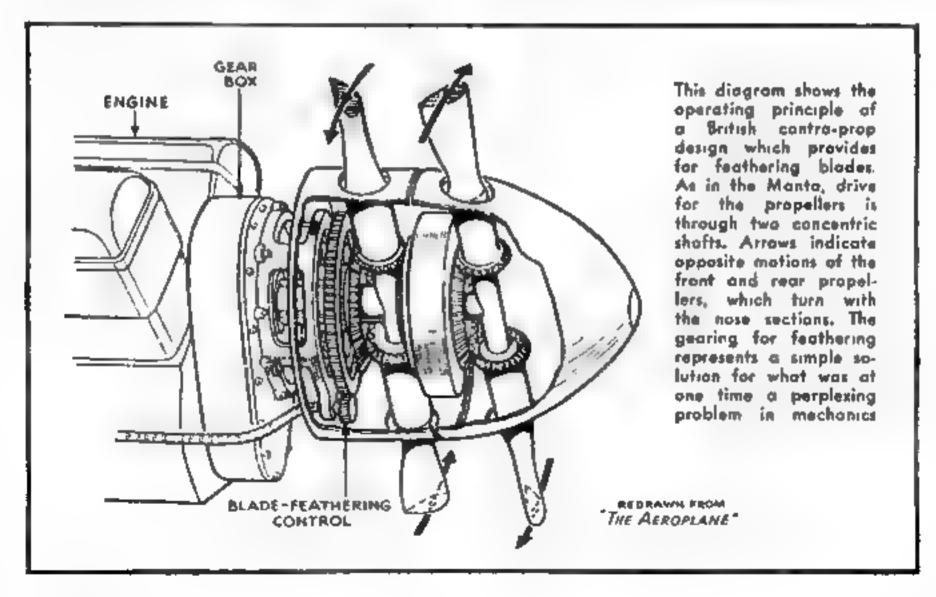


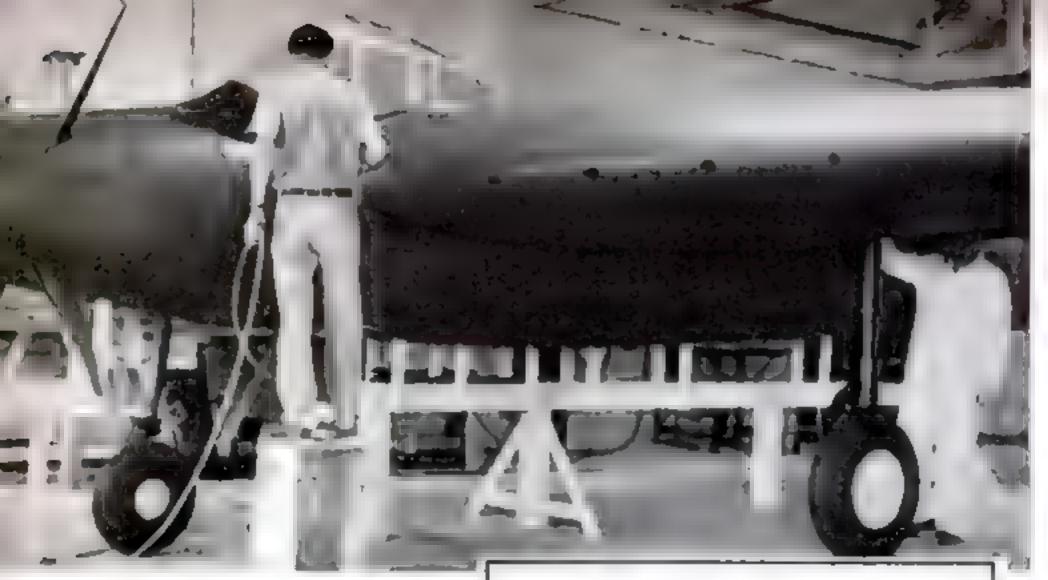
# Contra-Rotating Props

would soon be forced to attain outlandish dimensions—or else use too many blades for propulsive efficiency. The contra-prop, taking equal hold on the air with smaller size and number of blades, sidesteps the difficulty.

In present-day craft, contra-props reduce propeller size, giving a pilot better vision; permitting shorter and lighter landing gear to keep them from the ground; and lowering tip speed, a desirable result from an engineer a viewpoint. Opposite rotation of the contra-prop blades eliminates torque, the twisting force with which a single propeller would tip a plane sideways, were it not for corrective control surfaces that impose an appreciable drag. Dispensing with these gives added speed.

For swift maneuvering in aerial dogfights, weight is best concentrated near the center of the ship, as in the Bell Airacebra, by placing the motor behind the pilot. An accompanying diagram of the





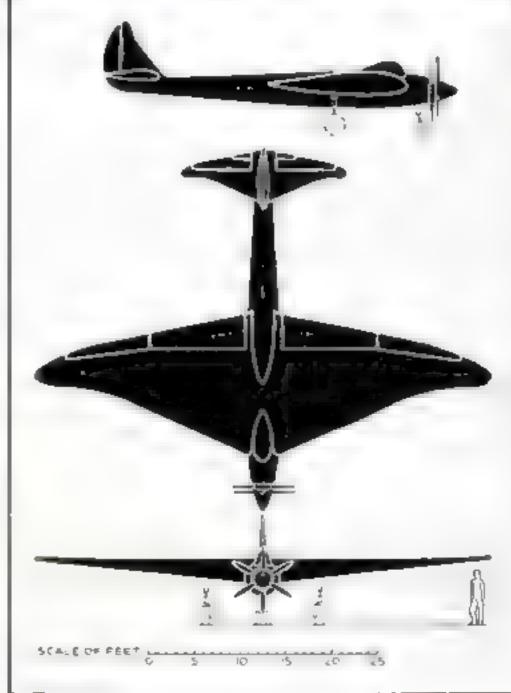
Mack-up shows wing ports for cannons and machine guns. Resemblance to ray fish in silhoustte (right) gave the plane its name

new Manta plane shows how well the same arrangement lends itself to use of a contra-prop with the pilot astride the drive shaft.

Spurred by these considerations, warplane builders have been racing to solve the mechanical problems of driving contra-props. So well have they succeeded that the mechanism now includes the modern refinement of "feathering" the blades. The Fairey works in Britain claims to have been the first to fly planes with variablepitch contra-props, which may also be built into the Manta. Wind-tunnel tests of a model of the new American ship indicate a cruising speed of 350 miles an hour and a top speed of 430 miles an hour, using a 1,150-horsepower liquid-cooled motor; and armsment consists of four 20-millimeter cannon and four .50 callber machine guns. Unconventional as the wings appear in surface shape, their cross section is that of the famous "Davia wing," designed by David R. Davis, vice president of the Manta organization. This wing is based upon a math-

ematical formula which produces airfoils of great lifting efficiency.

Welded steel tubing forming the framework of the craft will be covered with a smoothly molded plastic skin. To transform the craft from a fighter to a dive bomber, only a few minutes are needed to



remove sections from the lower wing covering and mount the bombs in place. Fully loaded and fueled, the Manta can remain aloft 10 hours and cover a distance of 3,500 miles to accompany other bombers on long-range missions, or to serve as a bomber or fighter itself.



A Westland Whirlwind in flight. Planes of this type are playing an increasing part in Europe's air war

# Flying Arsenals Pace Bombers on Raids

APABLE of speeds well over 350 miles an hour, Britain's Westland Whirlwind long-range single-seater fighter plane is an important member of the R.A.F. bomber escort. A low-wing monoplane, the craft is powered by two 850-horsepower Rolls Royce engines and armed with four deadly 20-mm, cannon mounted in the nose. From tip to tip, the wing measures 45 feet, while the fuselage is 32 feet, three inches long and stands 101/2 feet high. An interesting feature is the tall unit, which is set well above the fuselage



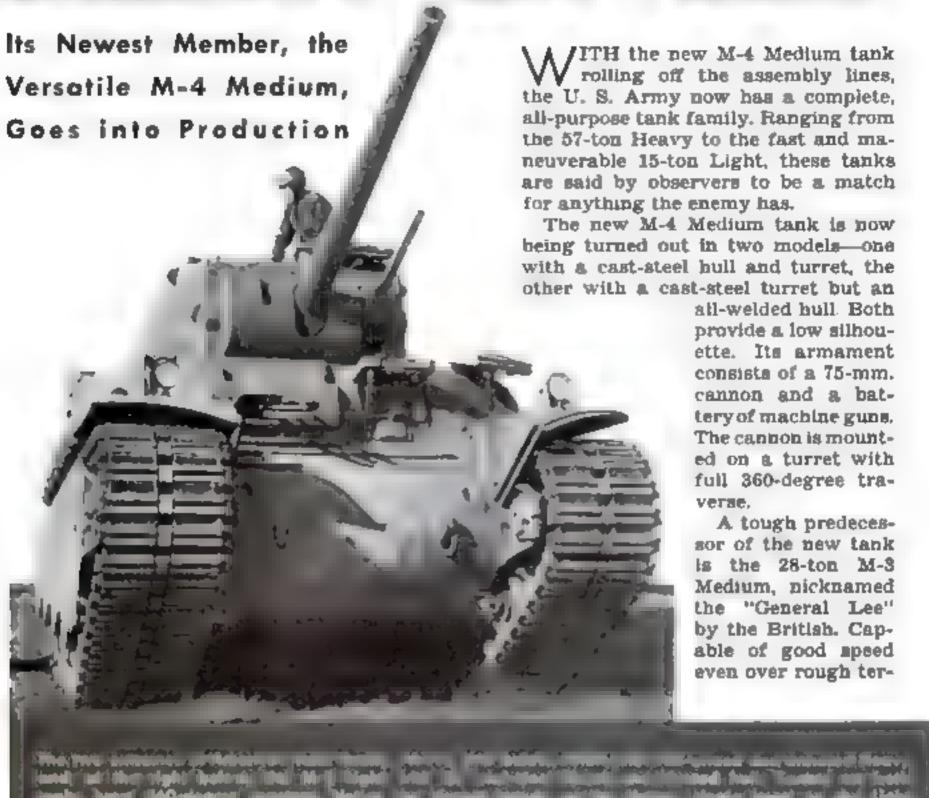


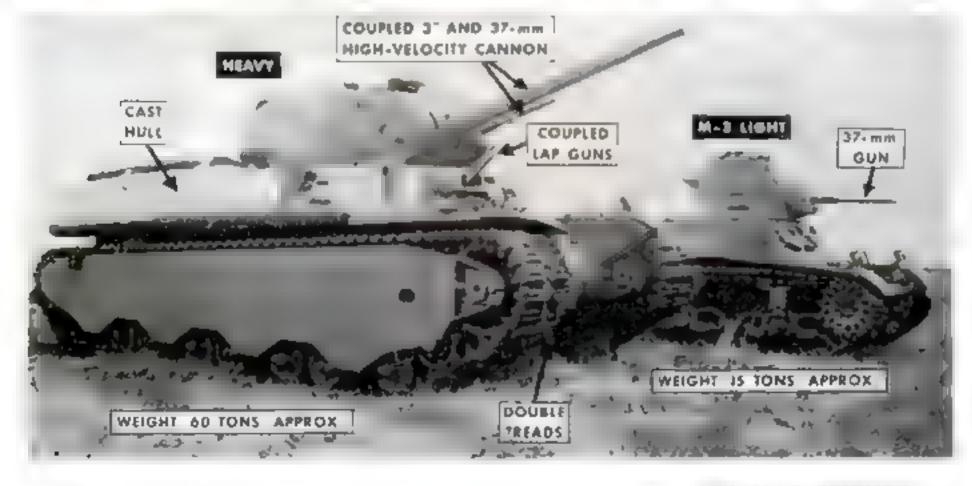
Standing on one wing, one of the fast twin-engine single-seater fighters takes a shorp turn. This craft has a long range

in the high fin. Although the "Whirlwind" has been operating for some time, its specifications have just been released. These fighters escorted bombers as far as Antwerp in recent raids over Cologne, giving them protection against German interceptors based on the Belgian coast.

Four 20-mm, cannons in the nase give formidable hitting power against enemy pursuit ships attacking bombers

# AMERICA'S TANK FAMILY





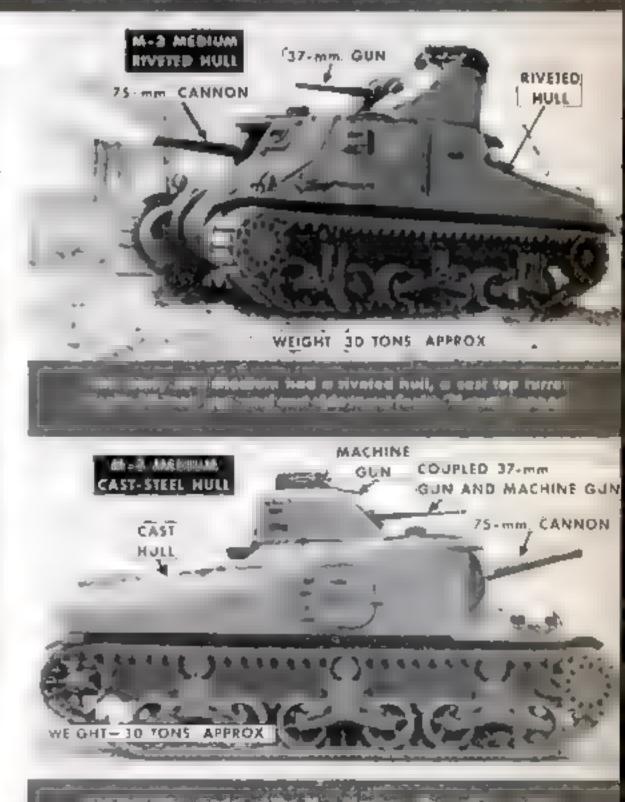


The newest member of the family little Med Meditaril, their sign field and their specific installing a little member with the Army's most tremetile tention, weight no order than the newister M-5 Medium medical phown below, and its 340-degree testes, high-polarity member, and live although make it is prevented properly

rain, the M-3 is armed with a 75mm, and a 37-mm, cannon as well as machine guns. Although originally built with riveted bodies, late models are of cast-steel construction, eliminating the danger of rivets flying around inside when the tank is hit by shellfire.

Lightest of the American tanks is the 15-ton M-3 Light. Known to the British as the "General Stuart," it has won high praise in the Libyan campaign with its high speed, good maneuverability, and mechanical excellence it is armed with a 37-mm, cannon in a revolving turret, and a number of machine guns. Experts say that under some conditions it can cope on an even footing with Germany's medium tanks.

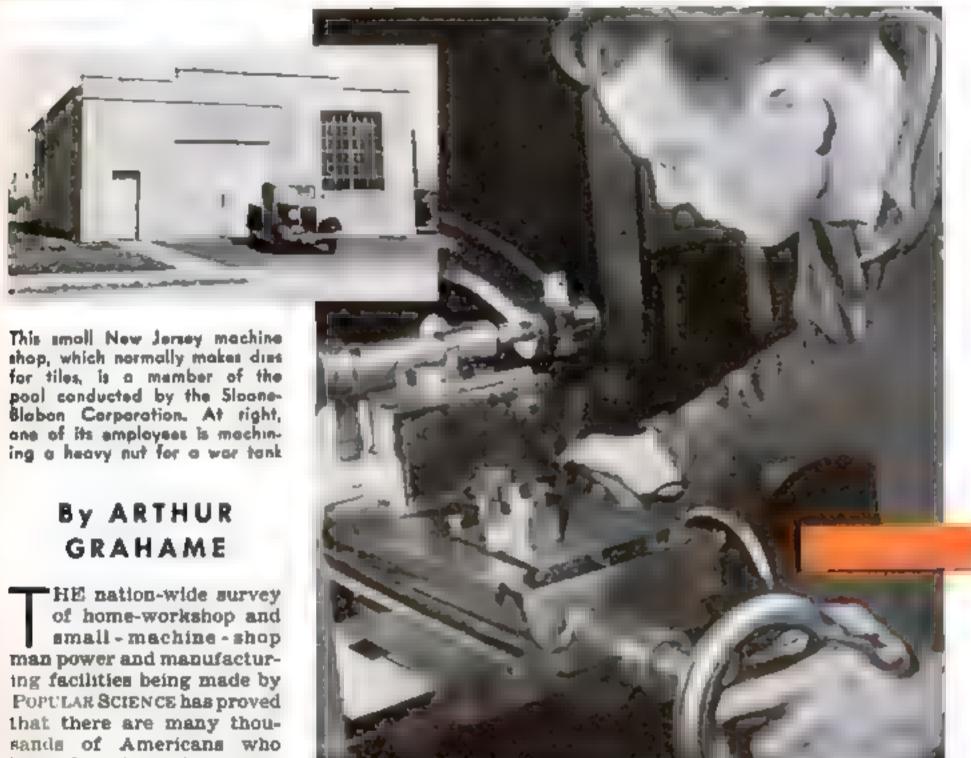
Giant of the U. S. tank family is a 57-ton monster armed with one 3-inch cannon, one 37-mm, cannon, and machine guns mounted both fore and aft. Designed to repetenemy tanks, it has an exceptionally high speed for its weight. The 3-inch and the 37-mm, cannons which are coupled, are mounted on a revolving full 360-degree traverse turret and both turret and body are cast.





# Craftsmen Volunteer Skills

DOYFRMAENT EXPERTS AND INCRESSED BY WHO BET CAPABLE OF MIGH PRECISION WORK IN



know how to make things, and who own the tools to make them with, who are

patriotically eager to use their skill and their equipment to help make our mighty win-the-war production drive a resounding Success.

Government production experts are deeply impressed by the large number of registrants—many of them hobbylsts—capable of high-precision work, and by the great reserve of efficient machine tools brought to light by the registration forms which continue to come in from all over the country.

Equally impressive is the eagerness and impatience to get into the production battle which is expressed in the letters that accompany many of the registration forms. Typical of these letters is this one from a man who works and lives in a New England manufacturing town:

"I am working 55 hours a week on war production, but I feel that I should do more in this gigantic effort. No red-blooded American wants to come home from his work and listen to the radio urging production in all its phases while he sits idle and lounges away the evening "

This letter is from a Minnesota hobbyist who is the owner of a well-tooled-up home workshop:

"I am a member of the police department, in the detective bureau. Among my fellow employees there are a number who were recruited from the machine shops during the depression years, and who, like me, are anxious to utilize their experience in the production drive to win this war. My plan is to use these men on short shifts of from four to

# and Machines to Aid War Production

FARGI NUMBER DI REGISTRANTI IN THE POPULAR SCIENCE FURVET BY THE SUPPLY OF EMALS BUT RESIGIENT POWER TOOLS IN CHEER SHOPS

six hours, which they can handle without impairing their efficiency on their police jobs, and so to fully utilize my machine tools for war production. I also have the services of a machinist of over 50 years' experience, who was a machinist, first class, in the Navy turing the Spanish-American War. He is retired now, but being my dad he is willing to assist me in this project

As soon as Port Lar Stience receives registration forms and records the information contained in them they are sent to the War Production Board in Washington, for whom this survey is being made. WFB is anxious to increase war production in every practicable way, but obviously there are many serious difficulties to be overcome before this army of volunteer workers and their arsenal of tools can be mobilized efficiently on a

national scale—before thousands of home craftsmen who individually can produce only small quantities of bits and pieces of armament can be meshed in with the mighty driving wheels of great manufacturing plants or of whole industries converted to war work

We think that these difficulties can be overcome—just as Stanley Carlson overcame them in his pioneering work in Passaic, N. J. We are convinced that they should be overcome

But let us repeat a word of caution. At present neither WPB's Washington head-quarters nor its field offices have facilities for handling home-workshop subcontracting. Calling at or writing these offices won't help you get a contract, and will slow down the production effort

That caution applies only to WPB offices

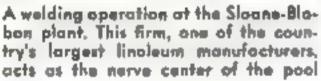
Machined parts go to the garage shap at left for heat treatment. This establishment makes electric furnaces, and now uses its own products in war work as shown at the lower left.

Back to the "mother hea," which originally furnished all the materials, come the parts that have been prepared by the various mumbers of the pool. Here, as on the assembly line of a single factory, they are given any finishing touches and finally put together











A machine operation at mother plant. The pool form of subcontracting has the advantage of linking together a large number of small shop units under the supervision of a large organization which can direct their work and assemble their products

—not to manufacturers who have war-production contracts. If you have tools and the skill to use them, don't hesitate to ask any prime contractor or subcontractor for work which you are confident you can do. You'll have to sell yourself, of course, but the pressure is on these days, and most firms doing Government work are more than glad to farm out small parts to "little fellows" who they think can do their work satisfactorily and on time. Many home-workshop hobbyists and owners of small machine shops and other small plants have obtained war work because they were enterprising and aggressive enough to go out after it.

One of these enterprising home craftsmen is Philip H. Wells, an engineer with Western Union in New York who has made metalworking his hobby since he used to work in machine shops during his college vacations. The day after Pearl Harbor he added two second-hand lathes to the lathe, two drill presses, and grinder in the shop in his suburban home. Then he went to a manufacturer engaged in war production and got a subcontract-after he had produced a satisfactory sample of a small part. Then he trained two assistants to do the work. Now he devotes his evenings to giving instruction in machine-tool work to anyone who is interested—there are businessmen, gas-station attendants, and salesmen enrolled in his informal class.

Many owners of small machine shops and other small plants—shops employing up to about a dozen men—have sent in war-work registration forms. One of them is a New Jersey man, the chief designer of a ma-

chinery-manufacturing firm, who expanded his hobby home workshop into a profitable side-line business of making special tools for manufacturers of archery equipment. He has a well-equipped shop, and several skilled workers. Another registrant is the owner of a photoengraving shop in an Iowa city. Fearing a shortage of copper and zinc for his regular business, and wanting to keep his workmen in his employ, he is trying to obtain war contracts.

While WPB field offices at present do not have facilities for handling home-workshop

#### REGISTER FOR WAR WORK

If you have a well-equipped home workshop or are the owner of any type of small shop suitable for producing "bits and pieces," you should register in the survey being conducted by this magazine for the War Production Board. Write to War-Work Registration. POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York, for a registration form, and inclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope. The blank has spaces in which you can list your shop equipment and indicate the kind of work you are best fitted to do. Act at once . . . write today.

subcontracting, they often are able to help well-established small plants obtain subcontracts or even small prime contracts, and owners of small machine shops should not hesitate to make use of their services in trying to obtain war work. On the staffs of most of the field offices there are engineers and production experts who give would-be contractors technical advice, and many of the offices have exhibits of parts that are needed by Government procurement agencies and by prime contractors.

Production pools of various sorts, of which there now are about 50 in operation, have brought many small shops into the armament drive. One of the most successful of them is the Central New Jersey pool, with

its headquarters in Trenton. This is a "mother-hen pool" of the sort which has been very successful in Great Britain. Its "mother hen" is the Sloane-Blabon Corporation, a large linoleum-manufacturing company which is short on machine-tool capacity but long on capital, engineering and management skill, and mass-production experience. There are about 40 smaller plants, some of them small machine shops, in the pool Sloane-Blabon has obtained large prime contracts for ordnance items. The "mother-hen" company supplies the material for making parts, and each pool-member shop concerned with the manufacture of a particular part does its specific job on it and then passes it on to another pool member, When

the parts are finished they are assembled in the Stoane-Blabon plant.

Many automobile dealers who thought that they had received a knockout blow when the sale of cars was restricted are finding that they can stay in business by reconditioning old machine tools, and converting their shops and even their sales rooms into war-production plants. According to a survey made by Willys-Overland among 40,000 dealers, a half billion dollars worth of machine tools owned by them can be put to war work

All over the country, Americans who have machine tools and who know how to use them want to get to work on the big job of helping to win the war.



Morris Saslawsky, "one-man war-production plant" of Delancey Street in New York, enters his morning's output in a record book before sitting down to his lunch. His job is to we'd a flat steel piece to a round one. He doesn't know what they're used for, but he has done over 1,000 units without a rejection

A Georgia dental supply salesman working in his hobby shop on a defense job. He is building a tool chest which will find its place on an aircraft carrier

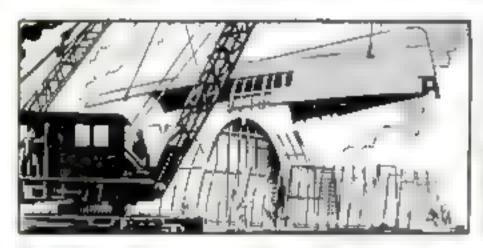
Completed one week after its keel was laid, this submarine chaser is launched on a novel table. Right, workmen swing superstructure on after hull is righted

## Patrol Boats Are Built Upside Down to Give Navy New One Each Week

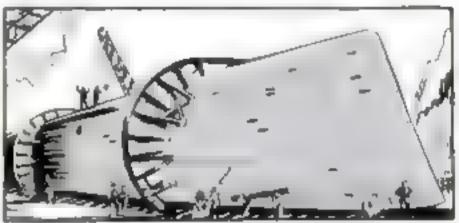
RUSHING the assembly of light patrol boats and submarine chasers to the rate of one a week is accomplished by a new technique in which the hull is built upside down and then righted for the installation of superstructure. The upside-down method of construction enables welders to work more conveniently and speedily with the plates under their feet. When the hull is completed, a special "rocker cradle" is fixed around the shell, which is then rolled over. Construction of larger ships by this method has not been attempted because of the difficulty in righting them.



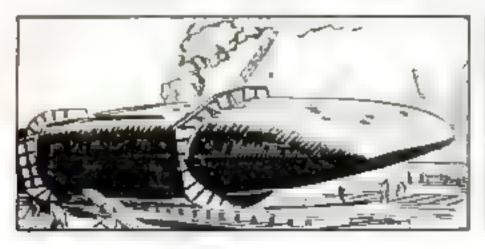
Steps in Assembly-Line Construction of Small Patrol and Fighting Ships

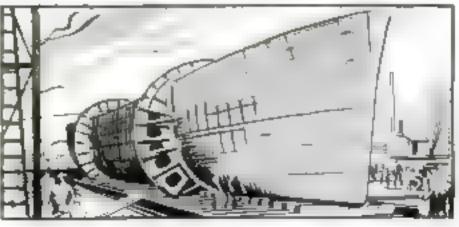


- 1 A crane swings the prow into its place . . .
- 3 ... Now the hull is rolled over. The job so far has been done in record time . . .



- 2 "rocker cradle" is fitted to its sides . . .
- 4 ... And the little ship sits right side up on its launching table, ready for the superstructure





## Five Medical Miraclesthe Sulfa Drugs

Chemical Blueprints Reveal How Atoms Fit Together in These Powerful New Weapons Against Infection and Disease

### By CARL DREHER

ARBOLIC acts, is an antise; to lit is a germs'—microorganisms which cause intection. If we could dip a man into strong carbolic acid, all the germs in his body would be dead in a short time. But the man would be dead too, for the stuff is as damaging to healthy tissues as to the nucrescape plants and animals which many him said in the first place.

That, roughly, is the problem of aseps since the time of Pasteur, physicians have been looking for an antiseptic which would be poisonous to the invaders and not to the invaded—a specific against bacterial aggression. Or, if that proved impossible, they would have been glad to settle for something that would be less poison us to the attacked organism than to the attackers, so that there would be a net gain. And now the latter problem is approaching a sufficient sulfamiliamide and its kindred constitute a patterful new weapon in many against disease

This is not to say that the lattle against infection has been won. For a targe number of allments—typhoid fever, acute rheumatifever, smallpox, influenza, tubercules a among others—the sulfa drugs have so far proved unavailing. They have their disadvantages. They are poisonous, infelly so for some people, very seriously for others All powerful drugs require jungment said and experience in administering this is as

Meet the sulfa family: photomicrographs show crystals of sulfanilamide and its four relatives. Although scrence cannot explain exactly how they behave a the human body there is no doubt of the beneficial results.



true of the sulfa series as of older medicines.

But when these reservations have been conscientiously stated, the sulfa drugs still constitute a medical miracle. They have drastically cut the death rate and time required for recovery in a great number and variety of diseases, including some of the gravest-meningitis, pneumonia, blood polsoning childbed fever-and in others which re often maps stating and dangerous ich as crys polas in pary-tract practicus

HOW SULFA DRUGS INH BIT BACTERIA shown a photos for the first time Below hemo lytic streptococc culture treated with suitadiazine bacillary dysentery, skin diseases, trachoma. They are invaluable in prophylaxis, and are now being used as a routine precaution against peritonitis following abdominal operations. And in new forms they may prove effective against ills which have so far yielded neither to them nor to the older methods of treatment.

When the death rate from a disease like pneumonia which attacks sale 450 000 people every year in the United States is

and this is a pain untreated agar plate containing on equal amount of the bacteria. These protos were made and hour after treatment was made



AFTER TWO HOURS 12the difference can be ab. . . as indicated by the growing number of white served between the treated plate below and the untreated one. The bacteria are acreasing in both

spats each of which is a colony containing mil nons of the bacter a that cause infection of wounds



cut to a half or a third, the reduction in human misery and economic loss is enormous. The same holds for less prevalent but more virulent infections like meningitis, which before the advent of sulfa therapy was in its worst forms practically always fatal, and now has a recovery rate ranging between 70 and 90 percent. If this is true under normal conditions, in wartime the value of a medical tool like the sulfa drugs is incalculable. War always opens the way to

AFTER FOUR TO FIVE HOURS, however, there is a noticeable diminution in the number of spots on the treated plate, as the drug gets down to work

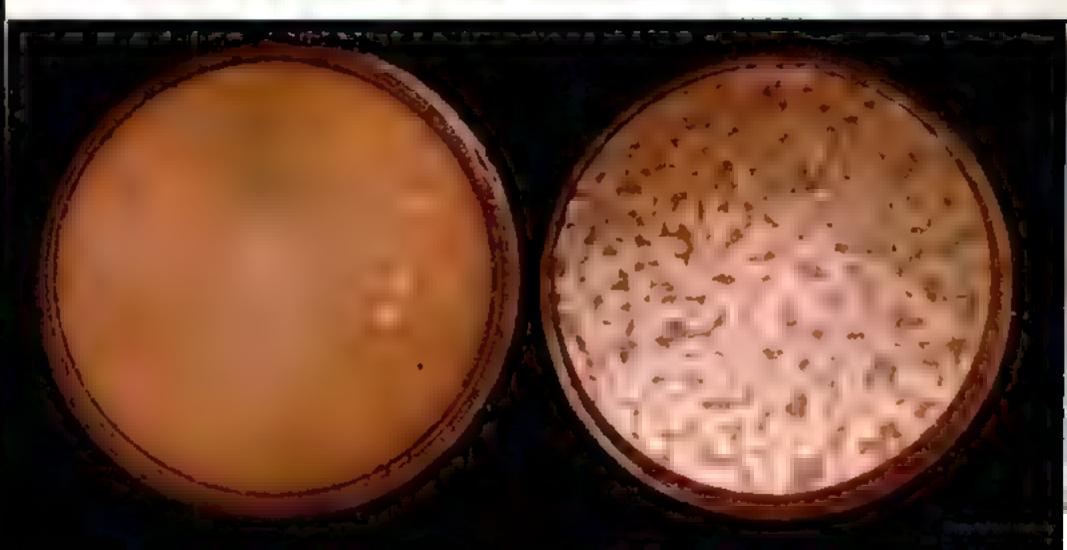
disease, and disease may do more direct and indirect military damage than all the weapons of the enemy. Even when, as in the case of influenza, sulfa therapy is ineffective, the harm done may be materially reduced. Pneumonia acts as the executioner for influenza, and in one series of 548 pneumonia cases in the U.S. Army last year the death rate under sulfa treatment was 2.1 percent—a figure which bears out Dr. Perrin Long's prediction that prompt administra-

an increase. A 1-10 000 concentration of sulfadiazine in the other plate makes all this difference



AFTER 10 TO 12 HOURS the last of the bacteria colonies in the treated plate are giving up the fight those in the untreated plate flour sh

The pictures are taken from the firm. Sulphanamide. Therapy, prepared at the New York Hospital and the Surphanamide Division of Leder e Laborator es. Inc.



tion of sulfa derivatives will eventually eliminate pneumonia as a fatal disease.

In military surgery, new methods of treatment based largely on the use of the sulfa drugs have kept pace with the greater destructiveness of weapons. Every American soldier who enters the field of operations is provided with a box of twelve sulfanilamide tablets to be taken internally to prevent infection should he be wounded. Wounds packed with sulfanilamide powder seldom become infected, and heal faster. Fewer amputations are necessary. The sulfa drugs are equally valuable in the treatment of burns and all kinds of injuries in which the defenses of the body against infection have been broken down.

The chemical make-up of the drugs which produce these astounding results is not too hard to understand in a general way. By this is meant the composition of the tablet in the bottle, not what it does after it is swallowed. The latter is still in the realm of investigation and conflicting theories; we shall have something to say about it later. For the moment we are concerned with the simpler question of what the stuff is.

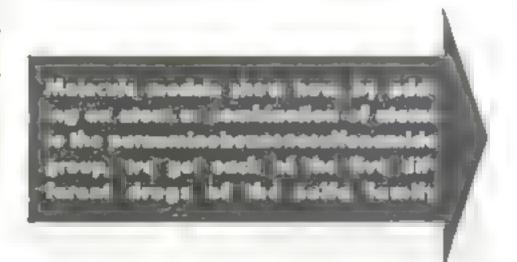
The first lesson of practical chemistry is never to shy at a long name or formula. Long chemical terms are merely strings of short terms, each of which means something. Take sulfanilamide -sulf-anil-amide. Any boy who has fooled around with a chemical set and an elementary textbook may recollect that an amide is a compound of something with the radical NH, so it is a safe guess that there must be nitrogen and hydrogen in sulfanilamide. Anii is obviously related to aniline, which is a well-known coal-tar product with the formula C.H.NH, There is that NH, again, and more hydrogen, and a significant addition—six atoms of carbon. And sulf—that must have something to do with sulphur, as in sulphuric acid, and as in most sulphur compounds, it is probably linked with oxygen. It is, in fact—SO<sub>2</sub>, sulphur dioxide.

But when we conclude by this reasoning that sulfanilamide must be composed of nitrogen, hydrogen, carbon, oxygen, and sulphur we must also realize that we know only the first thing about it. Two substances containing the same elements, but in different proportions, may differ vastly in their chemical properties. Alcohols, for instance: C.H.OH, and CH.OH. Each is nothing but carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen, but the apparently minor difference between C:H. and CH, makes the first-ethyl alcoholquite pleasant in moderate amounts to a lot of people, while the second—methyl or wood alcohol-is a violent poison. Or the carbon dioxide of soda water and the deadly carbon monoxide of incomplete combustion,

The clew to the manner in which these very ordinary elements—nitrogen, hydrogen, carbon, oxygen, and sulphur—combine to make the extraordinary compound called sulfanilamide, may be found in its earlier and more fully descriptive name of paraammobenzene - sulfonamide. The benzene part is the keystone of the structure. Chemicals like benzene, toluene, aniline, etc., are called coal-tar intermediates, because industrially they stand between the coal from which they are made and the explosives, dyes, perfumes, and medicines which are made from them. In steel manufacture, for example, coal is partially burned to coke. The gases which are driven off in this process contain the precious coal-tar intermediates. Benzene is the simplest of the lot, and that is why we are starting with it instead of with antline. Benzene is a hydrocarbon, a compound of hydrogen and carbon, six atoms of each—C.H.. Diagrammatically it may be represented as a six-sided ring of carbon atoms, each with its hydrogen outrigger. This is a symbol of modern alchemy. By knocking off one or more hydrogen atoms and replacing them with something else, a variety of compounds of vast importance in peace and war are constructed. For example, getting rid of one of the hydrogen atoms and substituting the hydrocarbon combination CH, which we met before in methyl alcohol, we get methylbenzene, or toluous. If, by treatment with nitric acid, three more hydrogen atoms are detached, we get trimitrofoluene—tri-nitro-toluene, or TNT, the leading military explosive. And, having knocked a hole in a man's chest with a shell fragment propelled by TNT, we can heal the wound by packing it with sulfanilamide, which is strikingly similar to TNT in molecular architecture and shares some of the latter's constituents.

The similarity in structure is due to the fact that these two compounds, and many others, are built around the six-sided carbon ring, which is called the beasene ring and forms the basis of coal-tar chemistry. It occurs so frequently that chemists usually omit the C and H labels and just draw a hexagon.

But the process of synthesis and transmutation does not stop with sulfanilamide; it only begins there. Sulfanilamide is the

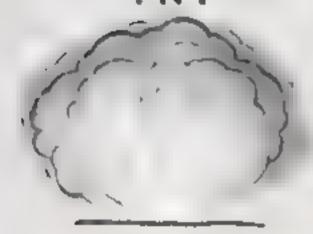


## SULFA - DRUG CHEMISTRY

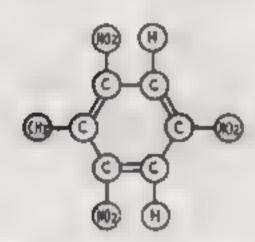
In molecular structure, Sulferillamide is striking a smilet to TNT and it shares some of the latter's constituents This similarity is due to the fact that both are based on the six-s ded carbon ring called the benzene ring

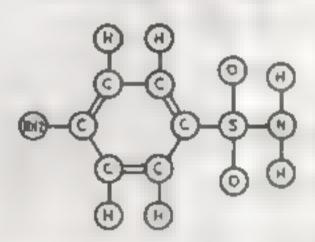
### TNT





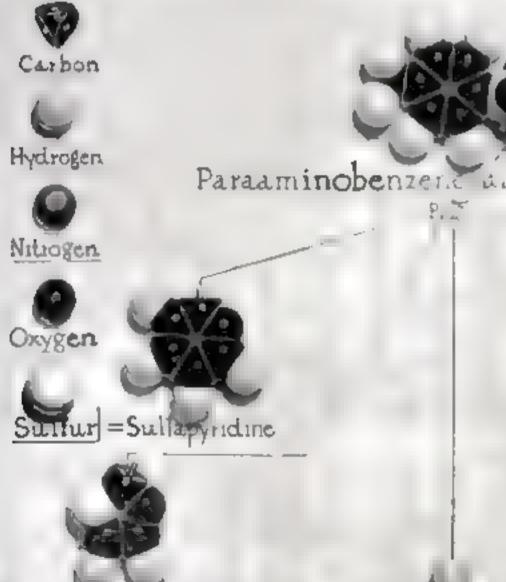


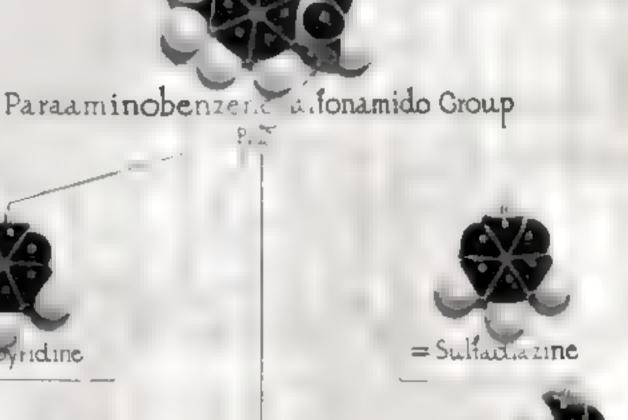




### HOW THE FIVE SULFA-DRUGS ARE FORMED

= Sulfanilamide







= Sulfathazole

most familiar, but some of the other sulfa druga are even more useful to mankind. They are made in the same way—by detaching a hydrogen atom at one end of the atomic structure and substituting for it a subsidiary structure. Thus sulfanilamide itself was not found highly effective in the treatment of pneumonia, but the British made up another compound, suifapyridine, which gave much better results.

The trouble with sulfapyridine was that in many cases it caused nausea which compelled discontinuance of the treatment. Sulfathlazole and sulfadiazine were synthesized to slow up the action and overcome this

defect. Sulfadiazine is the least toxic of the sulfa drugs so far evolved, and la likely to be the most widely used until something better comes along.

A recent addition to the family, sulfaguanidine, is absorbed largely in the intestinal tract and hence is pecultarly suitable for treatnient of intestinul diseases like dysentery. The new drug involves a relatively small

addition to the sulfanilamide Over 2,000 sulfa derivatives have aiready been synthesized and there is no obvious limit to the number that can be added in the future. The chances of any particular new compound proving extraordinarily successful may be small, but there is always the possibility that the next one will turn out to be fatal to some breed of microbes hitherto invulnerable. Actually this is more than a possibility, for these chemical operations are much more than a random throwing together of atoms.

The development of the sulfa drugs, on the chemical side, is neat and scientific and well planned, but it did not start that way. Sulfa therapy resembles another far-reaching medical technique—the X ray—in that lts origin was non-medical. But there is also a difference; the X ray was seized on by the medical profession within a few months after its appearance, while the curative qualities of sulfanilamide remained imsuspected for more than 20 years.

Back in 1906 a student named Gelmo was majoring in chemistry at the Vienna Institute of Technology. To get along in chemistry a German, then as now, had to be a doctor of something or other. To become a doctor he had to write a thesis. To write the thesis he had to do a piece of more or less original research.

The student Gelmo chose as his research project the synthesization from coal tar of a new chemical compound. There were al-

ready hundreds of coal-tar derivatives. Some were useful; some simply cluttered up the textbooks. Gelmo added one more. He called it para-ammobenzene-sulfonamide.

When Gelmo's dissertation appeared in 1908 it was duly read by the staff of the great German chemical trust, I. G. Farbenindustrie. The diligent technicians of this far-flung organization scanned every page of every chemical publication as a matter of routine, and tried out every new compound on the chance that it might be of some use to the trust—and the German Empire. They found a modest utility in Gelmo's modest creation. Colorless itself, it made

> some of their dyes faster for washing and milling. As far as anyone knew, that was all the stuff was good for.

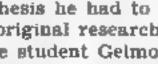
> There was some bad luck involved here. Ehrlich, the godfather of modern chemotherapy, was plugging along through his 606 experiments toward Salvarsan at the time. Moreover, some of his tests were with coal-tar dyes. If he had chanced on sulfanilamide, the medical pay-off

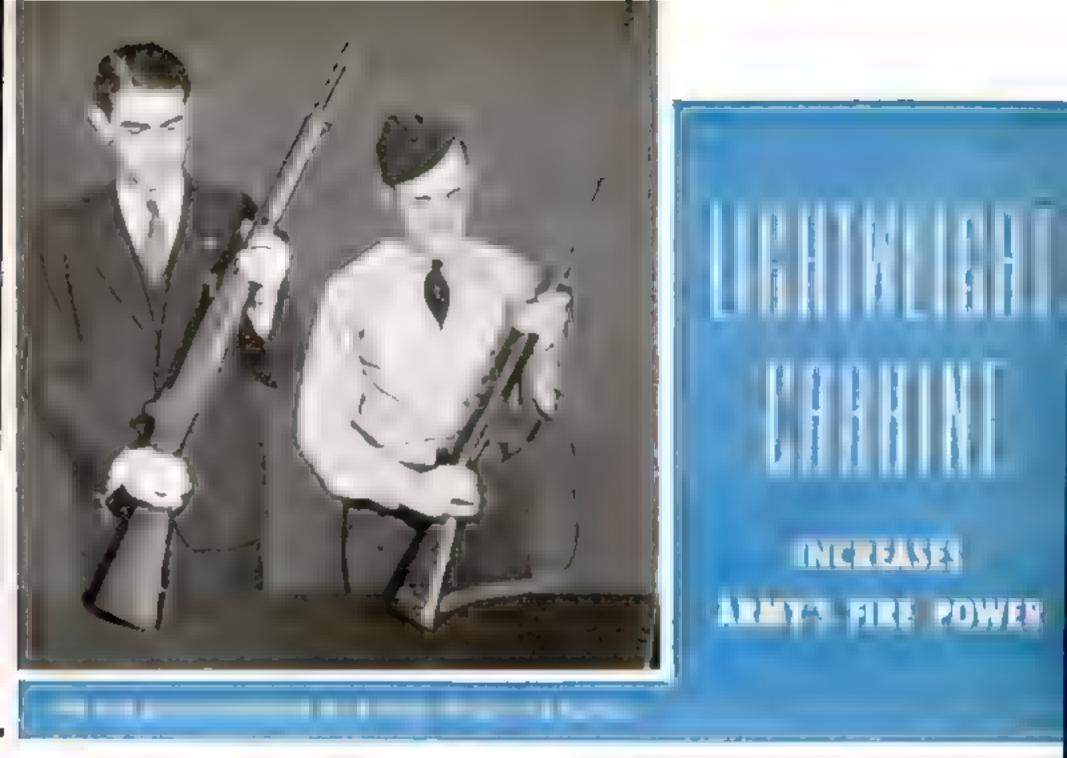
would have come then. But he did not come across it, or, if he did, failed to recognize ita potentialities.

In 1919 there was more bad luck, this time on our side of the Atlantic. The bactericidal properties of certain compounds, including sulfanilamide, were referred to in passing by two Rockefeller Institute chemists in an article in the Journal of the American Chemical Society. They promised a further report by a medical colleague. The report never appeared. Had this lead been followed, some 14 years and hundreds of thousands or millions of lives might have been saved.

In the end, the L G. chemists got the glory after all. In the 1930's they set out on a search for a concoction to kill bacteria in the bodies of animals and human beings. They finally patented a proprietary preparation to which they gave the trade name Prontosil. Small quantities were distributed among a few Rhineland physicians, and, early in 1933, while the triumphant Nazis were in the preparatory stages of their career of plunder and conquest, remarkable events of another kind were being reported in the German medical press. Desperately sick people who, by all the rules, should have been dying of blood poisoning and other infections, were recovering miraculously under treatment with Prontosil.

After the usual period of indifference and skepticism, the outside world took notice. The French made (Continued on page 212)





### By PETE KUHLHOFF

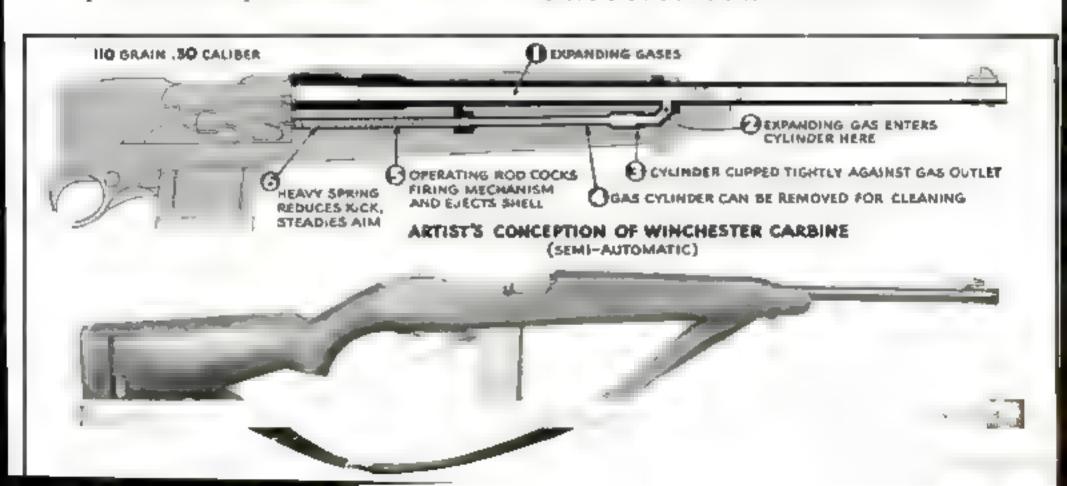
NCLE SAM is arming many of his soldiers with a new gun. Officially tagged U.S. Carbine Caliber .30 M-1, it is at present in production and will no doubt be with troops by the time you read this. The new light gun will replace about 80 percent of the .45 caliber automatic (self-loading) pistols now being used in the service.

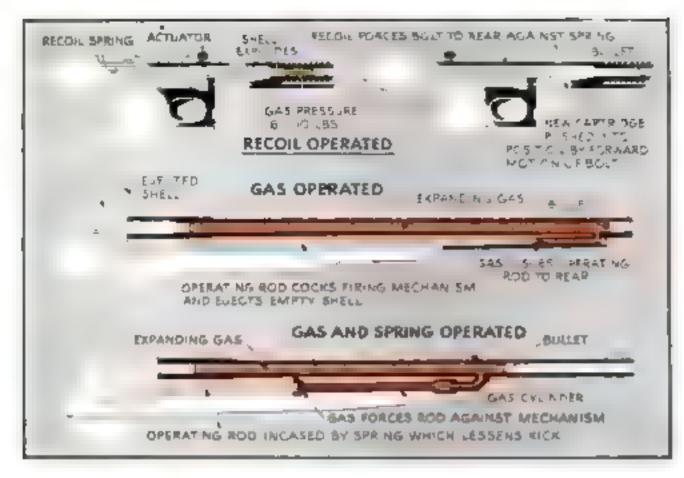
Present-day to-called "blitz" warfare is nothing more than a modernized version of cavalry tactics worked out many years ago—the idea being to get at an ememy's weak point with a superior force.

In this type of warfare, utilizing modern, fast equipment such as tanks and planes, the combat zone may be fifty, 100, or even 200 miles deep as compared with the several hundred yard zone of trench warfare as we saw it in World War I. Consequently, artillerymen, motorcyclists, ammunition carriers, and other soldiers whose personal arms are of secondary importance must be equipped with means of entering into deadly struggle at any time.

Now, the .45 automatic pistol, besides

Details of the .30 caliber M-1 carbine. The yardstick shows it's 71/2 inches shorter than the Garand





Three types of operation used in military rifles. The carbine employs the gas-and-spring system, in which gas ejects the used shell while a spring chambers the live cartridge

being the most difficult of all weapons to master, is just not enough gun for this purpose. So the War Department decided to adopt a weapon light enough to be carried by such troops so they would not be unnecessarily burdened in the execution of their normal duties—and yet be able to develop effective fire power at several hundred yards.

Specifications were drawn up, calling for a five-pound semi-automatic rifle chambered for a new light but powerful .30 or .32, cal-

iber cartridge, equipped with a 20-round magazine and light carrying aling: the gun to be as simple and reliable as possible, easily operated by hand if necessary, and as accurate as the regular service rifle up to at least 300 yards.

When the initial test board convened, several pilot models were submitted by various companies and individual designers. As the testing for accuracy, sustained firing, and exposure progressed, one gun stood out above all the rest. It took more abuse, held up longer under sustained firing, and had fewer broken parts.

This gun, which was submitted by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company, is something entirely new and different as far as the U.S. Army is concerned. It is 74 inches shorter and weighs only about haif as

much as the Army's full-power Garand semiautomatic rifle. It tips the scale at around 4% pounds. The magazine holds 15 rounds of a new cartridge which has a .30 caliber, 110-grain bullet seated in a straight rimless case. It is loaded with a smoke-less-powder charge to

develop about 40,000 pounds pressure per square inch which pushes the bullet at 2,000 feet a second at the muzzle.

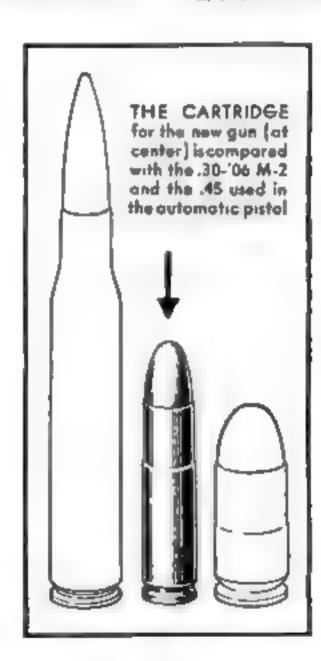
The extracting, loading, and locking mechanism is gas-and-spring operated. Gas from the fired cartridge opens the breech mechanism, cocks the firing pin, and tosses out the empty case. Immediately a recoil spring closes the action, which automatically chambers a live cartridge.

In the design of the new lightweight weapon, the Winchester engineers took advantage

of the fact that gas drawn off close to the chamber before cooling can take place prevents carbonization of a weapon's piston and gas port. This feature eliminates considerable trouble in the field and the necessity of frequent carbon scraping

The new-type carrying sling permits the gun to be carried slantwise across the back, leaving both hands free.

Army experts estimate that adoption of the new weapon will increase offensive fire power a full 33 percent. This is based on the theory that volume is more effective than accuracy on the battlefield. But, certainly, all shots fired from these little rifles will be several times more accurate than those discharged from the .45 caliber pistol formerly used for the same purposes.

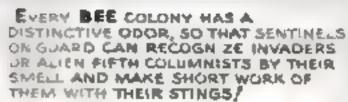


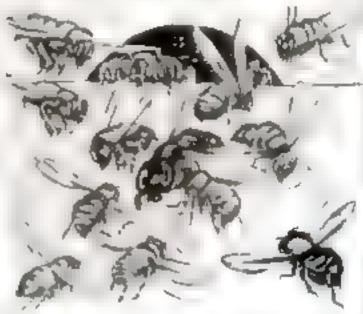
## Un-Natural History Gus Mager



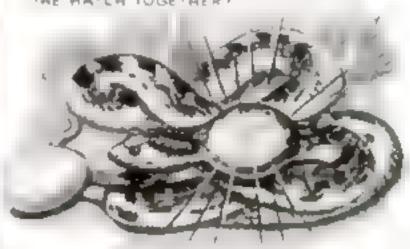


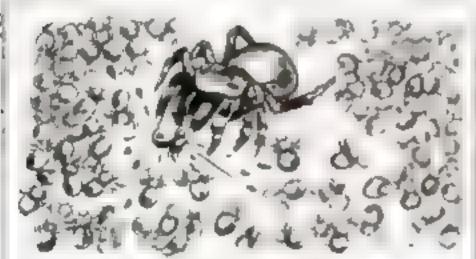
THE TRUE SEAL HAS NO EXTERNAL EARS, AND RUDDER BUT BARED SEALS, INCLUDING THE SEA LION, HAVE EARS AND HIND FLIPPERS THAT TURN FORWARD, WHILE THE WALRUS HAS NO EXTERNAL EARS BUT HAS FLIPPERS LIKE THE SEA LION'S!



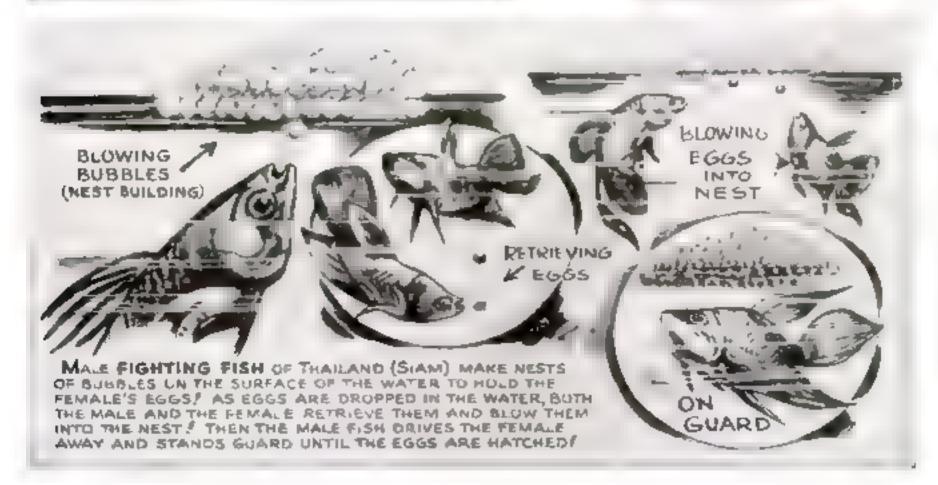


OUR PINE SNAKE SWALLOWS EGGS WHOLE! THAT IS, THE! GO DOWN ABOUT EIGHT INCHES BEFORE MUSCULAR PRESSURE BREAKS THE SHELL, THEN EGG AND SHELL FRAGMENTS GO ON DOWN THE HATCH TUGETHER!





EVERY ONCE IN A WHILE A MOTHER TRAP-DOOR SPIDER WILL SHAP UP ONE OF HER YOUNG AND CRUSH IT BETWEEN HER JAWS, SU THAT THE OTHER MEMBERS OF HER LARGE FAMILY MAY PARTAKE OF THE JUICES OF THEIR LITTLE BROTHER OR SISTER!



# HOW TIS DONE HOW TO Handle a Rope

### A CHAMPION GIVES YOU A LESSON WITH THE LARIAT

### By TOM ROAN

HE use of rope as a catcher goes back to the days when primitive man spread vine loops and crude grass ropes to snare animals for his food. But it took the American cowboy to become an artist with a rope. In long days in the saddle, drifting lazily with a trail herd, or hours alone during the night herding, the rope became his plaything. The comparatively simple routine of roping a horse, calf, or steer was not enough. He worked out new tricks. Step by step he progressed, until today the American cowboy is the wizard of the lariat.

To bring the fundamentals of roping to our readers we found a champion in D. H. Frank Biron, now operating the Cowtown Guest Ranch near Ramsey, N. J. Biron is an all-around "cow hand"—bronco buster, trick rider, wild-steer bulldogger. As a trick-rider and trick-roper champion he has his picture in the cowboy halls of fame from coast to coast.

Frank Biron has as many ropes as a Texas wildcat has fleas, but let us take you up the gentle stages by beginning with 25 feet of cotton rope known as spot cord No. 12 (% inch) that can be purchased through any western supply store for from 7% to 12 cents a foot.

Trim the end of the rope with a sharp knife so that it will fit snugly and smoothly when the bend is made. Double the trimmed end back to make an oval about 214 inches long, inside measurement. A heavy waxed harness thread is then drawn through and wrapped tightly to make the trimmed end of the rope firm and strong. Light copper or rustproof wire may be added to make the rope slightly heavier. In finishing the honda, as this loop is called, a second wrapping must be made around the tip to give it balance and retain the oval shape. This is important, for balance as well as to keep the honda from "choking" the rope afterwards to be threaded through it

When your rope is ready, make a noose as shown on page 85. The spoke—the length of the rope that passes through the honda to the hand—is the part you hold when you cast your loop, and must be one third of the loop you intend to cast. Note carefully the finger position. The loop is held by the first and second fingers while the thumb and two remaining fingers remain on the spoke.

As the loop widens in spinning, the spoke slips gradually, taking up the free rope. As there is no swivel on this lariat, the rope must turn in the hand, and when the end of the free rope is reached it must not be held tightly in the hand, or it will start to wabble, curl, and kink. To help yourself along, wrap the end of the rope with smooth wire or waxed string to form a ball so that it will turn easily in your hand when all the rope but the spoke is out in the spinning loop. (CONTINUED)

1 BUILDING YOUR ROPE. Start with 25 feet of No. 12 spot cord, tightly woven cotton rope. You can buy it from any good western supply store

2 Trim the end at an angle to it will fit snugly against the other side when the bend is made. Rope is 16 inch thick, costs 7/2 to 12 cents a foot





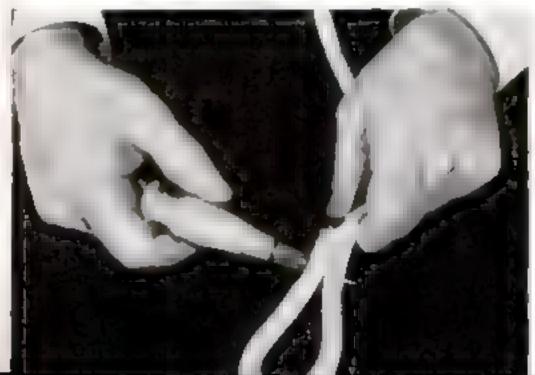




Photos by ROBERT SM TH

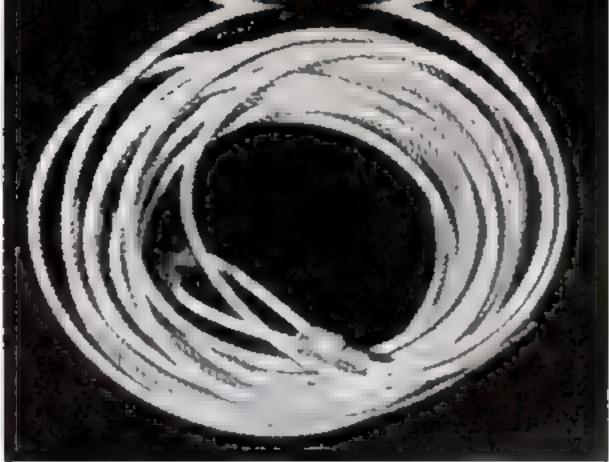
3 The end of the rope is now doubled back about 2 z inches to form a natural loop and an owl is forced through it to make a hole for threading

4 Draw a heavy wated harness thread (or a light copper wire) through the hole and wrap tightly around the beveled end to form the honda, or loop









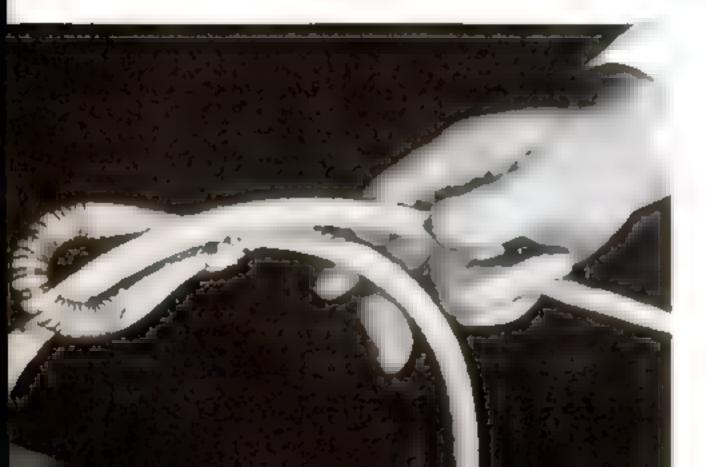
A STEEL GROMMET in the hands at top gives it extra weight. Lower hands has were wropped around its tip. Some kind of wropping is necessary in all hands to give balance and to spread out the bend

MAGUEY ROPE (pronounced magay) made from the Mexican maguey plant is used by professionals for fancy harse roping. Made under water, they become stiff as steel cables and require expert handling



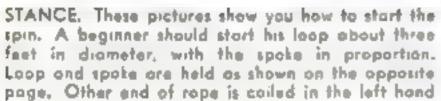
HONDAS on maguey rapes are delicately made, with braided joints and rawhide swivels. A rawhide balance is also put on the tip of the loop and made rough with a knife so the rape won't slip too fast

To make a swivel fitting, a piece of rawhide (at top, above) is sooked in water and placed on a mold (left) to harden. When it is tough as bone it is removed and sewed on the swivel of the handa



HOLDING THE ROPE. For spinning, the loop is held by the first and second fingers and the spoke [the length that passes through the handa to the hand) by the thumb and two remaining fingers. In the photograph, the spoke is shortened to illustrate the holding position, but in actual spinning it must always be one third of the length of the loop. This finger arrangement makes it easy to drop the loop after it has once been put into motion





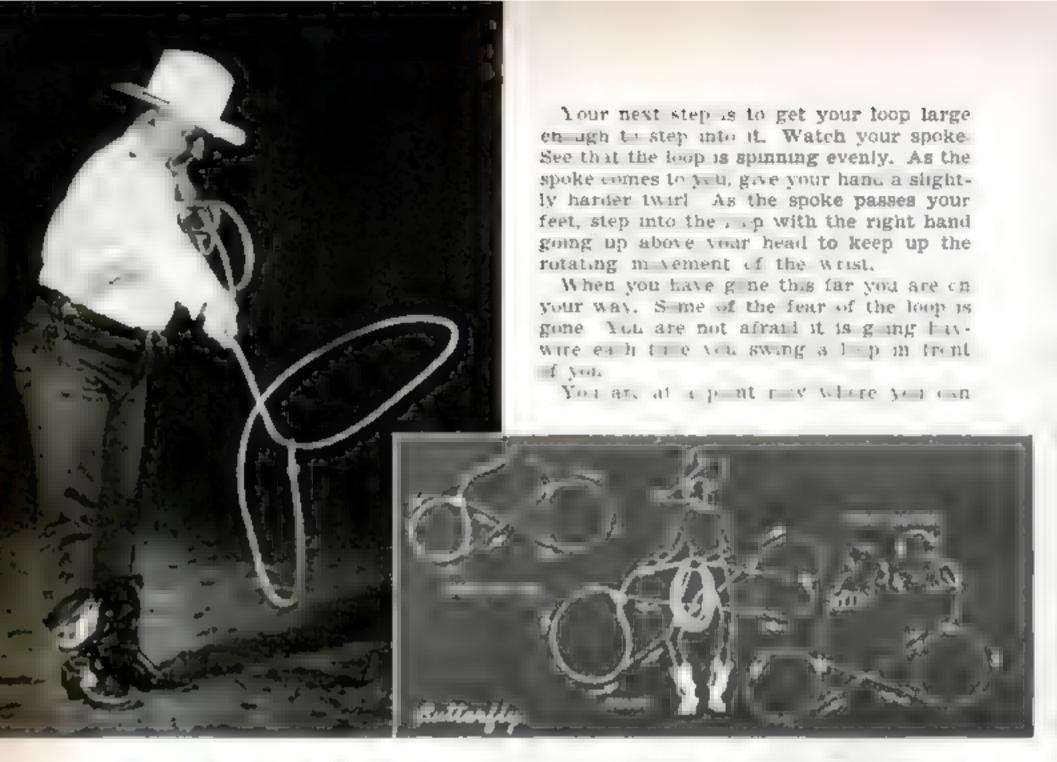
Patience is required now Make a ranglike movement of the rope as if trying to spread it on the group, in front of you Don't ferk it. Don't fling it. Foo much speed is the fault of every beginner You may not make it the first time. The rope will probably come flapping back against your legs. Making certain all the kirks are out of the rope, start with the thought that you are about to awang the lap ar una a low tub in front of you. As you swing with let go the loop. The right har but a holding the spoke, of course, follows the loop around and around. Don't try to keep it treling as wide as the loop. You will find after a few attempts that it is a rotary motion of the wrist that keeps the rope going Once the loop is established and in a spin gradually increase the speed of the right hand to widen it. Because it is more natural for the right hand to swing counter wakwise many people find it easier to start their first loops in that direction. Start the way you find your hand most supple. (CONTINUED)



START by putting the loop into motion in the clockwise direction. Drop the loop immediately retaining the spoke in the hand. A sharp push in the ratery motion and a slight increase in speed will automatically make the loop larger

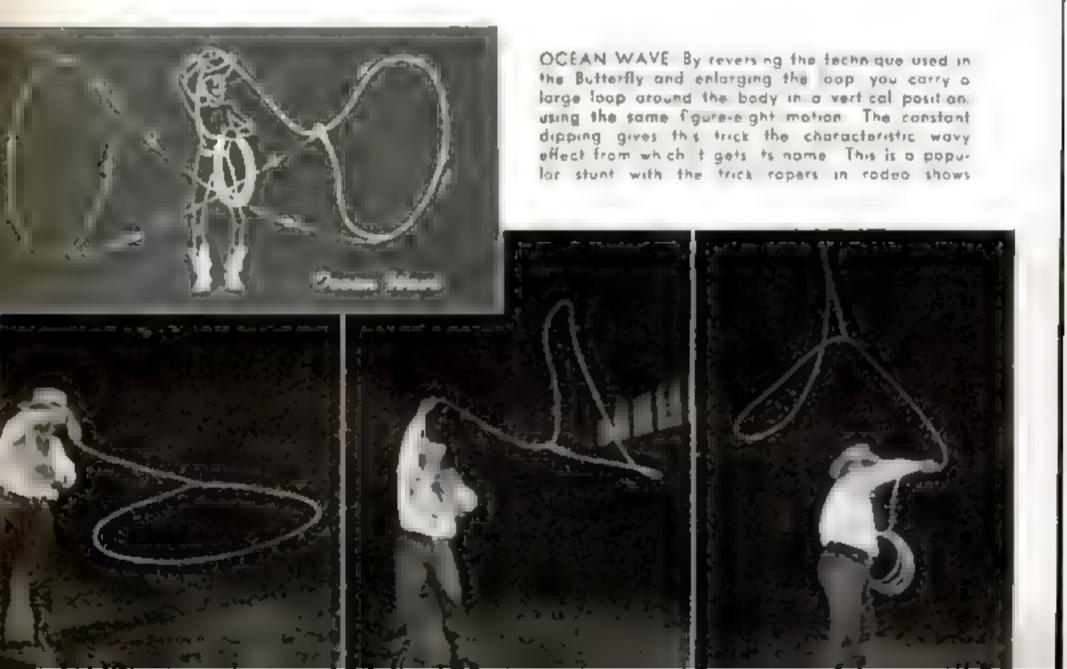
IN SPINNING, on even, rotary mation must be maintained to keep the loop from closing Since the rope kinks easly tricks should be learned in poirs so that the kinks put in by one trick will be removed by the following one





BUTTERFLY The abject of this trick is to carry a vertical cop across from the right side of the body to the left without stapping the rotary motion. First build a three foot cap as shown on the preceding page and get if to spinning vertically . . .

to the other using a ligure eight motion, as lustrated in the drawing above. The change of direction as the rope passes from one side to the other keeps it from the own as the during this trick.



begin to overcome the twisting of the rope and the kinks that come with it. Learn to play small loops back and forth in front of you. Say, for instance, a swing of the small loop to the left to where it goes up and almost stops. As it comes back reverse the spin. This takes away the twist and starts it in the other direction.

Once you have caught and mastered one of those tricks others come to you. You are now working in sequence, and you are on your way to the spectacular stunts shown on these pages.

As you advance so must your rope. Ma-

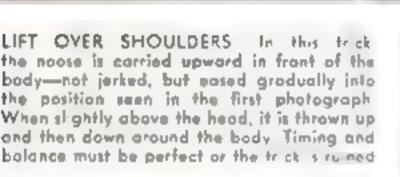
guey ropes made from the maguey plant in old Mexico are used for fancy horse roping, in contests where experts "call their shots"—meaning the foot they intend to catch. Small loops are used to catch the front feet, a hind foot, or the stirrup of the rider; large loops are employed to catch all four feet. Horses to be roped in such contests are always managed by good riders who know how to pull up to keep them from being burned by the rope.

But you'd better enjoy this kind of roping from the sidelines until you have mastered the rope-spinning tracks













SKIP WITH VERTICAL LOOP This is done in the same manner as the Texas Sk p illustrated on page 83, except that the vertical loop is made in front of the body instead of at the side. When it is going well, pull it over the head and jump through. The loop is kept spinning after the jump by turning slightly and continuing the rotation. Frank Bron, who demonstrates the various tricks on these pages is known all over the country as a champion trick raper, rider, branco buster



# WEW Tooks

stipping Machine Belfs are said to take a firm hold after an application of a new compound recently put on the market. The compound, made in stick form, is applied to both the inner and outer surfaces of the belt while the machinery is in operation. Neat's-foot oil and beeswax, two constituents of the stick, keep the beit from slipping and also lengthen its life.





A POCKET PLANE-IRON GAUGE is now available that will show visually whether the iron has been correctly sharpened. By inserting the sharpened iron into a notch at one end of the gauge, it is possible to see whether the bevel is at the proper 25-degree angle. The gauge is constructed of stainless steel and has a hole at one end so that it may be hung on a hook when not in use. During the operation of grinding the iron, frequent checking with the gauge will enable the craftsman to preserve the proper bevel, which is as important as obtaining a sharp edge.

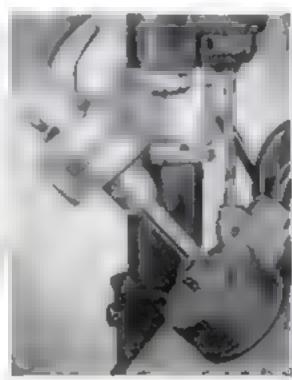


A NEW-TYPE AIR CLAMP speeds up drill-press work from 30 to 300 percent according to the manufacturers. Adaptable to any drill press having a cylindrical column, the air clamp may be quickly attached in any desired position. It is operated by a two-way valve on the working head although, for short operations, a foot control is available. The pressure foot may be swung a full 360 degrees.

aust spots can now be removed from tools and other metal objects by simply erasing them with an elastic-rubber compound impregnated with an abrasive. The eraser is built into a long, thin tube resembling a pencil and can be used as easily as the ordinary eraser. The new gadget is said to smooth, finish, and polish, all in one operation. It contains no ferrous metals, nor anything to cause corrosion, stain, or tarnish to any metal. Its compact form makes it easy to carry in a pocket.



New cir-clamp hold-down for drill-press work. At right, it holds costing for a boring job



POPULAR SCIENCE

## Moseley's Boys Make Good



ACE CIVILIAN TRAINER OF CRACK WAR PILOTS TEACHES THEM TO GET IN CLOSE FOR THE "OLD SUNDAY PUNCH"

AJOR C. C. MOSELEY, who piloted a Spad in France in 1918, is fighting vicariously now on every American and British front. Flyers who got their primary and basic training at his four schools in California have distinguished themselves in engagements over the North Sea and the south seas. At his four schools air cadets in the U. S. Army and the R. A. F. are putting in 50,000 flying hours each month preparatory to their final military training. Others are being gradu-





marching to their ships at a California field for on advanced training flight. At the right is the control tower at Cal-Aero, from which instructions are flashed to pilots both visually and by radio

ated to take their places as airplane designers and mechanics. Moseley's boys make up a formidable army already. In 1942 he will train more pilots than were graduated from American Air Corps schools between 1922 and 1939.

All of them will be imbued with the idea which dawned on Major Moseley in the air in France in 1918 only after his first few German foes had escaped his attack—the idea that the airplane's machine guns must be opened up at close range for truly murderous effectiveness.

"You've got to riddle 'em," says Major Moseley. "Give 'em the old Sunday punch in the first round."

Major Moseley's ideas on training are based not only on his own experience as a fighter, but on many years of instructing pilots. When he returned from France as a first lieutenant he was put in command of Carlstrom Field in Florida and for several months directed the training of the ever dwindling classes of cadets.

He takes pride in the achievements of his students and his continued insistence upon discipline and caution from the moment a cadet enters one of his schools until he departs for advanced training at an Army field shows the importance he ascribes to these qualities. In three years only one student at his schools has suffered a fatal accident. It is Major Moseley's firm belief that the safest, as well as the most efficient course a fiyer can pursue is to put his enemy out of action as quickly as possible.

"They've been in-fighting from the beginning," he says. "They make their first shots count. They learned in the school

what I got the hard way."

It was Billy Bishop, leading British ace in 1918 and now Canadian Air Minister, who indirectly got Major Moseley interested in military flying. Major Moseley, then a student at the University of Southern Callfornia, read a Saturday Evening Post article about Bishop's exploits and, within a few months, was himself a flyer in France. He has been an air man ever since.

In 1919, piloting a plane sponsored by the late General Billy Mitchell in the Pulitzer race at Mitchel Field, Major Moseley established a record of 176 miles an hour and was the first winner of the Pulitzer Trophy. Then he took charge of the contraction of the Air Corps flying schools. As a captain

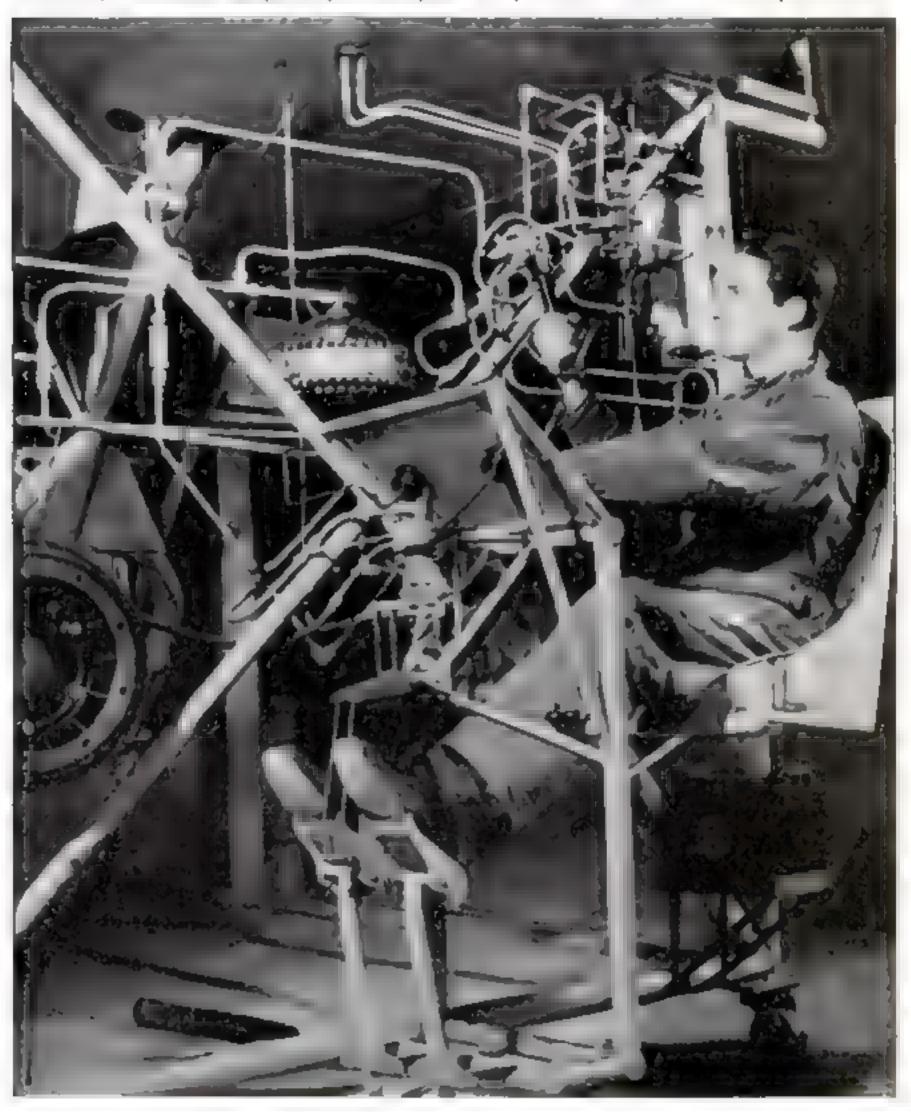
he directed the training program of the entire Air Corps for two years and then went to McCook Field in Ohio as a test pilot.

Resigning from the Army in 1924, he went to California and established the Western Air Express, of which he was vice president in charge of operations for almost four years. Then he leased the Grand Central Airport at Glendale, Calif., bought a

amall flying school, and started his training program as a civilian. Now, besides the greatly enlarged school at Glendale, he has training fields at Ontario, Lancaster, and Oxnard, all in southern California.

The future which lay before flying schools in that region had impressed him in 1922, when he took command of Clover Field in California to give reserve pilots refresher training. Between 1922 and 1924 he had

Specially built apparatus helps train mechanics in Moseley's Curtiss-Wright Technical Institute, at Glandate, Calif. This mack-up of a plane cackpit shows operation of controls that usually are hidden





Another piece of special equipment shows student mechanics just how the landing geat of a four-engine Boeing strataliner works. These boys will soon be helping to keep out air armodas flying

A "jackpot" banks for a turn, New men are required to look around and bank with their arms every time they round a corner on the ground. This instills the idea of safety, besides affording same satisfaction to older students



held commissions both as a captain in the Army and as a major in the California National Guard, for which he had organized an air squadron.

His first private air school at Glendale was his chief interest until 1939 when General H. H. Arnold, chief of the Air Corps, consulted him about the feasibility of giving air cadets their primary and basic training at civilian schools. Major Moseley was enthusiastically confident and expanded his Grand Central field at Glendale and built another, the Cal-Aero Field at Ontario. Within forty days he had them ready for his first 100 students. He also began training American Eagle pilots for service in Great Britain and recruits for the Royal Air Force, which made it necessary to have two more schools. He has just one ambition and is so busy that he doesn't know whether he has realized it or not.

"It's very simple," he said, when asked about it recently at the Glendale field. "My immediate objective is to run the best flying school in the world. That means keeping our safety record at the top and turning out crack combat pilots." The Moseley schools took top safety honors last year.

"Dead students and smashed training planes don't help beat the enemy," said Major Moseley. "Remember, this is no game. We're making combat pilots. A combat pilot has one job and only one: he must shoot the other man down, kill him if possible, so he can't come back another day."

Major Moseley holds that there are five essentials which the good combat pilot must have—instrument flying, navigation, night flying, formation flying, and gunnery. Everything else, he says, is so much fluff. His schools do not give instruction in gunnery, but when students depart for their final Army training they carry in the front of their minds the gunnery lesson Major Moseley learned in France—"Give 'em the old Sunday punch in the first round," And they have been handing out the old Sunday punch to German and Japanese flyers.

Graduates of the Cal-Aero at Ontario,

the Polaris at Lancaster, the Mira Loma at Oxnard and the Curtiss-Wright Technical Institute at Glendale, the latter the site of the old Grand Central field have been heeding the pungent instructions: "Keep your nose up, look around, hold your punch and get in close."

Cadeta thrilled to read an open letter Moseley had posted at all schools recently:

"Lieut, Earl Stone got three Jap ships while on dawn patrol in the Philippines. Lieut, Harry Brown singlehanded shot down the leader of a Jap rendezvous in the Pearl Harbor attack and scattered the flight. Lieut, Edward Barr shot down the first Jap plane of the war. Lieut, George Welch has won the Distinguished Service Cross for downing four Jap planes at Hawaii. Lieut. Grant Mahoney got the DS.C. for the amazing achievement in the first battle of the Philippines of shooting down a flying boat, strafing an enemy radio station, securing vital enemy information in face of blistering fire, and landing his ship with a bomb dangling from an improperly functioning rack."

I saw that note at Grand Central, on the desert at Polaris, up the coast at Mira Loma, and among the orange groves at Cal-Aero. Students who paused to read walked away with their jaws set just a little more firmly. Those were Moseley's boys who had taken the Japs. Only last

summer they, too, were pushing these training planes through the Southern California sky. Soon the present crop of students will join them in defending America's frontiers. If their determination is any criterion, they'll match those achievements.

The Moseley boys have been making progress on British air fronts too. Pilot Officer Carroll McColpin has bagged six German planes and the D.S.C. Robert Mannix, Art Roscoe, Bob Sprague, and Ross Scarborough each got two German planes. Tom Wallace sent a Messerschmitt into the English Channel, Donald Gaffene is credited with an enemy plane, a series of oil storage tanks and a military train. Charles Tribken got three enemy aircraft and a railroad junction. Pat Dowling, whose bomber was riddled with bullets over the North Sea, brought it back home.

It shows that Major Moseley gives the Army instructors a sound foundation on which to build. It vindicates his insistence upon discipline and caution, which some of the cadets find a trifle trying in a civilian school. Nevertheless, the underclassmen or "jackpots" at the Moseley schools have to take their corners square, look straight up and bank with their arms. Every boy must always look up and around before any maneuver and remember the rule: "This school is dedicated first to safety and second to technical perfection."—A NDREW R. BOONE.

Ready to fight for the R.A.F., a British student gets his graduation certificate from Major Moseley at War Eagle Field, Lancaster, Calif., before Air Marshol Guy Carrod, in charge of British training





SURFACE
GR PS WELL
HOLE

AIR HOSE
NFLATES
BALLOONS

GPACLA HO

E

PASSAGE
F

Q

DRILLIN A

AC D

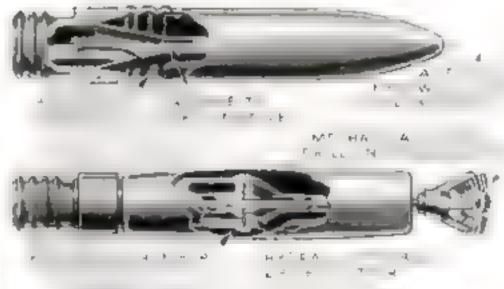
TALLOONS

ANCHOE CONOUIT

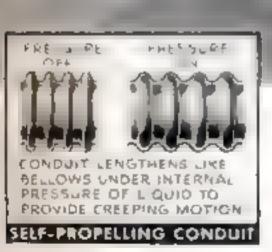
from the surface, a mechanical mole burrows horizontally, up, or down through the depths of the earth, in a radical new system of well-drilling developed for the Dow Chemical Company of Midland, Mich Only one main shaft need be sunk to drain all parts of a "pay formation" of petroleum, natural gas, water, or brine, from which the firm extracts lightweight magnesium metal for airplanes

Lowered into this shaft at the end of a flexible conduit, the torpedo-shaped mole is directed outward at any depth and in any direction by a curved guide called a whipstock. Wherever the radial path of the tool encounters a subterranean pool,

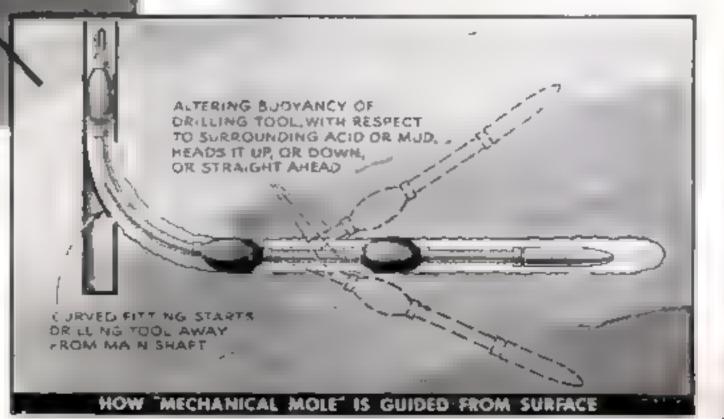
CUTAWAY VIEW SHOWS \_\_
"MECHANICAL MOLE"
EXPLORING UNDERGROUND
FORMATIONS



TWO TYPES OF DRILLING TOOLS



Drawings by STEWART ROUSE



## MOLE BORES CROOKED WELLS

or Hydraulic Cutter, Biting Way Up, Down or Horizontally

the contents pour into the lateral bore and thence to the vertical one. Thus the scheme saves the untold time, labor, and cost of boring a large number of deep wells from the surface.

Hydrochloric acid, pumped down the conduit under high pressure, spurts through a nozzle in the mole to drill a passage through soluble rock like limestone. If the rock resists acid, water drives a hydraulic turbine, in a second type of mole, to operate a me-

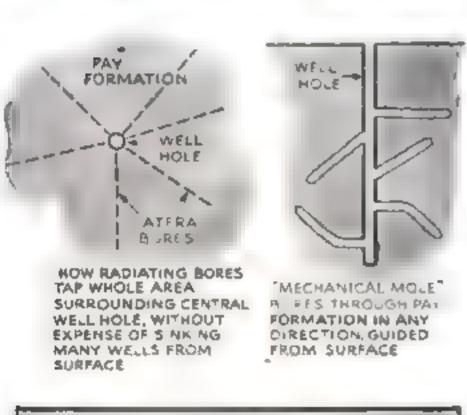
chanical cutting tool at its head.

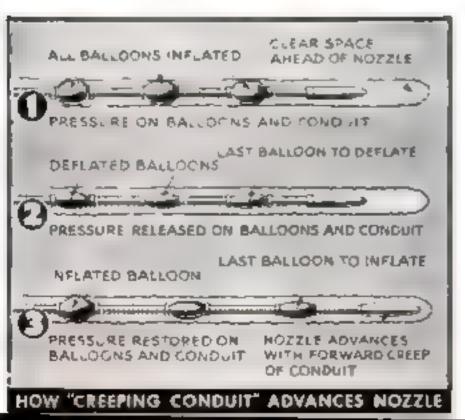
To advance the mole periodically through the hole it bores, a "creeping conduit" and inflatable "bailoons" act together. Patterned after bellows, the conduit lengthens under internal pressure, and contracts when pressure is released. Alternately anchored at each end during the operation, it travels forward in inchworm style. Reinforced balloons, inflated with air or liquid, serve as anchors. Their inflation ports decrease in

size from the uppermost to the lowest, so that the one nearest the mole will be the last to deflate and the last to inflate again. Thus the mole is successively held fast while the conduit shortens, pushed forward as the conduit lengthens, and finally reanchored in its new position. Extra sections of conduit are added at the surface as needed.

To follow an inclined formation, an inner chamber of the mole may be filled with air or liquid to regulate its buoyancy with respect to acid or mud in the drilled hole. Making the mole more buoyant heads it upward, while reduced buoyancy makes it descend. By means of a hydrostatic gauge above ground, engineers may check the exact depth at which it is drilling.

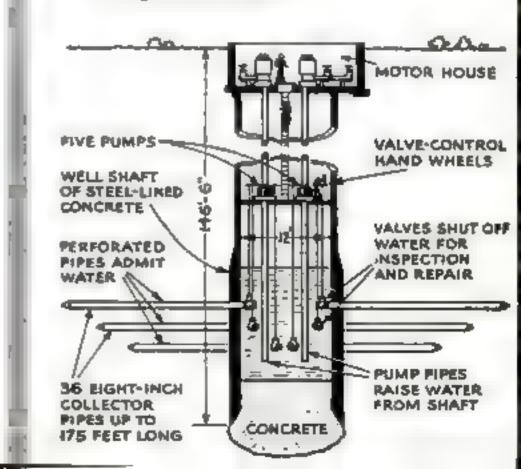
The central shaft itself may be sunk by conventional well-drilling means. However, the mechanical mole may bore this vertical hole, too, thus serving for the entire operation.





### Huge Water Well Draws Supply Through "Wagon-Wheel" Intake

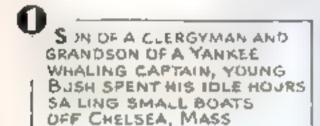
BELIEVED the largest ever built, a water well nearly 150 feet deep, at Canton, Ohio, employs a "wagon-wheel" intake suggesting the plan described above. In this case, the enormous 12-foot diameter of the shaft permitted access to the bottom, where perforated inlet pipes were driven outward by hydraulic jacks in 712-foot sections.





## Here's My Story

DR VANNEVAR BUSH, HEAD OF THE OFFICE OF SC ENTIF C RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, WAS BORN AT EVERETT, MASSACHUSETTS, IN 1890





AT THE AGE OF 14, HIS LOVE FOR THE SEA PROMPTED HIM TO SERVE AS A COOK ON A MACKEREL SMACK DURING HIS SUMMER VACATION

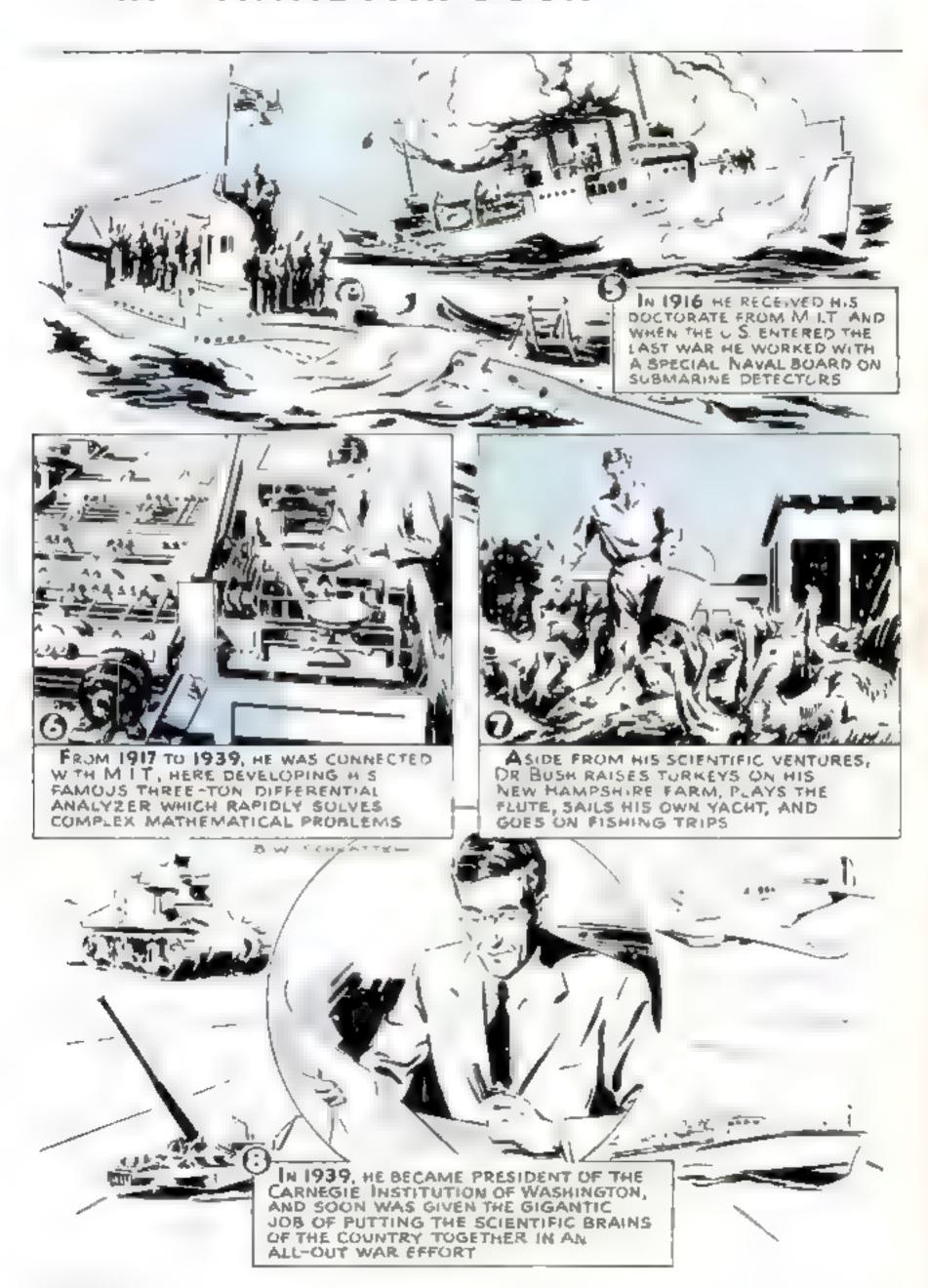


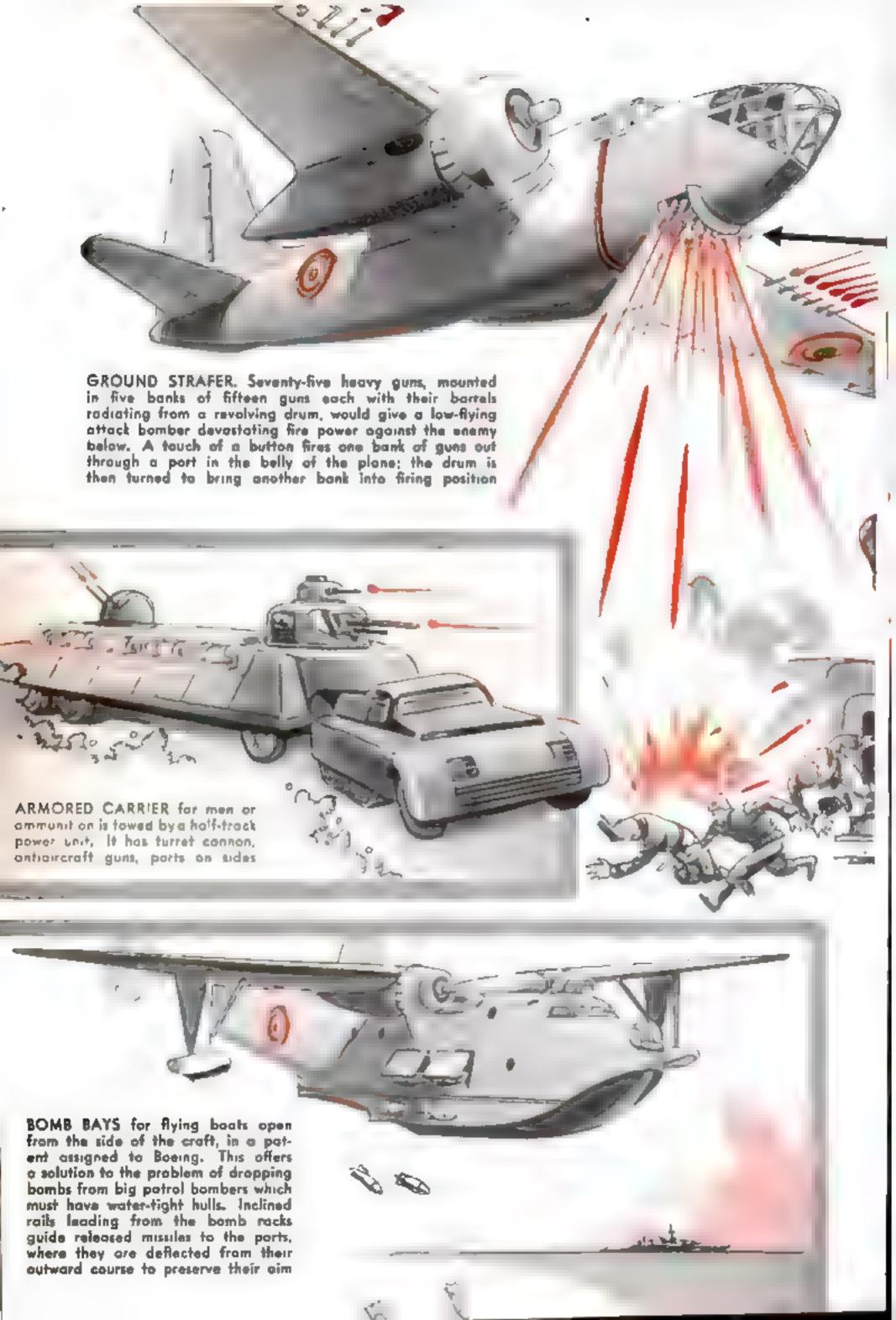
WISHING TO BECOME AN ENGINEER, HE WORKED HIS WAY THROUGH TUFTS COLLEGE BY TUTORING CLASSMATES WITH A HEAVY ACADEMIC SCHEDULE HE FOUND TIME TO SERVE AS MANAGER OF THE FOOTBALL TEAM



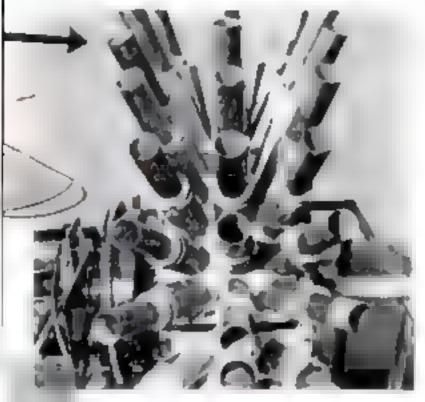
AFTER GRADUATION IN 1913, HE TOOK A LOB AS AN EXPERIMENTAL ENGINEER WITH THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, A YEAR LATER HE ENTERED THE INSPECTION DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY

## THE CAREER OF DR. VANNEVAR BUSH





# Inventors Offer Thousands of Ideas to Help Beat the Axis





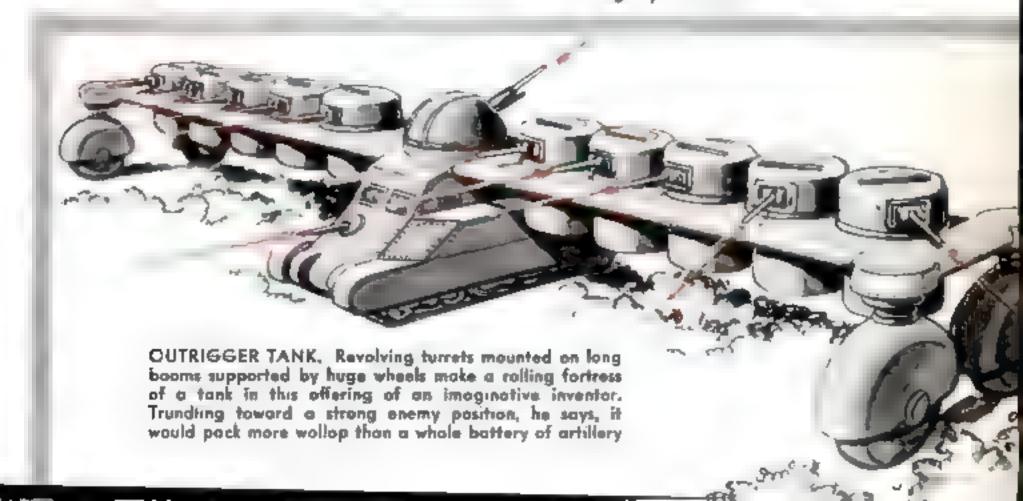
AR inventions are flooding the National Inventors Council and the U.S. Patent Office, At the Council's headquarters in Washington, D. C., 45,000 suggestions have been received during the last year. And 3,000 of them have been adopted—one out of 15, an amazingly high proportion that pays tribute to American inventive ability. Results have well justified the effort of sorting valuable new ideas from equally well-meant schemes that prove unsuitable for various reasons.

Illustrations on these pages typify the variety of ways proposed to beat the Axis. To meritorious ideas, the National Inventors Council assigns an "A" or "B" classification, the first for inventions specifically requested by the Army or Navy. According to a recent announcement, the following will be particularly welcome:

Centrifugal, electromagnetic, and air guns; rocketpropelled projectiles; explosives from hydrocarbon vapors; remote-controlled sea and air torpedoes, mobile servicing and repair equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft; lightweight armored clothing, improved airplane catapults and retarding devices, land and submarine mines, tanks, searchlights, antiaircraft guns, small arms, mobile landing-field floodlight equipment, and gun and bomb sights.

Experts who pass upon these and other military inventions include the Council's chairman, Charles F. Kettering, of the General Motors Corporation; its vice-chairman, Thomas Midgley, of the Ethyl Gasoline Corporation; Conway P. Coe, U. S. Commissioner of Patents; William D. Coolidge, vice-president of the General Electric Company; Fred Zeder, Chrysler Corporation engineer; and F. Sparre, du Pont's director of development.

Drawings by B. G. SEIELSTAD



## Portable Sound-Detector Units Made for Airplane Spotters

A SELF-CONTAINED sound detector, easily carried and operated by one person, makes it possible for individual aircraft spotters to hear approaching aircraft through a set of earphones. When the lowpitched sound is picked up, the spotter slowly turns his body until the sound is loudest. He is then facing in the direction of the plane and can orient his binoculars. The headpiece of this detector consists of earphones topped by a concentrator. Made of thermoplastic material, this is molded to a parabolic curve and contains crossed perpendicular veins which sharpen the aural focus on a sensitive microphone. Amplification is supplied by a three-tube unit slung over the spotter's shoulder and housed in a case smaller than the usual gas-mask container. A volume-control knob regulates the sound in the earphones to the watcher's comfort. Special filters eliminate noises other than those of a plane.

## Welders' Helmets Wired for Sound So Instructor Can Talk to Pupil

A NEW METHOD of instruction in welding involves the use of a telephone between the instructor's welding helmet and that of the apprentice. In this way, the instructor is able to talk in a normal voice without risking injury by removing his helmet to make himself heard. The transmitter and earphone are plugged to a wall box inclosing four "B" batteries, and the wires are suspended overhead by ring supports. Each step can be explained during the welding process instead of waiting until the work is done.







These two welding helmets, designed for instruction, are connected by a phone line, with transmitter for the teacher and earphones for the pupil

As the pupil (left) performs octual welding operation, his teacher tells him what is wrong, without risking flash injuries by taking off helmet



A flash of 'hot' artificial lightning is produced in the Westinghouse high-voltage laboratory at Sharon, Pa.

# "Petrified Lightning" Is Formed by Catching Man-Made Bolts in Sand

A fulgurite is taken from a bucket of sand through which a bolt of man-made lightning has passed. The glasslike tubes, shown at right, are formed when the lightning melts the sand at over 3,000 degrees

BY CATCHING bolts of artificial lightning in a pail of sand, Westinghouse engineers duplicate one of nature's rarest phenomena. The research workers obtain man-made fulgurites—glasslike tubes of shape, formed when a lightning bolt strikes and fuses sand during its search for an electrical ground. Natural fulgurites, they explain, are difficult to find. The sand must be of exactly the right composition. Moreover, the lightning stroke cannot be of the "cold" type that lasts for only a few millionths of a second, but of the "hot" kind with a duration of as long as a tenth of a second—enough to set fire to wooden barns and to melt rock. This is produced with a surge generator, used to test transformers. Exhibits of "petrified lightning" are being prepared for educational institutions.



## GAS ATTACKS FROM THE AIR

By COL. ALDEN H. WAITT, C.W.S.

HEN the almost incredible striking power of air chemical warfare is revealed, the world will be as surprised as it was by the success of the first German mass attacks by tanks and mechanized troops supported by airplanes. Chemicals could be used from the air on a tremendous scale—not by single flights or squadrons of aircraft, but by massed squadrons of planes dropping gas in overwhelming quantities.

There is no doubt that the airplane provides the best method of disseminating certain types of gases, and I am confident that large-scale dispersion of mustard, or the other powerful blister gas, lewisite, would cause a complete revision of our present ideas of how to wage war. Despite treaties and international agreements, no nation has

abandoned the chemical weapon.

The problem of protection against gas is tremendously complicated by the airpiane, and the country must recognize and prepare for the added burdens which air chemical warfare might put upon it. During the first World War chemicals were not used from the air; gas was dispersed entirely by ground weapons, and never penetrated more than ten or 12 miles behind the front lines. Today the wide radius of action of aircraft

and the development of effective means of projecting gas from airplanes radically change the entire aspect of chemical warfare.

There will no longer be any areas in which anti-gas measures are unnecessary; anywhere that a bomber can reach there may be danger of gas. Industrial and transportation centers far behind the actual combat zones, as well as communication lines, troop concentrations, food and ammunition dumps, and all military installations, may be subject to attack; and at all points within range of enemy aircraft protective equipment will be maintained ready for instant use.

When the words "chemical warfare" are mentioned, most people immediately think, "poison gas." Although this term is widely used, it is really a misnomer, for most of the chemical combat substances are liquids and solids. They are roughly classified by American military authorities as "persistent" and "nonpersistent." If no protection is needed after ten minutes, as is generally the case with phosgene, chlorine, and other highly volatile gases which vaporize entirely at the moment of release, they are nonpersistent. If the amount effective after ten minutes is enough to make a man put on his gas mask, the substance is said to be persistent.

Some of the liquids which will be used in future air chemical warfare are remarkably

	FOUR IMPORTA	NT WAR GASES
NAME	CHEMISTRY	REMARKS
PHOSGENE	Formula: COCI, Vapor weight, 4.11. Specific gravity, 1.43 (air as 1).	Non-persistent (affectiveness lasts about 10 minutes). Irritates mucous membranes, followed by lung edema. Detection: smelt, Protection: gas mask,
CHLORINE	Formula: Cl <sub>1</sub> . Vapor weight, 2.95. Specific gravity, 2.47 (air 1).	Non-persistent, toxic, irritant to respiratory or- gans. Masks afford full protection. Common use unlikely as it is part of stronger gases.
MUSTARD	Formula: S CH-CH-CI Note chlorine, more effective here than alone.	One of so-called blister gases, and most per- sistent and effective of all war gases. Pene- trates clothing and affects all parts of body. Protection: air- and waterproof clothing, mask
LEWISITE, or M1	Mixture of three chlorvinyl de- rivatives of arsenic trichloride, Note this also uses chlorine.	A persistent blister gas with properties similar to mustard; regarded by some experts as better. Detection (pungent ador) and protection same as those for the penetrating mustard gas



persistent. Mustard gas, still regarded as probably the most effective casualtyproducing gas yet developed, remains effective on the ground in the summer from a day to a week or more, and in cold weather it may persist for several weeks, Throughout that time it is a constant danger.

Persistent chemicals may be used from the air in several ways. They may be released from tanks carried in the bomb racks and under the wings of airplanes, or piaced upon an enemy area by means of chemical bombs, which are simply dropped and explode either in the air or upon contact. Two types of tanks are in use - the sprinkler, from which the

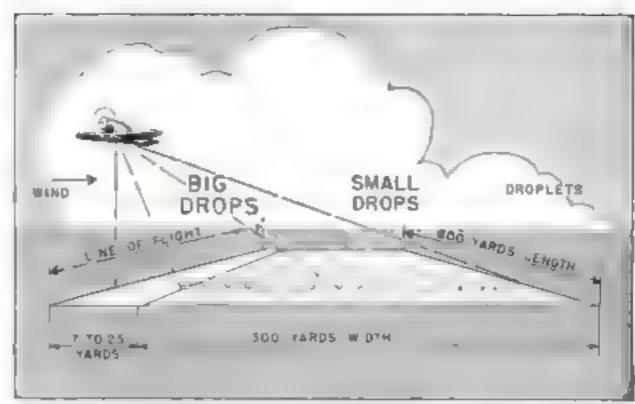
liquid agent is discharged under pressure; and the spray type, from which the chemical runs out in a stream and is broken up by the air stream of the fast-moving airplane. It falls upon the target in the form of an enveloping apray or mist.

When the sprinkler type is employed in an attack, the liquid is forced backward out of the tank by a propellant, usually carbon dloxide gas, at a speed roughly equal to the air speed of the plane. This makes it fall straight down in large drops about the size of rain drops, and little vaporization occurs until it hits the ground.

The principal disadvantage of the sprinkler method of disseminating gas from airplanes lies in the fact that it is difficult to predict where the drops will fall, for the fall depends upon the speed and direction of the wind at various levels. Under favorable air conditions at night it should be possible to hit a target such as a large industrial district from altitudes up to 10,000 feet. At altitudes of 2,000 feet it will not be difficult to hit a small area such as a railway terminal or junction.

It is estimated that from 1,000 feet with an average wind velocity of 30 miles an hour, an area 1,000 feet wide by 4,000 feet long can be covered by about 700 pounds of chemicals by sprinkling. The width of the area covered increases with the altitude from which the liquid is dropped, and also with the wind velocity. The greater the area covered, however, the less concentration on the ground.

The sprinkler-type tank is comparatively heavy and cumbersome; is suitable only for medium and heavy bombers. On the other hand, the apray-type apparatus, which is



The spray attack is for low-altitude gas dispersing. Chemicals run by gravity from tanks under wing. The slip stream blasts them to drops of varying size. Big drops fall fastest, small ones slowest. Thus a crass wind spreads a wide swath of contamination



the standard means of dispersing chemicals from the air and is the most effective means of chemical warfare, is simple and light. Equipment for a light bomber consists of four streamlined tanks, each holding about 22 gallons and weighing approximately 50 pounds empty, fastened to racks underneath the wing. When the discharge line is operated in flight by electrical means controlled by the pilot, the chemical runs out of the tank and is broken by the air blast into a finely atomized cloud of droplets, which fall to the ground forming a rectangular pattern. The larger drops fall almost underneath the plane, while the small ones are carried farther down-wind. The length of the pattern is the distance that the airplane has traveled during the time the tank was being emptied. The higher the airplane and faster the wind, the wider the pattern. A wind at right angles to the line of flight gives a wider pattern than a parallel wind.

The British believe, according to one of their official gas-defense publications, that "spray attacks from a height may be delivered by the enemy at such a distance from the target that the aircraft concerned can neither be seen nor heard." There is no doubt that chemical apray is a practicable and powerful weapon at high altitudes. But it was developed primarily for low-altitude attack, and is most effective at from 75 to

150 feet.

At these altitudes, with a wind speed of from five to 15 miles an hour, an area about half a mile long by about a quarter mile wide may be covered by one of the four tanks. One airplane, releasing two tanks at a time, generally covers about a mile. The entire area thus covered is contaminated by



Light-bomber, low-altitude spray gas attack. Right, the inquefied-gas container. When pilot opens a volve, the liquid flows by gravity into the nozzle below, The wind does the rest

vapor and droplets of chemical. Since the agent has been finely atomized, evaporation is rapid by this method, and the immediate concentration of

gas in the air is high. The concentration of mustard vapor obtained by spraying, for example, is greater than that obtained by any other weapon, the effects are produced more quickly, and the toxic possibilities of the agent are more completely realized. The vapor at the time of spraying and for some time afterwards will affect all personnel in the area actually contaminated, and even for a distance down-wind at least equal to the width of the area sprayed.

The persistence of gas thus discharged upon an area, however, is much less than that of the same gas disseminated by means of the airplane bomb. Where contamination for long periods with mustard-type agents is required, the chemical bomb dropped from planes will be found more useful than the spray. Three such weapons are now available to the United States Army—the 30-

pound standard bomb, the 30-pound thin-case bomb, and the 100-pound thin-case bomb.

In searching for a more effective bomb, it was found that a tin can filled with mustard gas, and dropped from low altitudes at high speed, gave excellent dispersion of the liquid mustard. Such a device, however, had a number of faults and there has been developed the thin-case bomb, nearly 80 percent of which is active chemical. When dropped from high altitudes a bursting charge fired by an instantaneous impact fuse is used to prevent the bomb burying itself in the ground and so losing much of the mustard. When dropped from low altitudes on hard ground the bursting charge is not used, and the dispersion of the gas is obtained by the thin-case bomb breaking up on contact with (Continued on page 216)

## You Build Em— We'll Bust Em

That's the Taunt of a Team of Tank Drivers Who Try to Show the Engineers What's Wrong with Their Tank Traps

RALEIGH BOAZE of Danville, Va., is 22 years old. Three years before he arrived at this hoary age of discretion, he went out one night in a brand-new car his dad had given him, opened her up wide, and somehow tangled with the tail end of a cargo trailer. He escaped without a scratch, but next day the junk man took the car away for \$25. That taught Raleigh a lesson, Today he does his driving in an Army tank, built for durability.

The fortunes of war, operating through the personnel officer, have found a peculiar-

THE BUILDERS: Negro troops in training at Fart Belvoir, Va., construct an obstacle which [they hope] will stop a tank. They do the job in 90 minutes flat

ly fitting niche in the Army for Private Boaze, since he was mustered into service with the Virginia National Guard.

He is one of eight young tank soldiers assigned to the Army Engineers' Replacement Center at Fort Belvoir, Va., who spend the days dashing their battered battle buggies hell-bent into and through the most ingenious tank traps that can be devised by the pioneer platoons in training.

Sometimes it's a 20-foot crater, eight feet deep, blown with dynamite; and the idea is to jump it. More often it's a complex contrivance of oak, hickory, ash, and pine logs cut in the near-by woods, designed to throw the hurtling mass of steel from side to side, slowing it up, and then hoisting it up, pitching and careening, until it rests crazily astraddle of a log, with its tracks turning helplessly in thin air.

Whatever the obstacle may be, the tank comes charging in at the top speed it can obtain in a 200-yard run, seeking to crush what it cannot climb. All tank drivers pride themselves on being reckiess, crazy, hard drivers, figuring it's the best way to

THE BUSTERS: Raleigh Boate (at front, left) matches coins with one of his mates to see which will buck the pioneers' trap









Husky shoulders strain to roll a heavy log in place in front of a ramp type trap. A hurdle like this especially filed diagonally to the path of approach will spot the tankers aim at the main obstacle

avoid the upsets and other troubles that haunt the timed. But this kind of work is something special. An ordinary driver might bang at a tank trap once or twice in a real battle, but Raleigh and his mates do it as many as eight times a day

One of their forerunners last year hit so hard that he cracked a few vertebrae Another nearly split his chin in two. Tem-

porary knockouts are commonplace, But still it is their idea of fun. There nearly always is an argument about who gets the first chance at a run. They flip coins for it. The winner gets the tank

This trap testing has two purposes. One is the practical business of developing new methods of building obstacles out of materials readily at hand. In this, much prog-

ress has been made, the skills being carried on by a detail of honcommissioned officers who coach each new platoon in a different scheme of building. When this work first started the tanks always went right through the obstacles. Now-adays they are hung up more often than they get by

Perhaps of even more value is the zest which the spectacular testing gives to the strenuous job of building the obstacles. When men know that they have just an hour and a half in which to build a strong structure of heavy legs, and then a tank will once roaring down to try to break their handle work, they go to work like a tool ball team in a tied gan.

Photos by WILLIAM W MORRIS

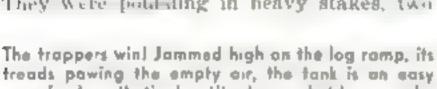
Driving a post with a pneumatic hammer Colored troops make good pioneers and enter heartily into the game of trying to block the drivers of the helf buggies



POPULAR SCIENCE

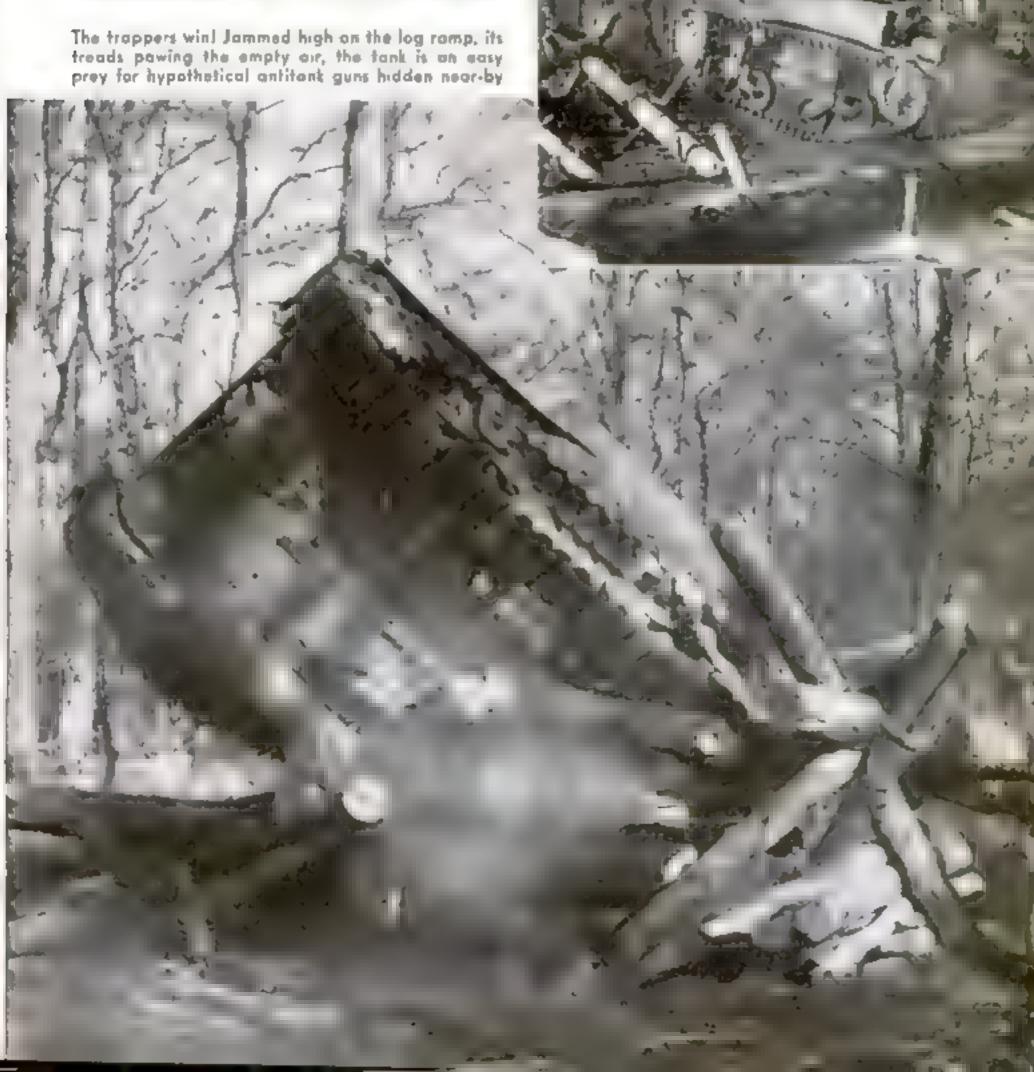
Outside the Air Corps, the Army probably has no more dramatic show than this business of building obstacles and breaking them. The day we were at Belvoir, three recently inducted platoons of Negroes from New York City were getting their obstacle lesson; and it was more like a holiday than heavy work. Colored troops are best at this kind of job. There always are some big brawny fellows among them, who enjoy letting loose their muscles and setting a pace.

The first platoon was the best among them, and certainly one reason for that was Richard Sanford, whom his mates called Sandy. Black as midnight, strong as an ox. lithe as a panther, Sandy bandled a 20-pound mant as easily as a bandleader's baton They were potenting in heavy stakes, two





Ready for the test: a sawbuck trop with log hurdle. Below, the steel juggernaut hurtles across the barrier and hits the trap head-on



men to a stake, to hold vertical the piled logs in the side of a crib. Sandy was swinging away easily, 60 strokes to the minute, and he wore out three partners before he even had to stop for breath. That whole outfit was full of yelling, grinning enthusiasm.

The obstacle was finished in 90 minutes, across a dead-end road cut back in the forest. First there were two diagonal barriers, about two feet high, of logs heavily staked—so set as to start the tank careening and slow it up so that the main barrier

could go to work on it.

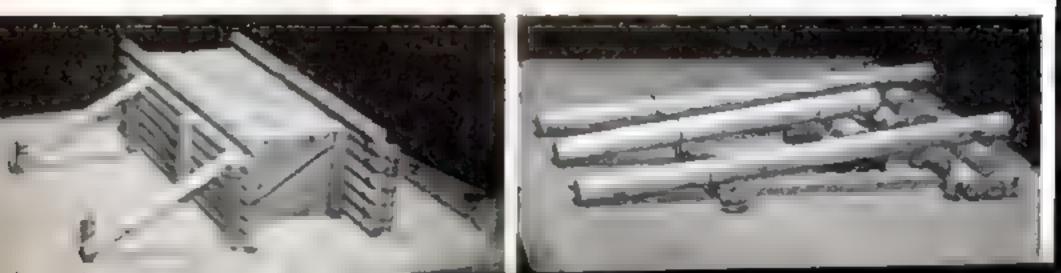
The main barrier was a crib, nearly four feet high. of logs set in the shape of a triangle, each wall heavily staked on both sides to hold it vertical. The stakes were really heavy posts of varying length, sticking up above the walls of the crib. That is, one post would stick up perhaps two feet higher than the ones on either side. Three beavy logs sloped up to this crib, the center one in a higher plane than the ones on the sides. The idea of these arrangements was to try to catch the tank so that it rested on its belly, rather than on its tracks.

NOW. Raleigh's tank came roaring down the road, all buttoned up, moving up to second, third, fourth gear. It reeled crazily as it hit the first barriers, but was still going strong as it struck the sloping ramp. The nose of the tank heaved high. then crashed downward. It struggled from side to side, first this track catching and then the other. But in a moment it keeled over to one side, caught

"What'll you bet?" Private
Boaze lays a wager with Richard Sanford, strong man of one
of the pioneer platoons, that
he can take his steel charlot
across a newly built obstacle



TWO TYPES OF TANK TRAPS are I ustrated by the models below. At the left is a crib made of ag we is and earth fing presenting a sheer wall and braced strongly on the side apposite that from which tanks will come. At right is a ramp designed to catch a hell buggy on its belly, treads in air



on a high post, its traction completely lost.

It was bedlam around there. Those engineer troops were cheering like a mad football crowd. Several of them had laid bets with the idle tank drivers, and they had won their bets.

One of the tank drivers leaped to the top of the pile, unbuttoned the front armor of the tank. They take this business gaily. The drivers scorn any special equipment save a safety belt over the thighs and a regulation helmet. But there is nothing casual about the way one siways leaps to look inside the tank, after the crash.

As the front opening hinged back, Private Boaze's head and shoulders appeared. He stood up, struck a mock dramatic attitude.

Foiled by the fickle band of Fate," he cried. There is no doubt these kids see themselves glamorously, and are filled with bravado. They are entitled to be that way.

The troops had stood back, under orders, by the edge of the woods, during the tank run. But now they were milling all around, shouting triumphantly. Sheer ecstasy covered the face of Sandy as he swung his maul, knocking the props out from under the stranded tank.

Land mines form the most effective barrier against tanks; when a battle wagon hits and detonates one of these deadly

packages of explosive, it will almost certainly be stopped, its tracks broken. Then it becomes immediately an easy prey for tank-destroyer elements concealed near-by. But the mines must be laid over wide areas, or the tanks will be able to find a place where the explosives aren't thick enough.

Road obstacles are built in two main types—the crib, which is often

Untrapping a stranded tank can be a job in itself, but its pleasant work for Sandy, seen at the right happily swinging his moul as he knocks the props out from under the helpless land battleship stuck on the ramp



filled with dirt or stone to make it solid, and may be built either as a log ramp or as a wall; and the sawhorse, which is connected by a series of half ramps, high in the middle and held high at the far end with cross braces like the end of a sawbuck. In every case of obstacle construction the engineers must take advantage of natural features of the terrain, which sometimes provide more effective barriers than man-made traps. The progress of a light or medium tank is definitely stopped by soft, mucky soil with firm bottom not less than 20 inches from the surface of the ground. Existing theories as to the effectiveness of natural obstacles, however, probably will have to be revised somewhat in view of the Japanese successes in the rice fields and jungles of Malaya.

Another definite tank barrier is a properly constructed ditch; it must be bridged or filled before passage is possible. One of the best methods of building an obstacle of this type has recently been developed at Fort Belvoir, and successful experiments have also been made at Fort Knox, Ky Engineer troops drill a line of holes, using an earth auger with a 16-inch bit, five feet deep on five-foot centers. Each of these holes is charged with a 50-pound case of 50-percent dynamite, TNT, or nitrostarch. In exploding these charges the best results have been





The cheering section shouts gleefully as a tank comes to grief an the pioneers' handiwork. The colored troops are as enthusiastic as the crowd at a hard-faught foatboll game.

... while their tanter apponents show a similar sporting spirit. Private Boaze [below] calls himself a guinea pig in the science of war, and keeps one of the rodents as a mascot

with two electric caps in each package of explosive. The crater in every case was from seven to ten feet deep, with steep sides, and cleaner than a control crater made by detonating 150 pounds of explosive in a ten-foot hole. One of the principal advantages of this system of ditching is its rapidity—engineer officers estimate that in four hours a trained crew of 11 men equipped with one earth auger, can prepare one hundred yards of ditch. Log hurdles should be placed in front of the ditch to throw the tanks out of balance before they hit the ditch.

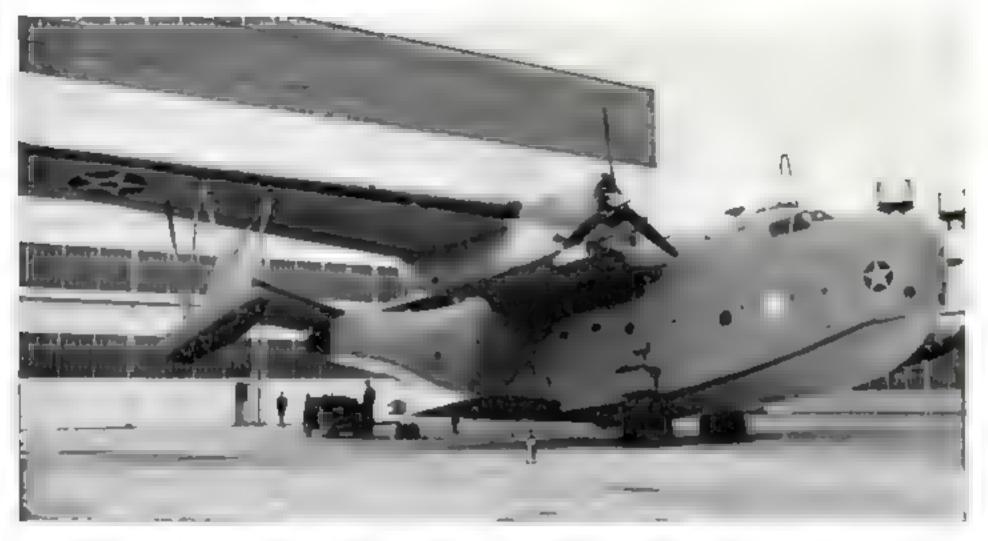
The construction of all obstacles designed to stop tanks must be extraordinarily stout, for a tank weighing, say, 60,000 pounds and traveling at 25 to 30 miles an hour, rams into a log barrier with a terrific impact which involves approximately 2,500,000 foot pounds, or some 21/2 times the kick of a 14-inch railway gun. Such barriers must also be built in depth, for a tough, determined tank driver will nearly always pass the first obstacle of a series, which he can strike with full momentum, and can be stopped only when he has lost his sense of balance and his machine has been slowed down. Log hurdles, particularly if built of trees 18 inches or greater in diameter, and placed askew to the main line of the obstacle, have been found very effective in disturbing the driver's sense of balance.

Although all road blocks of the obstacle type are of limited usefulness, building them is a fundamental part of the knowledge of the Army engineers. Their principal value is against tanks operating in a



confined space, such as a road between a river and a cliff, or a cut between high embankments. But nowhere is an obstacle really effective unless it is covered with fire from 37-millimeter antitank guns or 75-millimeter field guns. Once a tank is stopped or slowed down, it is an easy target.

To the perspiring pioneers and the hard-driving tankers, the good-humored contests in the Virginia pine woods are an exciting game. But they have a more serious side. When, on some far-off battlefield, American troops meet the mechanized forces of the Axis, men like Sandy will build the traps to bag the tanks. And if they have learned to stop boys like Raleigh Boaze and his buddies, they won't have any trouble with the Japs and Germans.—Hickman Powell.

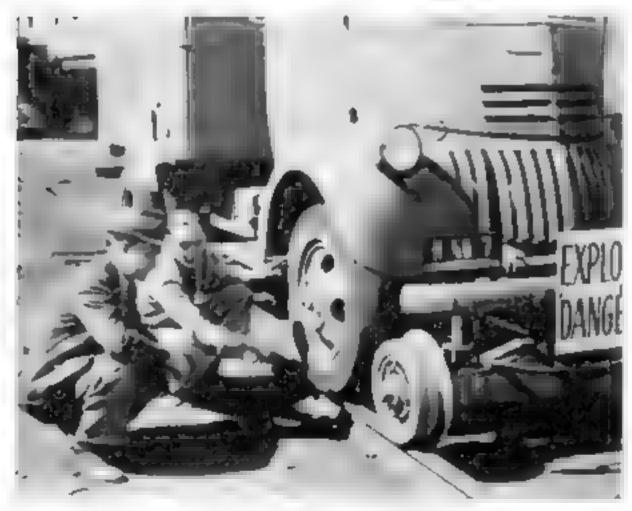


### Long-Range Navy Patrol Bomber Goes into Mass Production

NEW and improved American patrol bomber, the twin-engined Martin "Mariner" or PBM-3, has gone into mass production for the Navy. Flying boats of this type perform the dual mission of scouting and bombing. Unlike smaller planes of limited range, they can be flown thousands of miles to distant combat zones. Recent models emphasize speed and fire power, enabling them

to dispense when necessary with the protection of an escort of fighters. War reports from the Far East tell with increasing frequency of enemy attackers shot down by bombers. With the sea war spreading over an ever-widening area, calling for more and more patrol, scouting, and convoy work, the long-range patrol bomber plays an important part in naval operations.

### Rubber-Tired Trucks Carry Explosives on Road or Rails



Flanged steel wheels guide rubber tires when the truck is run on rails

TRAVELING on road or rail, rubber-tired vehicles now safeguard transport of explosives at U.S. arsenals and powder depota. Flanged steel wheels, raised or lowered from the driver's seat by a hydraulic ram, guide a car on the tracks, while the tires cushion a 3,000pound load of explosives against jolts. According to the Detroit, Mich., maker, the hybrid machines may also serve as ambulances, passenger carriers, and locomotives, Tests indicate six times greater tractive power than with steel wheels alone, in addition to the increased freedom from shock afforded by rubber,

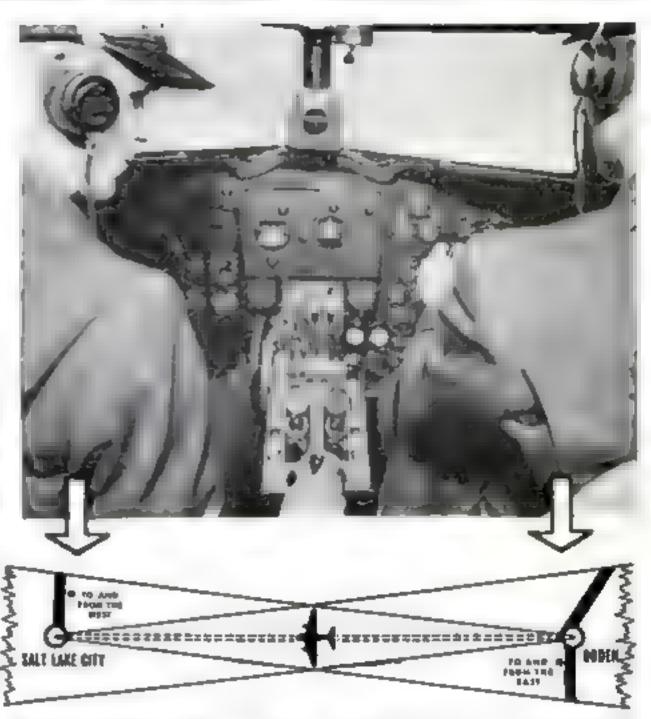


MERICAN pilots recently returned from England have imported a novel card game played by members of the Royal Air Force. The game, devised to keep profiles of enemy and Allied planes fresh in the pilot's mind, is similar to rummy. Instead of the traditional suits, however, profiles of American, British, German, and Italian planes are printed on the faces of the cards. The object of the game is to match four different profile views (top, bottom, front, and side) of one type of plane and three views of another before the band can be put on the

table If the pilot makes a mistake, he is penalized 20 points but if his suit is correct he drops out of the game until the next hand. The game is finished when one player is penalized 100 points. A full deck includes 52 cards and a joker. The joker has profiles of four different planes and can be used as a substitute card. Comparison charts are included with each deck to enable players to check their mistakes. As in regular playing cards, each card has its value printed in reduced size in corners, for identification when held in the hand.

### Double Radio Beams Guide Planes

POWERFUL "doubletrack" radio beams. transmitted from radio range stations 30 miles apart, now make it possible for United Air Lines planes to doublecheck their approach Salt Lake City. Utah. As a plane nears Ogden, Utah, where the first transmitter is located, one pilot tunes his radio to the frequency of the Ogden range while the other pilot tunes to the frequency of the Salt Lake range. The two beams, one received by each pilot, and both exactly "on course" though traveling in opposite directions, thus provide a double check on the plane's course, enabling the ship to come into Salt Lake City over a considerably lower terrain than that over which the former course led. Pilot and copilot have separate radio controls.



Pilot and capilot tune to separate radio beams from the two cities. The double-check system permitted rerouting the trip over much lower terrain



An electric pump powers the portable water sprayer, which a reserve tank serves if the regular water supply is cut off

## Incendiary-Bomb Fighter Carries Water Reserve

To combat fires caused by incendiary bombs, a California inventor has recently devised a portable firefighting apparatus that will operate efficiently even though its water supply is cut off. The unit is normally supplied with water from a regular house outlet, although it can be operated by drawing its supply from a 20-gallon tank mounted on the hand truck. Pressure is maintained by a centrifugal pump mounted at the outlet of the reserve tank. This pump is powered by an electric motor connected to 250 feet of wire. Although the apparatus was designed for a large plant, it can be used in any area where there is a standard electric supply available for driving the pump motor.

### Rubber-Balloon Globe Puts the World in Your Pocket

ARRYING the world in your pocket is no task with this balloon globe designed to keep you abreast of world events. The rubber balloon can be inflated by three or

W

four lungfuls to a diameter of eight inches. The neck is then twisted and passed through a slot in the cardboard disk which is used as a base. The globe's scale is approximately one inch for 800 miles. To put the world back in your pocket, just pull its neck out of the slot in the base and let the air escape.



At right is the boiloon globe, deflated: above it is used to point out a war grea

## A Portable Postal Scale Aids Air-Mail Users

be weighed by a pocket scale that fits into a small leather case when not in use. In operation, it is becessary merely to fasten one edge of the letter to a clip and hold the scale by a ring. The working parts are simple and there are no springs to stretch. The case is provided with two small stamp compartments. The scale is especially intended for users of foreign air mails, for which postage goes by the half ounce.





### Sound Meter Helps Linemen Find Faults in Telegraph Cables

INEMEN can easily find trouble spots in leadcovered telegraph cables by sliding a pick-up
coil along a suspected cable and watching a meter
which fluctuates over the faulty area. This new
apparatus, an improvement on the tone and
search-coil method, consists of a pick-up coil
coupled to a small, sensitive amplifier. Instead of
earphones to pick up the tone, an indicating
meter registers the fluctuation. This new development is used as a supplementary method
by the lineman after calculations of the approximate vicinity of the trouble are made by the main
office. The main office then transmits tone through
the faulty conductor to guide the lineman. The
device was developed by Western Union.

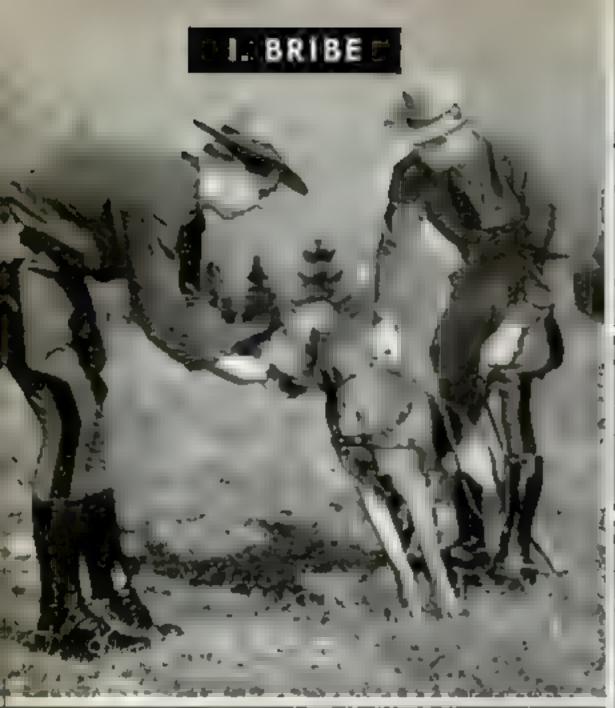


## RAINING DLOODHOUNDS

### FOR POLICE WORK

EACHING a bloodhound to hunt lost persons or trail criminals requires patience and understanding, according to Trooper William W. Horton, bloodhound trainer attached to Troop K of the New York State Police. Pictures on the two following pages show the methods used by

Trooper Horton and his assistant, Trooper Robert Thomson, in initiating Smarty, a hand-picked pup, into the mysteries of police duty. Smarty is 18 months old, which is considered the best age to start training these intelligent animals to work.





the level to beautiful to be and the second to be the sec



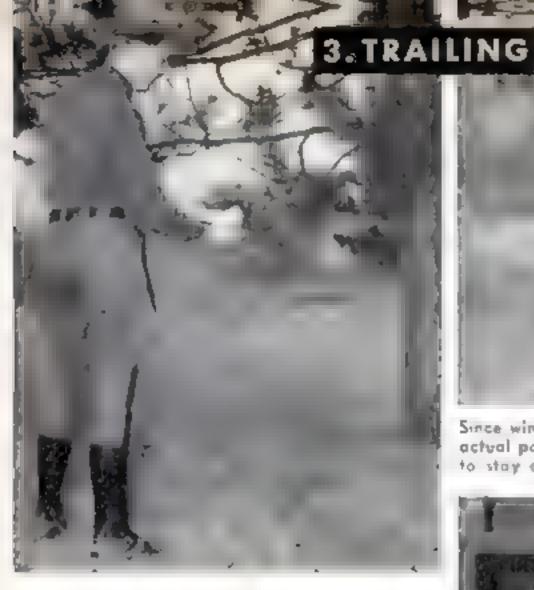
TRAINING STARTS when finishing problem out the mean water and special problem of the problem with the problem of the problem o

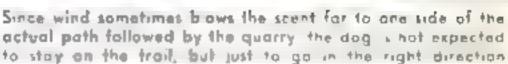


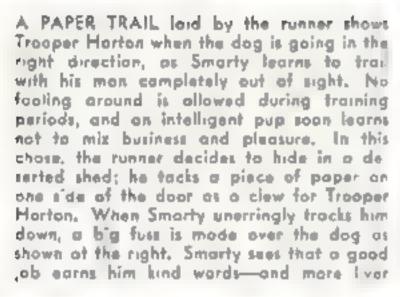
A SWEATER or other garment balonging to the runner is used to teach the dog to follow a given scent. As Smarty sniffs it, the runner sprints away and hides. The hound puzzled by the disappearance of the liver gets the idea of following the scent . . .

. . and strains at the leash until he finds his quarry crouching behind a stone wall. Strange as it seems, the scent of a human is stronger than that of any other animal and no two people have exactly the same odor.

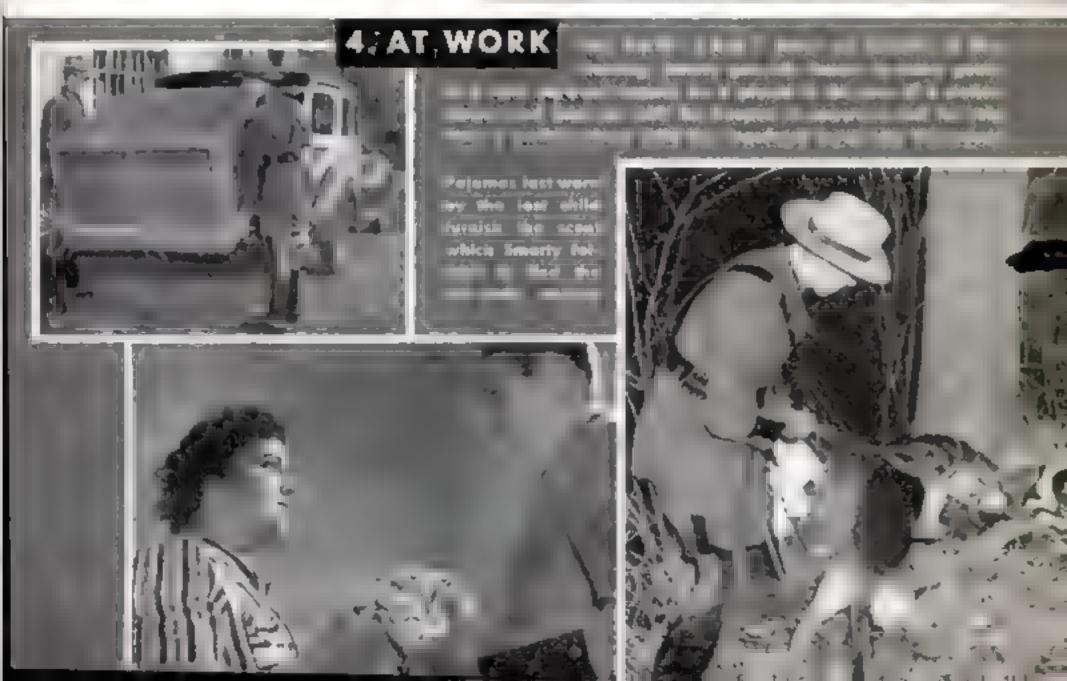












# Spiral Radio Beam PREVENTS WAVE-JAMMING IS SECRET

Wave-Jamming—the wartime practice of beaming a superpowered wave toward an enemy's radio sets to ruin reception—is defeated by a new-type radio system developed by John Hays Hammond, Jr., Gloucester, Mass., inventor and radio engineer. In addition, the Hammond system offers to radio more secrecy than a private telephone line on a dial exchange.

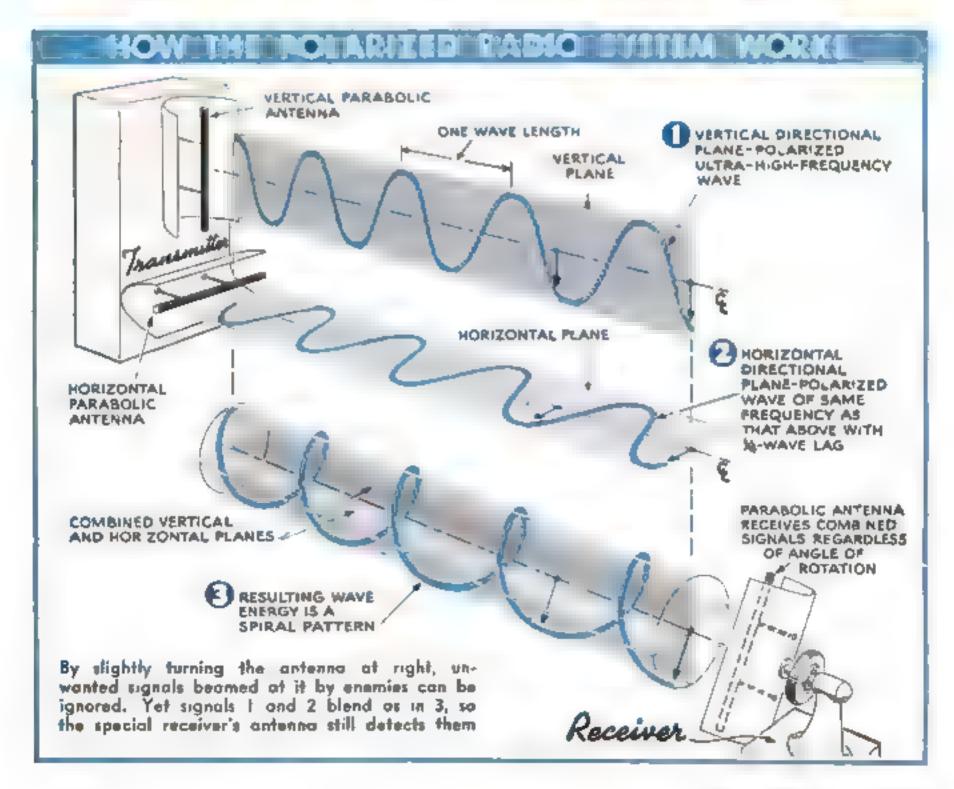
Designed with military adaptation in view, the system sends out messages by a novel method using a circularly polarized radiation. For radio purposes, this is created by suitably combining two plane-polarized waves of the same identical carrier-wave length.

The planes, called planes of polarization, of the parallel carrier waves are at right

angles. So far they might be just two ordinary carrier waves going in the same direction at the same speed and frequency.

But here is the catch. One of the waves—either one—is delayed by the transmitter so that it leaves its individual antenna exactly a quarter of a wave length behind the other. Physicists can perform the same stunt on a beam of plane-polarized light, using a transparent plate which makes the light back-track slightly before going on its way. Another beam of light departing at the same instant in the same direction would reach its destination a quarter of a light wave shead of its artificially delayed neighbor.

With the radio system, the delaying action occurs before the voice or other mes-





In his Glaucester laboratory, John Hays Hammand, Jr., tests part of his secret jamproof radio

sage, technically known as the modulation, is added, so that although the waves are out of phase, their identical messages are in step.

This phase difference in effect produces a new type of wave, or a new energy form to the pair of waves. Again comparing it with a similar set-up of polarized light beams, the resultant wave now becomes circularly polarized. A simple way to visualize it is as a twisted tape, a corkscrew, or a spiral spring.

The antenna commonly used to broadcast. or receive a plane-polarized, ultra-highfrequency radio wave is a bathtub-shaped device called a parabolic reflector, containing an insulated rod connected to the radio apparatus. The drawings illustrate such devices. To work at all, the receiving antenna must face the radiations coming from the transmitting antenna.

In the Hammond system, the two sending antennas are at right angles to each other. But as a result of the circular, corkscrew nature of their combined signal energy. only one receiving antenna is needed. Moreover, it may be turned at any angle on the axis of the directional beam without loss of signal strength in the receiver.

It is this feature that imparts the jamfree quality to the system. For an enemy signal of great strength beamed at the Hammond receiver can be ignored by simply turning the receiving antenna so that it is not parallel with the hostile transmitter's antenna. The system uses amplitude modulation (AM) of the new-type beam for carrying voice or other signals.

Similar secrecy and a different freedom from jamming are provided by a modification using two receiving antennas, and a transmitter and receiver with unique wiring hook-ups. With the modified arrangement, code signals can be sent by rapidly reversing the phase relation of the two planepolarized waves with a telegraph key. The inventor calls it a practical type of phase modulation in which one wave serves as a standard for determining the relative phase of the other.

One phase relation then produces, say, a right-handed corkscrew representing dots, the other a left-handed for dashes. Ordinary receivers are not built for corkscrew reception and cannot therefore distinguish between two types of rotary wave motion. Thus they cannot distinguish between dots and dashes.

By a unique hook-up the modified receiver can be made not responsive to ordinary transmitters but efficiently responsive to the new-type circular polarized transmission, with a different response for the two directions of rotation. Therefore a system is provided with great freedom from jamming, since it cannot be operated by any of the transmitters currently in use .--SCHUYLER VAN DUYNE.

121

### Prefabricated Houses Easily Put Up for Growing Farm Stock



Knockdown buildings accupied by hogs. They are suitable for other small stack on a form

Prefabricated plywood sections laid out below for assembly. A house can be put up in one hour. The hinged roof permits easy cleaning

SMALL, prefabricated buildings for farm stock are being turned out to fill a need caused by the rapid expansion of food production for the war. Cut at lumber yards from blueprint designs originated at Purdue University, these knockdown, plywood animal houses can be assembled by the average

farmer and a helper in an hour or so apiece. The completed buildings are light in weight, durable, and weather-tight, forming healthful, easily cleaned, floored units for growing stock. Each sizable shop-built section is re-

inforced, with plywood gusset plates giving additional strength at the joints. Floor dimensions are slightly under six by eight feet, and the height of the roof leaves ample clearance for small animals.

### Office Recorder Puts Three Hours of Talk on Ten-Inch Disk

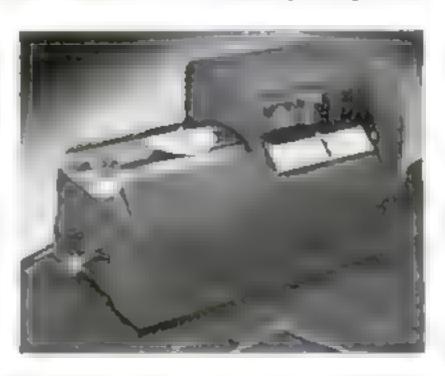
A NEW office recorder makes it possible to record three hours of conversation, dictation, and the like on a single ten-inch plastic disk. Paper-thin, the disk is curved on a special turntable while the machine is in use. Sound, picked up by a microphone

or by connection to a telephone line or radio, is amplified to provide power for molding an actual image of the sound wave on the record material. Recording is done on both sides, each side good for 1½ hours. Disks can be stored in an ordinary filing case.



Sound recordings on thin disks of cellulose acetate may be filed in a letter cabinet

The compact unit at right records and reproduces sound. Flexible disks used on a curved table aid in saving space

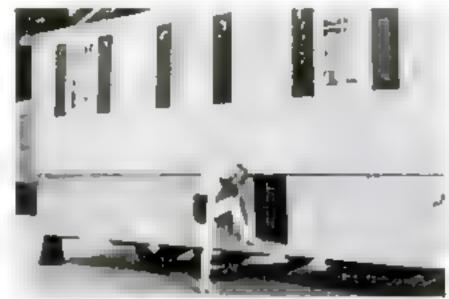


Expanded to its two stories, this trailer makes a vacation cattage or a home for a war worker where housing is scarce

# New Two-Story Trailer Telescopes to Become Mobile Traveling Unit

ONE of the solutions offered for the temporary housing problem is a two-story, telescoping trailer, which has equal possibilities as a comfortable vacation cottage. When the trailer is on the road, the upper floor is telescoped over the lower for mobility. Occupants of the house on wheels need only drive to their destination, turn a crank operating a pulley to raise the second story, and set up housekeeping. The top of the first-story ceiling serves as a floor for three small rooms upstairs.



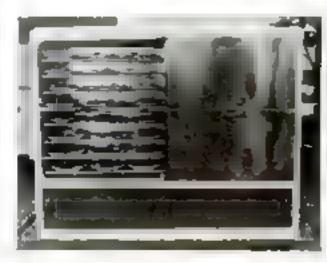


Easily managed pulley mechanism raises or lowers the second floor as the crank in the photo at left is turned. The upper story telescopes snugly over the downstairs for travel. Pads keep it from jouncing

### Rolling Restaurants Serve Quick Hot Meals in Plane Plant

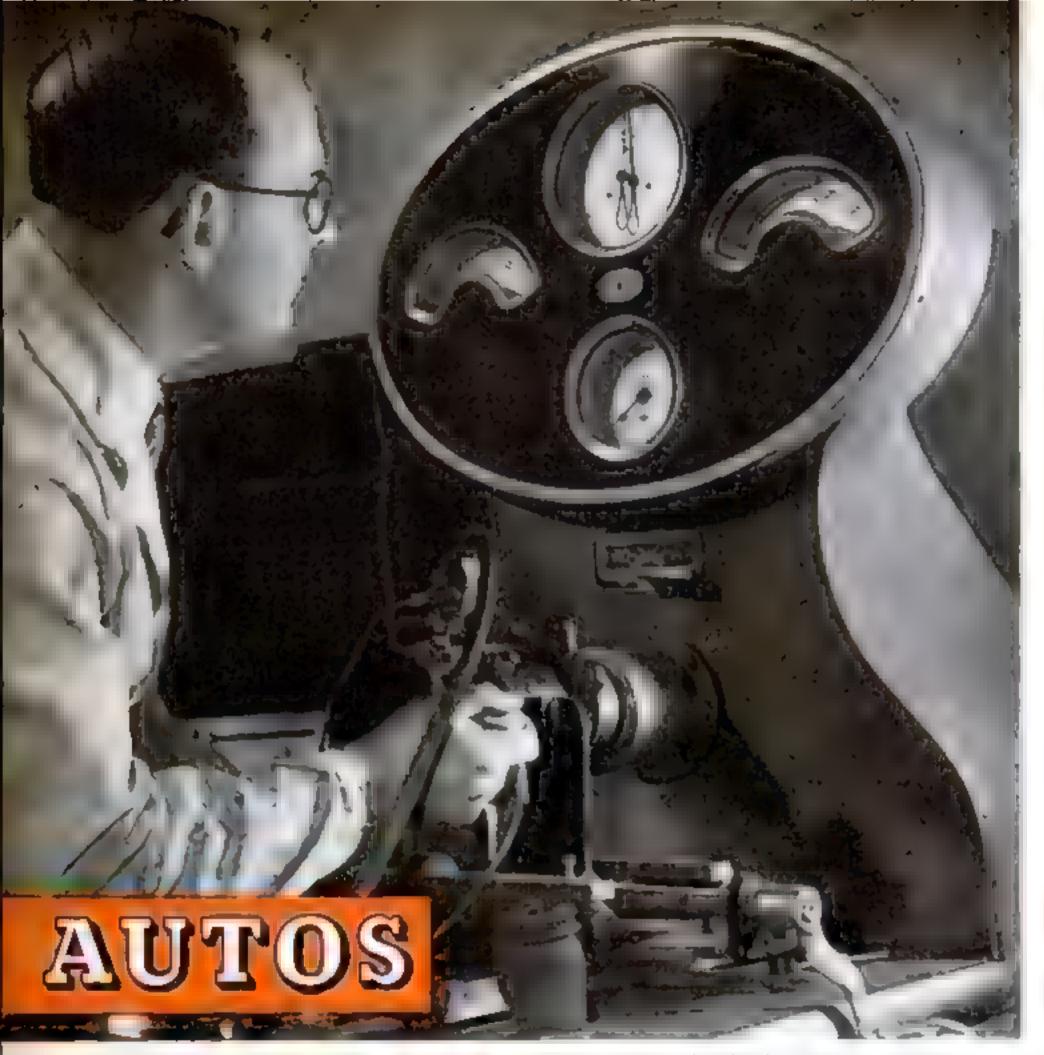
FEEDING Workers on the war-plant assembly line is a speed-up process which the Cessna Aircraft Company has developed to a fine point with a rolling cafeteria designed to its specifications. Mealtime has been cut more than half, permitting shifts to knock off earlier, food cost lowered by central preparation, and palatability improved by electric warming that keeps lunches piping hot right up to eating time. The

restaurant wagons are heated in the kitchen, loaded with four-course trays, and dispatched to plant destinations where they are connected to electric outlets to await the lunch whistle. Each is capable of serving 100 meals and is accompanied by a coffee dispenser.





Four-course lunches are served piping hot from this restaurant wagon to cut mealtime and help speed war output



Bench testing a generator, above, the experts real aim is to extend the life of someone's car battery

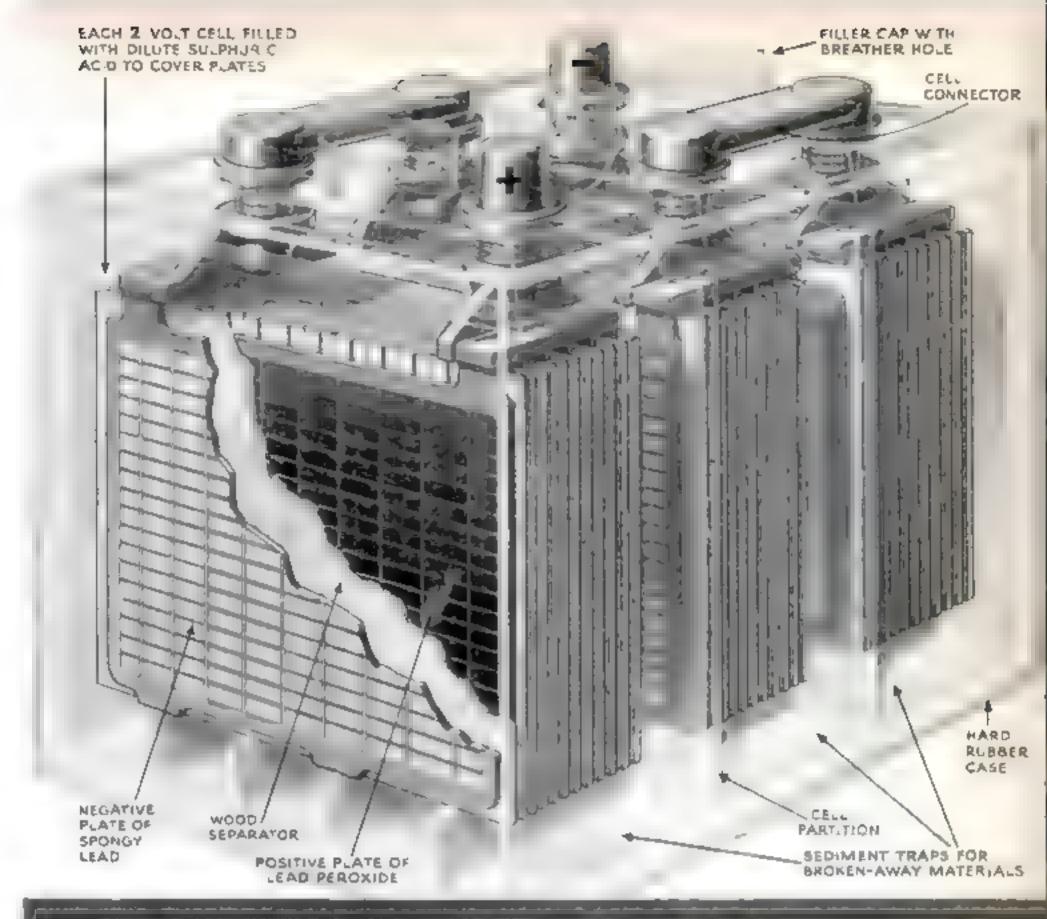
## Longer Life for Your CAR'S BATTERY

### By SCHUYLER VAN DUYNE

WHEN an automobile battery goes dead, more often than not it's a case of murder. In this once most wasteful of nations few car batteries lived out their a ofted years. They were starved, worked, shaken, scorched, or crushed to death in a sort of mass slaughter.

Understanding how a battery works will help you appreciate the importance if hat tery care. It is not especially complicated. It has three basic "active" parts, two of them sets of metallic plates, the third a liquid. One of the sets of plates is lead, the other lead perox, a. The liquid is dilute sulphuric a. i... The three elements are inside a hard rubber cell and there are three such cells.

You may find six, seven, or eight positive or lead peroxide plates to a cel. These are



If your battery/ware arred in glass; instead of the poor hard integ, that is what you would see. At top are the filler cops, ferminals, that plate pointailed. An integration of positive plates much levished by an odd pumber of inegative plates. Truph of hatters from integrational from pilling by the chart strait the plates. Toporative hosp plates from topology and dilute with reaches nearly to top

alternated between seven, eight, or nine negative, or pure lead plates. Thus three such cells will give either a 39, 45 or 51-plate battery.

In the individual cells, thin separators prevent the plates from touching each other. These usually are of chemically treated cedar, frequently supplemented by porous mais of glass fiber or hard rubber.

The plates are porous and reinforced with lead-alloy grids during manufacture. Because of their porosity, the acid penetrates them thoroughly. The carefully detailed drawing above shows what a battery looks like inside. Notice that all the positive plates in each cell are connected to a single terminal, and the negative plates to another The two-volt cells are connected in series by

the solid lead-alloy bars on the top of the case, so that just two main terminals are provided

The plates and sulphuric acid react chemically when electrical resistance such as a headlight bulb is connected to these terminals. Throughout the porous plates, ions of electricity are set free to flow from the terminals as the plates change gradually into lead sulphate, and bubbles of hydrogen and oxygen escape from the vent holes in the filler caps

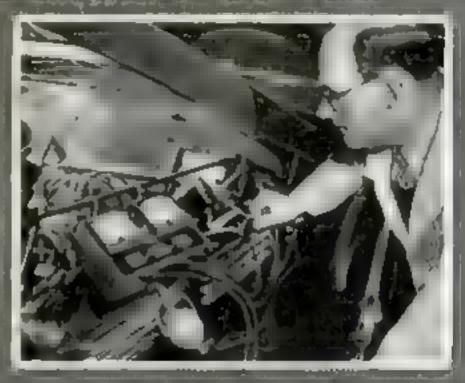
If you connect a spinning generator instead of a bulb to the terminals, the direction of the current is reversed, electric ions pour back into the battery, and most of the sulphate returns slowly to the solution to re-create sulphuric acid. Some sulphate is



GOOD

per the state of t





The last the party of the party

plating proving the property named province of the province of



jeri ing burng ti balangan keci keci membalan ketakalah pada pela kecia ( ) da ( ) ketakan ketakan





always lost and eventually filters into traps in the bottom of the case. That is why no battery lasts forever. Also, the hydrogen and oxygen, which are constituents of water, are not returned. But at least you can replace the water.

Never add water to the overflow point. If you do, the solution will soak the battery top and terminals, perhaps the cables as well. The acid attacks the iron and copper in these fittings and in time will destroy them. The powdery stuff you sometimes see on them is the by-product sulphate of this destruction. Clean it off and wash the parts with baking soda and water Then, make sure

you don't let it happen again!

While the motorist can regulate a battery's water supply, the generator cannot regulate its supply of charging energy. An automatic regulator is therefore used on modern cars to control the current supplied to the battery. This usually has three parts.

One of them is a generator cut-out. Really a magnetic switch between the battery

and generator, its contact points are held open by a spring when the generator is at rest. They are magnetically closed when the generator energizes two windings or coils, so that the generator output can flow to the battery. When the generator stops again, current tries to flow back from the battery. In doing so, it runs backwards through one of the windings. The windings then oppose and neutralize each other, releasing the contact arm and disconnecting the generator.

Another part of the regulator is the voltage control. Modern generators are powerful and would direct too large a voltage at the battery without this unit. Like the cutout, it has two windings. As the battery approaches a full charge, the control's points open to send the current of one winding through a resistance to ground. With the opened coil circuit, the magnetic field weakens until the spring again closes the points. The process repeats, vibrating the points rapidly and never letting the voltage exceed a safe limit for the battery.

As a third unit of the regulator, there is a current control that keeps the generator from working too hard at high speeds. A single coil carrying the entire generator output opens a set of points when the output becomes too great. This switches the field output through a resistance and the output immediately drops off, closing the points again. Vibration of the points thus regulates the current peak

You can recognize the infrequent troubles of this three-in-one regulator device by

watching your dashboard ammeter. If the needle fluctuates, shows a discharge when it obviously should show charge, or shows excessive charging, the trouble may well be in the regulator. An overcharged or undercharged battery may mean an incorrect adjustment. Your problem is to find a regulator expert equipped to make the extremely critical adjustments.

No battery is better than its regulator. Nor is a battery better than the care it gets. A hydrometer to test its specific gravity is as informative as taking a person's temperature. It shows the weight of the acid compared with water. As we saw above,

discharging transfers some of the sulphate from the acid to the battery plates. The remaining liquid is lighter in weight. Recharging the battery returns the sulphate to the acid solution and the liquid grows heavier again. The weight of the liquid therefore is in proportion to the state of battery charge.

Besides using a hydrometer, you should test a battery with

a voltmeter, cell-by-cell and across all the cells. If one cell is weak, the entire battery is affected. A sure way to show up a bad cell is by testing a battery under a heavy load such as that of your starter motor. A heavy load causes the voltage output to fall off anyway, but, if one cell is failing, the voltage will drop excessively soon after the heavy load is imposed.

Batteries are sensitive to temperature. In hot weather, for example, voltage increases In cold weather it is lower. The acid in a charged battery will not freeze even at extreme subzero temperatures. But in a seriously discharged battery, the acid is proportionately weak with a relatively high freezing point. It is thus doubly important to keep batteries charged in winter. You need their extra power for turning over a cold motor, and you must avoid the freezing danger. In hot weather, the normally greater chemical activity and heat speed the escape of hydrogen and oxygen, so that water must be added oftener.

Never let a battery sit loosely in its holder. Vibration will wear and weaken the case and cables. Neither should it be so firmly clamped as to warp or crush it. And bear in mind that battery tops are easily broken by too-energetic application of the clamptightening or the carrying tools.

When car manufacturers began building cars with floors so low that there was no longer room for batteries under the seat or the front floor, it was a break for batteries and motorists alike. Batteries came up, as



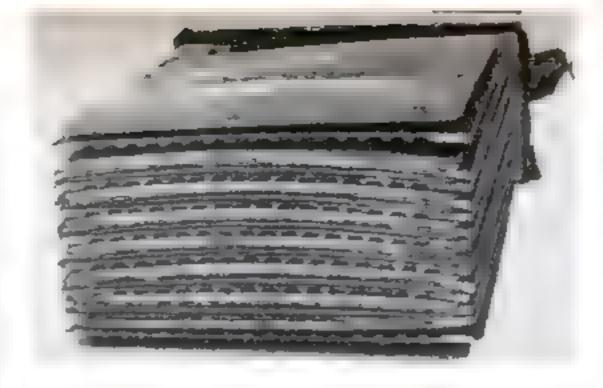
it were, from the cellar to the living room where they could be seen.

No longer is it necessary to half-dismantle your car to inspect the battery. Every time you or your service man opens the hood to add oil or water, the battery is at hand. Incidentally, on many cars, as a space-saving expedient, the cells of batteries are arranged end to end in their containers when the batteries are thus placed beneath the hood. There is no difference between this style battery and the old-type squarish ones in which the identical cells were side by side.

There is a particularly important item to watch if your battery is to perform all its functions properly.

This is the condition of the cables. As noted, cacle clamps at the terminals must be kept clean of corresion. Just as important is it to keep them tight. And always bear in mind that they can become loose at either end. If the ground strap, for instance, should work loose where it attaches to the chassis, or to the motor block as on some cars, the same sort of "resistance" is introduced that you would get from a corroded or half-broken cable.

One of the first signs of this trouble may be abnormal brightening of the headlights

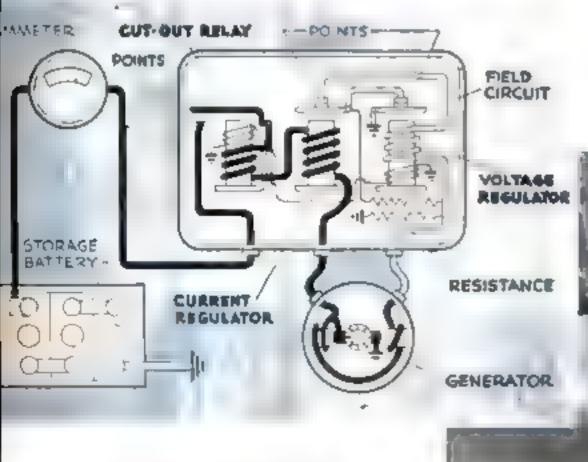


Discharged until sulphate deposits buckled the metal plates, this averworked, underwatered, neglected cell unit is just junk. Proper care would have prevented this from happening

as your motor speeds up. For the battery itself is a regulator of the voltage of the car's entire electric system. If a loose battery connection occurs, it eliminates the battery partly or completely from the electric system. The full voltage of the generator may then go through the system. It will promptly burn out lamps if not corrected. In addition, it will burn distributor points and damage other parts of the ignition system.

If you expect your battery to last, it must have care. To sum up your responsibility in accomplishing this, you must keep it

clean, filled, and as fully charged as possible. Let your service man inspect and adjust the complicated regulator periodically, as well as the generator and wiring. These are the commandments of battery care. It will pay you not to break them.



The brains of a car bottery circuit are the three control units inside the central area of this drawing. Of these units, one is a cut-out that disconnects the generator when it idles or stops. Another, the voltage regulator, prevents too much voltage from reaching the battery. Third, the current regulator, protects the generator. Adjustments, right, are for experts only!



### Care of Inner Tubes

Will last as long as a tire casing of comparable quality. But it must fit, it must be carefully installed, and, after installation, should be pumped up,

completely deflated, then pumped up a second time to recommended pressure. After that, it is largely a matter of maintaining the pressure with a weekly check-up; more often if you drive much.

#### DO'S



USE NEW TUBES, if you can get them, in new or even in seconditional casings. Tubes gradually become thin and parous in use; thus may leak rapidly and shorten the life of a casing.



REMOVE DIRT, pebbles, and possible bits of torn tire wrapping from casing before inserting a tube. Tube also should be clean. Any foreign objects next to it will wear away the rubber.



USE A GOOD GAUGE to test tire pressure. An inaccuracy of three pounds either way can cut thousands of miles from the life of your tires. Underintlotion overheats tubes senously.



BE SURE beads are in place on rim before inflating tube. Al ways beware of pinching tubes. On Chrysler "safety rims," listen for two papping sounds as beads seat during inflation



REBALANCE WHEELS after tubes have been switched in the casings or new ones installed. Simply switching wheels does not unbalance assemblies that were in good balance to start with.



USE CARE with tire irons to avoid domaging tubes. Even a light pinch, which does not cause a leak at the time, may develop into a slow leak later. Keep irons clear of the valves.



CENTER TUBE carefully before mounting casing on a rim. if it is twisted or folded anywhere, straighten and smooth it by running your hand around inside the casing until it is free.



SOAP CASING BEADS to sempirty mounting and reduce donger of injuring tubes. Use only a good-quality, pure, vegetableoil hand soap, and in no case apply oil or grease to beads.

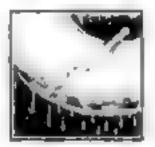
### DON'TS



NEVER INSTALL tubes that are either oversize or undersize. Despite etasticity, they do not accommodate themselves properly, and ruinous tolding or stretching results.



DON'T PUT BACK old valve cores that have seen a lot of service, and don't put them in new tubes. Good valves, which are inexpensive, are the vital guardians of pressure in tubes.



DON'T PUT WET TUBES into casings. While it is harmiess to lest tubes under water for leaks, they should always be wiped dry to avoid trapping any water in the inflated casings.



DON'T USE TOO MUCH tale or soapstone between tubes and casings. It might cake in one place, causing a wear spot. If a very little is applied and spread evenly, it works better



DON'T ADD AIR unless you have made sure that the valve is clean. Dirt forced into the valve mechanism will cause leaks. Clean by releasing a little air or blowing with compressed air.



NEVER BALLOON a tube, as shown, when testing it for leaks. Thus stretched, inner-tube rubber may be permanently weak-ened and weakened spots rapidly become porous during operation.



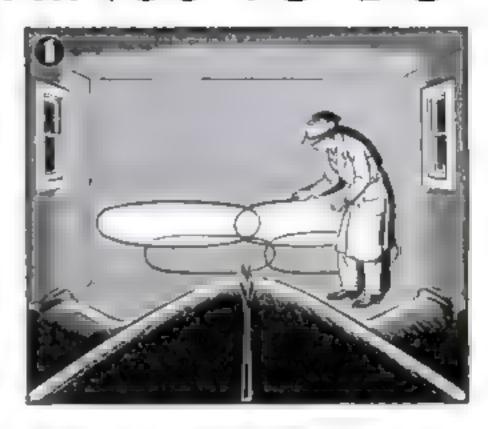
DON'T DAMAGE the soft rubber lip around the inner edge of the tire bead with tire iron. It forms a smooth edge for the tube between casing and rim. If broken, tube injury may result

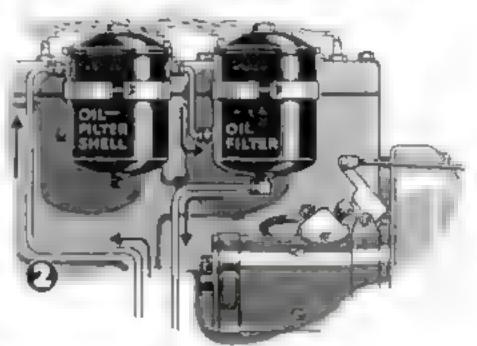


NEVER PUT TUBES or casings down on a greasy floor or workbench. Oil and grease rat rubber. Remove any oil with gasoline, wash with soap and water, rinse, and dry before installing.

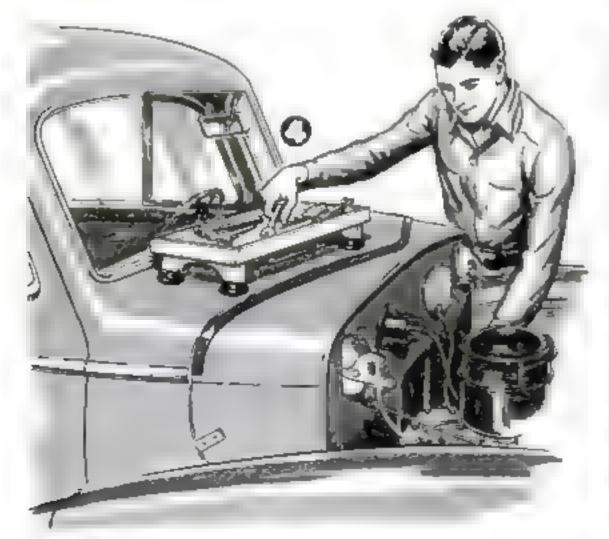
### EIGHT THINGS TO DO

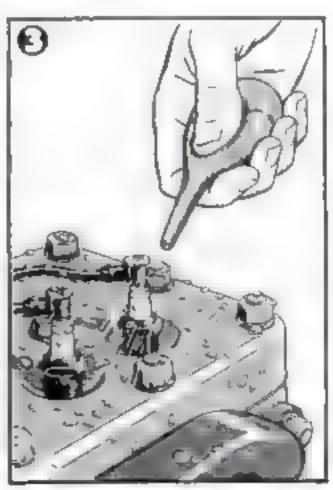
- PHEADLIGHT-BEAM GUIDE LINES drawn on the wall of your garage with the car centered and backed away a few feet will facilitate adjustments and permit frequent check-ups on the angles of the traffic and country beams. Additional marks painted on the floor beside one front and one rear wheel will help you place the car exactly where it was when the light-guide lines were made.— D.F.
- 2 AN Oil-Filter SHELL of the replaceable-cartridge type, connected as shown into the intake line of your existing filter, makes an effective sediment trap. Remove the cartridge from the filter shell to be added and mount the shell securely on the motor block. Use care in loosening couplings as they are easily damaged.—M.H.
- 3 DRYING SPARK PLUGS after a car has been left in the rain is sometimes a difficult chore. A rubber ear syringe of the type U-lustrated reaches to the bottom of each spark-plug recess to suck up most of the water, after which a few puffs from the tip will remove remaining moisture.—F.K.
- 4 A TOOL TRAY to keep tools handy while you are working on a car motor can be made from a plywood or other thin board, with four vacuum cups attached to short legs at the corners and low sides to keep articles from rolling off. The rubber feet will not mar a car's finish, while the vacuum cups prevent the tray from slipping.—L.K.





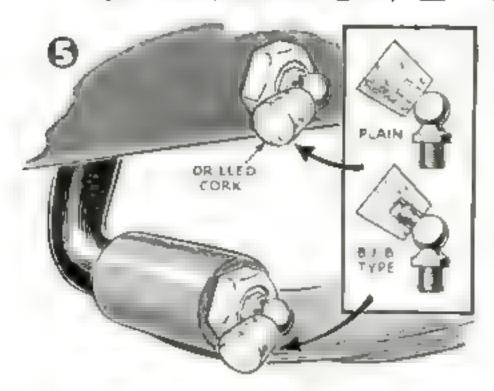
Drawings by STEWART ROUSE

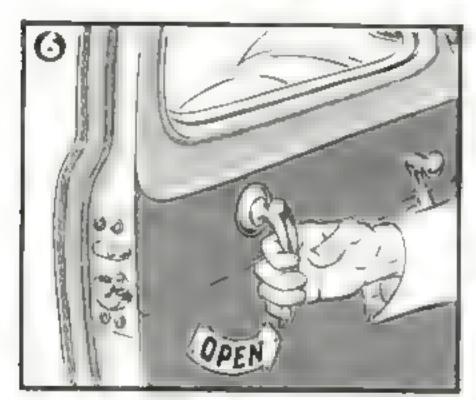




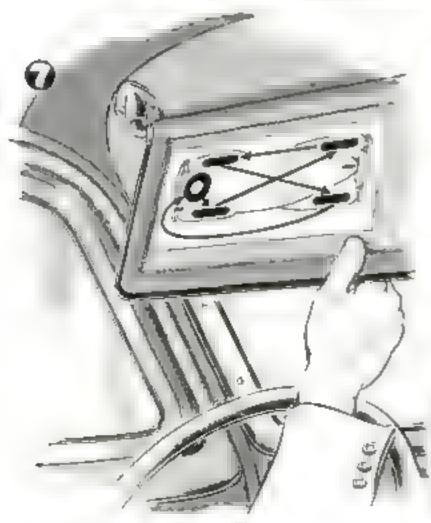
POPULAR SCIENCE

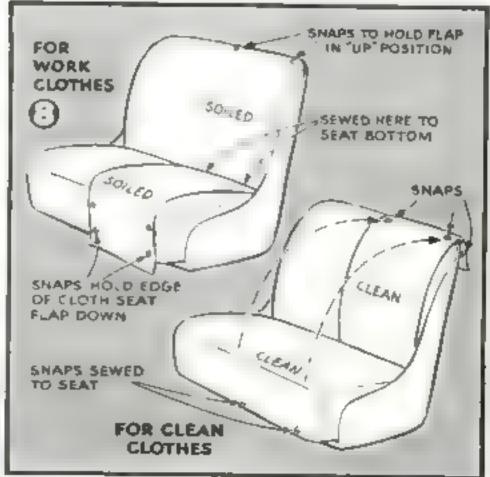
### TO IMPROVE YOUR CAR





- 5 DUST CAPS that will keep the open ends of chassis grease fittings clean can be made with medicine-bottle corks. Drill holes, slightly undersize, partly through the corks and force the corks over the fitting nipples. When removed, they leave the fittings clean instead of covered with a layer of greasy dirt which would be forced into the bearings by a grease gun.—A.G.C.
- ARROWS MARKED 'OPEN', properly placed beneath the inside door handles of a sedan,
  will quickly indicate to puzzled passengers
  the answer to their usual dilemma as to
  which way to turn the handles to open the
  car doors. If cut from sheet metal for durability, the markers' edges should be carefuly rounded with a file. Good glue or selfthreading acrews hold them in place.—T F.
- 7 A TIRE-CHANGE REMINDER, to tell you when to shift tires around for equal wear, can be fastened to a sun visor. Cover a small diagram (see P. S. M., Feb. '42, p. 133) with transparent celluloid. Sand a strip at the bottom for writing in the mileage, and cement the unit to the visor.—T.T.
- 8 AN UPHOLSTERY-MATCHING FLAP, sewed as shown to the driver's seat, keeps the seat clean. When driving in work clothes, the driver sits on the flap. At other times, the flap is fastened up against the seat back with properly placed snap buttons, thus hiding any marks left on the material.—R.A.



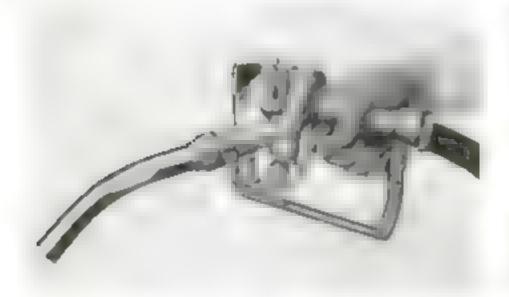


JUNE, 1942



A DISPENSING PUMP that handles gasoline, alcohol, water, kerosene, or any common liquid without danger of seizing or sticking has been devised for farms, machine shops, stores, and other places where a variety of fluids are handled. Using a diaphragm-type pumping unit instead of a platon, the dispenser is intended to draw liquid directly from drums or underground storage tanks, passing it through a flexible hose to the desired container. Hand operated, it has a capacity of 16 gallons a minute. Self-lubricating packing around the plunger makes it independent of attention.





SHUTTING ITSELF OFF when a car gasoline tank is full, an automatic filling-station hose nozzie prevents tanks from overflowing and spilling gasoline over fenders to spot the finish and waste fuel and money. Inserted in the filler neck of a gas tank, the nozzie is opened by a hand valve as with ordinary nozzies. When the gas tank is full, gasoline starts to rise in the filler neck. As soon as it reaches the level of the tip of the filler spout, an automatic valve shuts off the flow. The device speeds up filling-station service.

SPILLPROOFING is accomplished at the gasoline tank itself with a specially constructed filler neck that whistles a warning note while gas is entering the tank. Just before the tank becomes full, the whistling stops. and the gas-station attendant knows it is time to shut the nozzle valve. At the right is illustrated the common casualty of overfilling a tank and a representation of the whistling alarm that requires only the filler's attention to prevent such an accident. It is especially handy at night.





# GUS solves a mystery



With a truck and its driver both apparently allergic to graveyards, the Model Garage boss has spooks plus motor trouble to lick—at 3 a. m.

### By MARTIN BUNN

NE evening when Gus Wilson was working overtime in his Model Garage shop
the door was pushed open and a man he
didn't know came in. He was a middle-aged,
competent-looking citizen obviously plenty
worried about something. He gave Gus a
quick look and said: "You're Mr. Wilson, I
take it."

Gus grinned and said that he was guilty. "My name's Horner," the visitor told him. "I'm the new general superintendent over at the Johnson and Fredericks plant. We're losing sleep over a truck mystery, and Mr. Fredericks suggested that I see you."

"Glad to know you, Mr. Horner," Gus said heartily. "Sit down. We used to do Johnson and Fredericks' work, until they grew so big they had to have their own maintenance shop. How many trucks are you running now?"

"Seven. Six new ones, and an old one. It's the old one we're having the trouble with. Perhaps you remember it," said Horner, describing it.

Gus nodded. He never forgets a vehicle he has worked on

"I suppose you know," Horner went on, "how we are operating our plant since we converted it to 100-percent war production—that we are making parts for some larger manufacturers, and that we also are subcontracting some of our work to several

Gus was wakened by the telephone on the table near his bed. He switched on a light sleepily and looked at his watch. Five minutes to three

smaller plants up-state. We make some of our deliveries and pick-ups by truck. On one of the most important of them we're using that old truck. The driver is a colored man named Peter. He's hard-working and dependable, but he's no mechanic.

"Peter leaves our plant about nine o'clock every evening with parts we've finished that day for a big plant up in Millboro. He makes quite a few pick-ups and deliveries, covering about 140 miles. He gets back to the plant about two o'clock. In the morning his truck is serviced, and it isn't driven until he starts out again that evening.

"That brings us to the mystery. When Peter came in one night about a week ago I happened to be in the plant and he complained to me that he'd had trouble coming in from his last stop, which is at Springdale; that his motor had missed badly all 40 miles of the way, and on several occasions had almost died. I left a note for John Dill, the man who has charge of our trucks. Next day Dill checked the ignition, which he says he found O. K., and cleaned out the carburetor. Then he road-tested the truck and found that it ran perfectly. But that night Peter came in from his trip almost an hour late and said that exactly the same thing had happened again-that the truck had sputtered all the way from Springdale home."

"Yes, I remember it—it's a little place a mile or so back from the highway. There's an old church there with a big graveyard full of old tombstones."

Horner laughed. "That graveyard is what's bothering Peter worse than anything

else," he said. "He says that his motor always starts missing just about the time he comes in sight of the church on his way back to the highway from Springdale after he has made his pick-up, and he swears that if it ever goes dead on him while he's passing the graveyard he's going to quit his job right then and there! Well, Mr. Wilson, any bright ideas?"

"Not a one," Gus told him cheerfully. "I've got to see the truck, first. What else has Dill done to try to scotch the grief?"

"Dill spent a whole afternoon working on the carburetor and fuel pump. He checked the fuel line all the way from the gas tank to the carburetor. He checked the distributor and replaced a few parts. When he got through, that old truck ran like a new one. But that night Peter had the same trouble."

Gus scratched his left ear with the forefinger of his right hand—a sure sign that he is thoroughly puzzled. "If that dirt road was a rough one, it might jar something loose," he said. "But I drove over it only a couple of weeks ago and I remember that it wasn't rough. Let's see now—a plugged filler cap wouldn't let the engine run for a hundred miles before it began to get in its dirty work... It might be vapor lock..."

"Dill thought of vapor lock yesterday," Horner interrupted, "He insulated the gas line from the fuel pump to the carburetor. But last night the truck acted the same way only worse—Peter had a real job getting it home at all."

Horner scowled, and went on: "You can guess, Mr. Wilson, that in my job I've got plenty of things besides balky trucks to worry about. This morning I even called up the dealer from whom the truck had been bought. The dealer sent a service man around, and after he had checked everything thoroughly he said that he was stumped, too. If Peter has any more trouble with it, as I have a strong hunch he is going to, I wish that you would take it tomorrow morning and find out what's the matter."

"Sure, send the truck around," Gus told him. "I won't promise that I'll be able to solve your mystery, but I'll do my darmedest."

Before daybreak on the following morning, Gus was awakened by the jingling of the telephone on the table near his bed. He switched on a light and looked at his watch. Five minutes to three. He picked up the receiver sleepily and said, "Hello."

"Horner speaking," a voice at the other end of the wire said crisply. "Sorry to wake you up, but we're in a jam. It's that truck again! A few minutes ago our subcontractor's factory up in Springdale called me and said that one of their men, on his way to work on a late shift, had seen our truck standing in the middle of the dirt road in front of that church with its lights on but no one in it. Apparently the motor has gone dead for good this time and Peter has gone off somewhere in disgust. Whatever has happened to him we've got to have those parts first thing in the morning—and we can't leave the truck standing there in the road. Can you send a wrecker after it?"

"I'll have to go myself," Gus said. "I won't need the wrecker, but you'll have to send someone with me to drive the truck back here in case I can't locate Peter... What?... Oh, yes, I know what must be the matter with your truck—it came to me after I got into bed, the way ideas sometimes do!"

"I hope you're right," Horner said testily.
"I'll go with you myself. Stop at my house
on your way out of town, will you?"

Gus dressed fireman fashion, got into his old roadster, and drove around to the Model Garage. There he stopped just long enough to get a five-gallon can of gasoline and put it in the back of his car. Then he drove over to Horner's house and found the superintendent waiting at the curb.

"Well, what's your idea of what's the matter with that confounded truck?" Horner demanded as soon as he got in.

"Wait until we get out to it," he said. "I must be right—but then I might be wrong!"

"Cold comfort!" Horner growled, and lapsed into a grouchy silence. A little under an hour after they started Gus turned off the concrete onto a good dirt road. A half disk of dying moon was shining sickly above the rising mist, and in its light they saw the steeple of the old church. Then, after a min-

ute or so, they saw twin red lights in the road ahead of them.

Gus drove up beside the stalled truck
and stopped. Its
headlights were full
on. The mist drifted
cerily in their glare.
Horner shouted:
"Peter! Peter!
Where are you,
Peter?"

His voice died away, and there was no sound but the purr of the road-

### GUS SAYS:

People keep asking how to keep thieves from stealing their tires. If you put locks on wheel lugs, thieves swipe the whole wheel. If you put a lock on an axle nut, a drop-center tire still comes off easily. The best bet is to lock your car inside a secure garage!



ster's engine. Over in the old graveyard the mist wasn't so heavy, and it rose slowly in crazy spirals in the sick moonlight that shone down on the fish-belly white of the old tombstones.

Then somewhere inside the truck there was a low moan, and a voice said: "Oh, Lawd! Oh, dear Lawd—" and was swallowed up by the silence.

Gue feit something prickle up his spine and turn his back hair into backles. He saw Horner's mouth gape open. Then the voice in the truck said again: "Oh, Lawd! Oh, dear Lawd!"

One jump took Gus over the roadster's unopened door into the road; another jump took him to the truck. Its seat was empty. He switched on his flashlight, and in the back saw several boxes, and something long under a strip of burlap. There was another moan. Gus pulled the burlap away. A colored man was lying there, his face sooty gray and his hands clasped tight over his eyes.

Gus put his hand on his shoulder, and felt it quiver. "What's the matter?" he asked gently. "Are you burt?"

The colored man sat up slowly at the sound of his voice, took his hands away from his eyes, and looked at him. "No, sir," he

said, "I don't guess I'se hurt, but I'se sure pow'ful skeered." He looked sideways toward the graveyard, and covered his eyes again. "This—here truck's hoodooed, and them spooks over there is after me. A while back they was over here a-hootin' an' a-hollerin' at me. Oh, Lawd! Oh, dear Lawd!"

Horner had got his voice back, "Stop that nonsense!" he barked. "There's nothing to be afraid of! You ought to be ashamed of yourself! When your motor stalled why didn't you walk back to Springdale and call up the plant?"

Peter Jackson shivered again. "Bosa," he said simply, "I was skeered to stay here, but I was more skeered to leave"

Gus patted his shoulder and laughed kindly. "You're all right now," he assured him. He went over to his roadster, got his can of gasoline, and emptied it into the truck's gas tank. Then he stepped on the starter—and the engine took off smoothly.

Horner stared at him. "Now, what--" he began.

"Wait until tomorrow, and I'll tell you all about it," Gus said. "You'll have to drive the truck home—Peter hasn't recovered yet. I'll take him with me."

About ten o'clock the next morning Gus was whistling (Continued on page 210)



Quiet alertness and swift motion are expressed by the fisherman and the rapid stream. Compare the composition of this version with that of the original uncropped photograph on page 140

# Preparing Prints for Mounting

### By KONRAD CRAMER

Director, Woodstock School of Photography

ANY amateur photographers seem to think that once the print image has appeared in the developer, fixing and washing remain as mere formalities, to be rushed through as quickly as possible. They content themselves with stained or impermanent prints, "oyster-shelled" surfaces, and imperfect compositions instead of taking the pains to wash, dry, and crop their photographs properly—only to hasten forth to take more pictures, which in turn are sure to suffer the same fate.

If you have in your hands a satisfactory print fresh from the developer, the next step is to turn it over several times in an acid stop bath, which halts all development, prevents staining, and will make your fixing solution last longer. Mix the stop bath as follows:

Water 22 oz. 1 liter Acetic acid 28% 1% oz. 48 c.c.

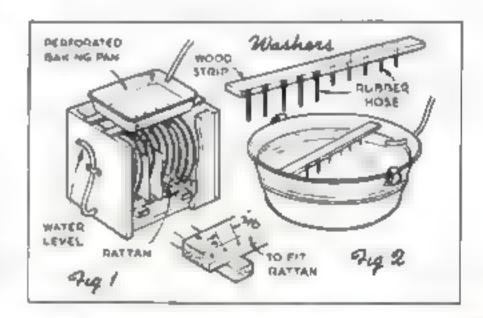
The following formula added to plain hypo acts as a hardener.

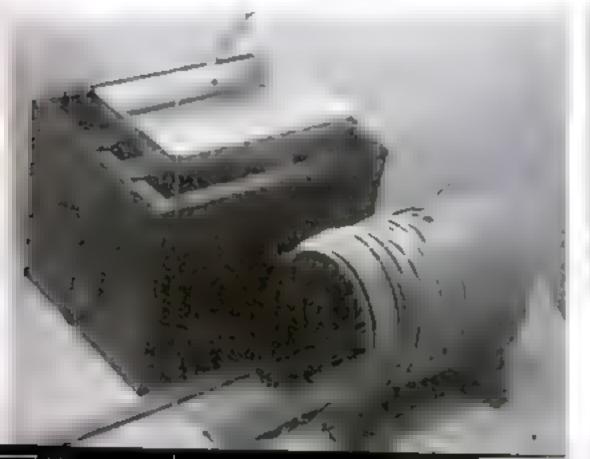
Water at 125 deg. F. 14 oz. 425 c.c.
Sodium sulphite,
desiccated 2 oz. 60 grams
Acetic acid 28% 6 fl. oz. 190 c.c.
Potassium alum 2 oz. 60 grams
Cold water to make 32 oz. 1 liter

WASHING. In the simple, efficient tank below and in Fig. 1, a rack holds prints upright, a perforated bread pan lets water run on and between them, and a tube draws off the hypo-laden liquid at the battom. Rubber fingers nailed to a board [Fig. 2] keep prints from bunching in a whirlpool washer

Dissolve the sodium sulphite thoroughly before adding the acetic acid. After the solution has been mixed well, add the potassium alum, stirring constantly. Use one part of cool solution to four parts of a 25% cool bypo solution (2 lb. of hypo to the gallon of water). The hypo must be thoroughly dissolved before the hardener is added

Fixing. Move a print at a time into the fixing solution. Be sure to have a large enough tray with enough hypo in it. Better still, use two trays. Place your first print in one tray, and when the second print is ready slip the first one into the second tray. Do not let prints adhere to one another, but agitate them to facilitate complete fixation. Hypo is cheap. Don't use stale solution; discard it before it looks milky or feels olly between the fingers. A fresh solution will fix a print in from 10 to 20 minutes. Overlong fixing will bleach a print, as you can









DRYING. Lintless not curtains or chooseclath stretched on a "book" or rock, as above, at right, or in Fig. 3, will make an ideal drier. Brotter racks (Figs. 4 and 5) are also good. The drier in Fig. 6 may be used with an electric heater such as the reflector in the photo above the drawings on the facing page

see by cutting one in half, washing one half, letting the other remain in the hypo.

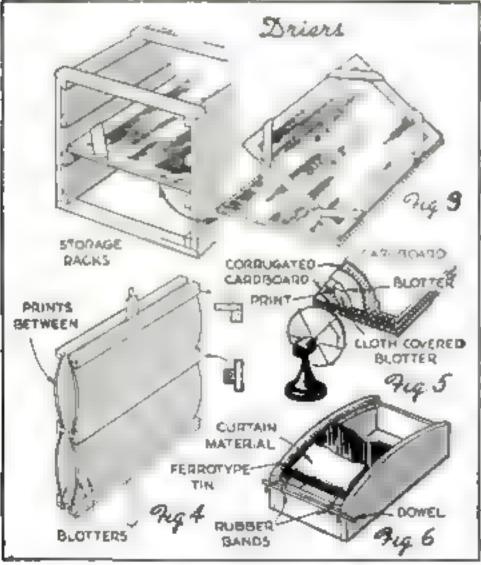
Washing. When fixing is complete, we must remove all the hypo that remains on and—most important—inside the print. Remember that the paper backing is like a sponge, and it takes thorough washing to free it completely of all traces of hypo. Be on the safe side and wash more than necessary, but above all wash efficiently!

No matter how thoroughly you may soak a mass of packed prints, you will never remove the hypo trapped between their surfaces. An efficient washer for small batches of prints is the one we use in the Woodstock School of Photography (Fig. 1). In this washer, the prints stand on edge and the hypo-laden water is drawn off from the bottom. The washing tank and its rack should both be given a coat of photographic black paint. Rattan or reed for the rack may be obtained from stores selling kindergarten or school supplies. A thorough job of print washing can be done in about ten minutes in this washer; in other small washers prints should be left at least 30 minutes. The family bathtub or a clean



kitchen sink will serve in a pinch if plenty of water is used and if the prints are prevented from stacking. Syphon washers are good, but prints must be separated by hand continuously. Round tub washers are satisfactory if prints are kept from bunching in the center of the whirlpool. No matter how





gayly a number of prints may dance around in one of these washers, they do not rid themselves of hypo. A strip of wood with a number of rubber fingers cut from rubber tubing tacked to it, as shown in Fig. 2, will hold the prints back so that the water swirls through them. Whatever method you use, make sure that all hypo has been removed from your prints. If in doubt, try a test solution. Well-washed prints will last as long as the paper stock they are made on.

Before attempting to dry prints, place a piece of plate glass or an old automobile windshield slanting in your sink. Put a number of wet prints face up on the glass, and with your rubber roller or squeegee expel as much water as possible. You can now take these prints and lay them on your drying racks, or, if you are pressed for time or distrust the purity of your water supply, you can first use a clean cellulose sponge to wipe the face and back of each print.

Drying. There are numerous methods of drying prints. Devices for this purpose range all the way from a clean towel to elaborate automatic machines. The amateur will find any of the following methods satisfactory for drying nonglossy prints:

 Lay the wet prints on a clean towel or a sheet that is free from lint. 2. An old curtain or some white mosquito netting can be stretched between two chairs or bedposts. This has the advantage of letting air circulate freely around the prints, thus drying them more quickly. 3. One of the most practical and convenient ways of drying prints is the book method shown in Fig. 3. From light strips of wood make two frames, and cover them with lintless material, such as net curtains or strong cheesecloth, which will permit free circulation of air. These frames are hinged on the long side and the prints are placed between them. A number of these "books" can readily be stored overhead and out of the way in grooved racks. 4. Arrangements using photographic blotting paper are good, but don't attempt to use ordinary blotting paper. In one type of drier the paper is in the form of a double roll. The layer against which the emulsion side of the print is laid is covered with muslin, and the two layers are rolled up with corrugated cardboard between the turns. One advantage of this method is that the prints dry with a backward curl, but it takes more than two hands to manipulate a large roll

Figure 4 shows a drying rack for use with blotters that will handle a small number of prints very efficiently. The photographic blotters are anapped between wooden crosspieces with the prints sandwiched between them. Drying is especially fast if the drier is suspended from the ceiling of a warm room

Another form of drier is the blotter book. Photographic blotting paper is cut into suitable sheets and stacked between corrugated cardboard, as shown in Fig. 5. Half the blotters are covered with muslin, and prints are placed face down on these. Forcing air



CROPPING. This is an art that depends entirely on the eye and taste of the individual. The print of the lisherman and the vast expanse of water above is attractive without trimming, but turn to the frontispiece of this article and compare the effectiveness of cropping along the lines suggested

through the stack with an electric fan speeds drying greatly.

The direct application of heat is another method of quickly drying a small number of prints. Many efficient electric driers are on the market. A simple one especially good for drying glossy prints can be made as in Fig. 6. The print is rolled face down for a glossy finish or laid face up if it is on mat stock. The entire unit can be placed over a radiator or an electric heater.

To ferrotype a glossy print we need either chromium-plated or enameled plates. The surface against which you squeegee the face of the print must be absolutely clean. Wax plates occasionally with the following solution, especially the black-enamel type:

Paraffin shavings 10 grains
Benzine 1 oz.

Apply a few drops of this solution to your ferrotype plate and spread it over the entire surface as thinly as possible. Polish with a lintless cloth; then flush off with cold water. Squeegee the print face down on this wet surface and remove surplus water. If all goes well, your print should drop from the ferrotype plate of its own weight when dry. The print surface should show a high gloss

free from all "oyster shelling." If you find such cracks around the center, you can be sure they are due to uneven drying. The outside margins dry more rapidly than the center, leading to uneven expansion, and artificial heat will aggravate the condition. Covering the wet print with a larger piece of dry or damp paper is helpful (Fig. 7).

No matter how you dry your prints or how flat they appear when taken from the drier, they will always curl up in a short time because the surface tension of a piece of photographic paper is unequal on its two sides. A water-and-glycerin solution sponged on the back is of some help, but the best thing to do is to mount your good prints permanently.

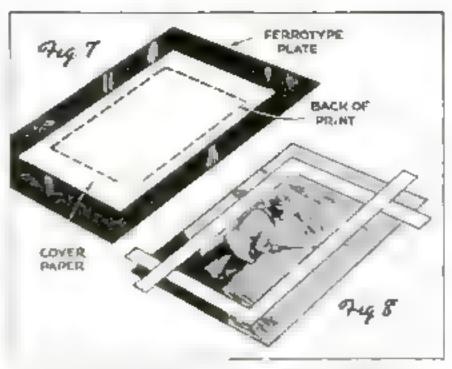
Cropping. If no trimming board is available a metal straightedge, together with a good, sharp paper-cutting knife will do. Use a piece of zinc to cut your mats on, or some of the hard composition boards may be used. If you can't decide how to trim your print, frame various parts off with two L-shaped pieces of cardboard (Fig. 8). These will give you an idea of what the trimmed print will look like and what cropping will afford the best composition. Be

sure your trimmer is adjusted to cut squarely. After you have made the first cut, proceed by cutting the next adjoining side, putting the trimmed side against the ruled stop, and so on.

It would be highly desirable to have standard mount proportions established by some national or international photographic society. In the absence of such standards, a 16" by 20" mat is a good one to use, as most exhibitions in this country require this size. If you don't expect to submit your prints to salons, the size of your mat becomes a matter of personal choice, but remember that a good proportional relation between print and mat is of the utmost importance. You cannot go far wrong if you keep the top and the two side margins equal, leaving the bottom one much wider.

There are a great variety of mat boards on the market. Use a pure rag stock whenever possible, as this is the only material that will not turn yellow and fall to pieces in a few years. Some boards have thin sheets of rag stock covering a wood-pulp core. This is not a very permanent material. It is better to use a thin stock that is pure. A thin backing also saves space.

There is no doubt in the writer's mind that the surface and color of the mount should be plain. All artificial surfaces such as antique printing, imitation lines surfaces,



Cover papers (Fig. 7) help prevent cracking Two L-shaped frames will aid in deciding on cropping

deckle edges, as well as what I call "mouse-bitten" edges, are out of keeping with the purpose of a mount, which is to form a neutral background that shows off the print to best advantage. The color of the mat should be just sufficiently off white to produce a tonal contrast with the whitest white in the print. Colored or strongly tinted mats are taboo in good photographic circles. Of late, fairly simple, ready-made mats of the slip-in type have appeared on the market.

Another example of crapping. Here what might be considered extraneous data Lat left and right in the print is cut away, and the top and bottom trimmed down for symmetry. The effect of crapping is easily studied in advance by using the L-shaped pieces of caraboard to frame the subject in a variety of ways







### IDENTIFICATION PHOTOS

Speedily Taken with Low-Cost Outfit

THE war has caused a tremendous increase in the use of photographic identification badges. Manufacturers with warwork contracts are required by the Government to provide such badges for all employees, and various voluntary organizations are also using "passport" photos in large numbers

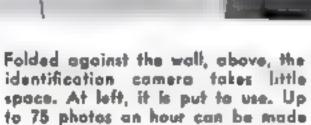
To take photos of this type it is usually necessary either to install special equipment, which costs several hundred dollars, or engage a professional photographer, which is expensive and often results in considerable waste of time, or have each individual obtain his own photo at still greater expense and with a resultant lack of uniformity. The problem can, however, be solved by building an outfit like that illustrated. It was constructed by the Columbian Steel Tank Company, of Kansas City, Mo., at a cost of less than \$30 except for the lamp stands, which were borrowed from the company dispensary,

The heart of the unit is an inexpensive reflex camera. The cabinet is steel, but could be plywood. It is 36" high, 24" wide, and 14" deep, with a drop lid 4" deep. Across the lid, as shown above, is a platform 13\%" wide on which is mounted the camera bracket, which is 10" high. A centered vertical slot permits vertical adjustment of the camera, and there are holes on 2\%" centers for horizontal adjustment. A mounting clip is provided, and it has slots so that the camera

Photographs for the purpose of identification ore obligatory in many manufacturing plants and are often required for co-vilian purposes. This are with a homemade unit









Turned upside down, an ordinary reflex comera forms the bosis for the setup. Once adjusted on its mount, it needs no other manipulation. It is used inverted in order to facilitate changing film rolls

may be anchored to it upside down by means of the regular lug for the flash attachment and the two screws for the carrying cord.

The lens should be not less than 28" from the subject, and a portrait attachment can be used if desired. Inverting the camera makes it unnecessary to fasten the catch on the loading mechanism.

At the other end of the drop front is mounted a removable viewing frame of %" rod, 17%" high by 23" wide, with a 1%" offset at the mounting slots. The base of the cabinet should be about 40" from the floor.

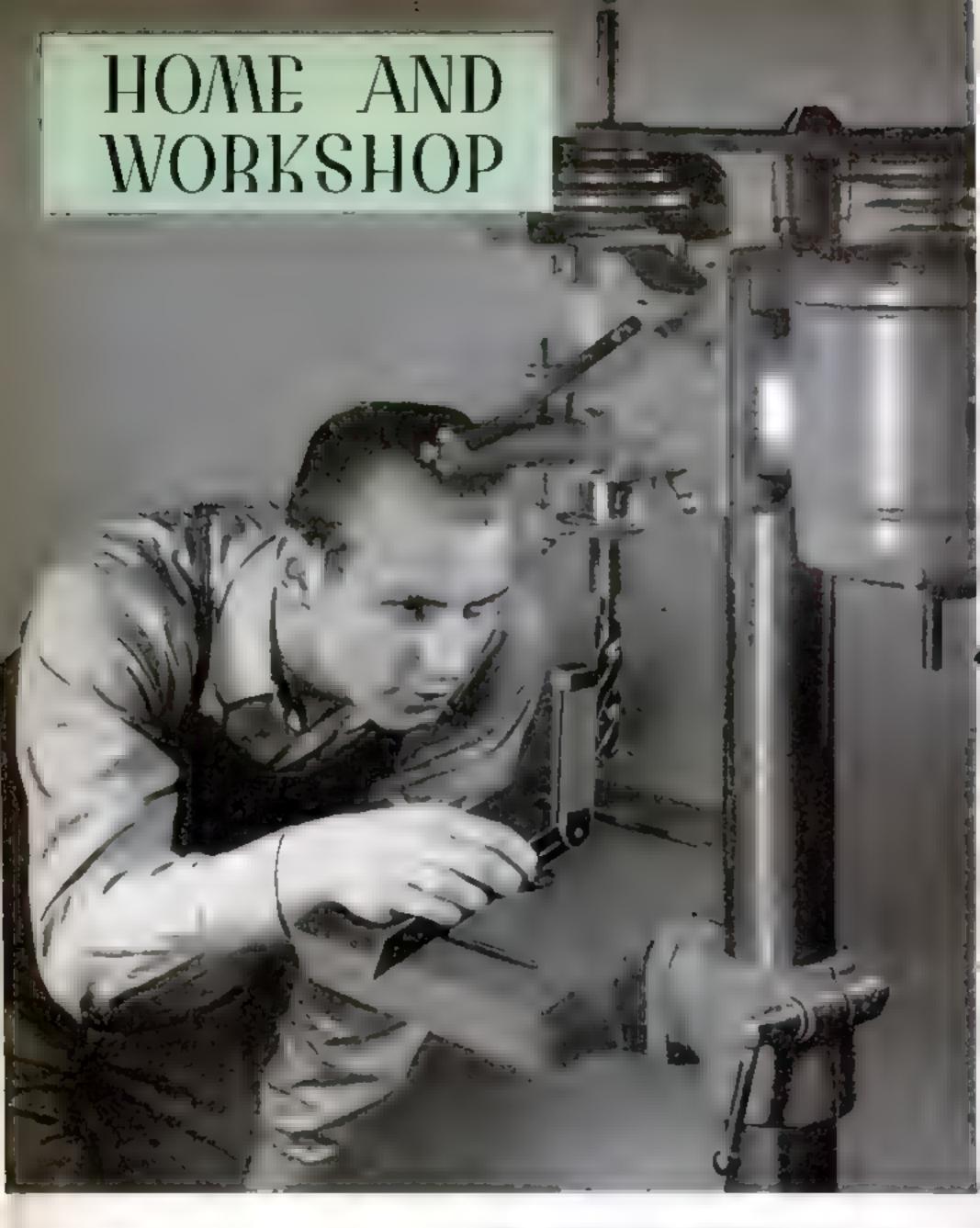
The subject is seated on an adjustable stool before the viewing frame with his chest

against the edge of the drop front. Identification numbers may be placed at the lower edge of the frame. A white window shade is a suitable background, and two photoflood lamps are required. A fast film is used at "instantaneous" exposure, which eliminates any possibility of blurred shots due to movement on the part of the subjects.

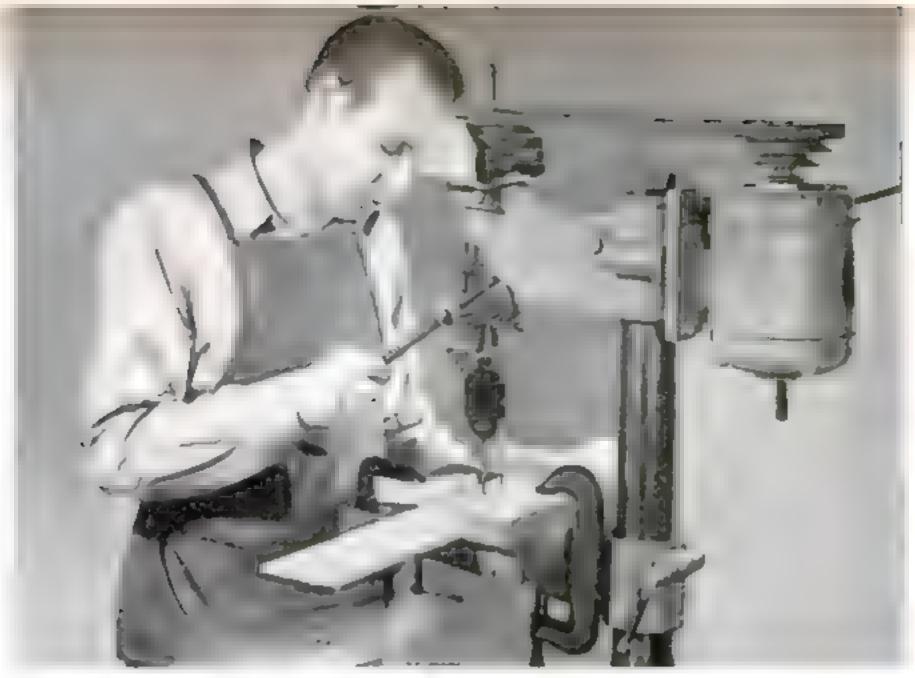
The negatives may be masked to provide 2½ by 2½ prints, which can then be diecut, if necessary. The negatives themselves may be retained in a master file. In regular operation it should be possible to make from 60 to 75 photographs an hour at a cost of less than seven cents each.



At left, the photograph on the facing page die-cut to fit into a badge; and, at right, framed in the badge. Masking the negative to get a 2½" by 2½" print will be a help in obtaining a size to suit the average badge



A DRILL PRESS ADDS EFFICIENCY TO THE WOODWORKING SHOP, HERE THE TABLE IS BEING CHECKED FOR BORING AT AN ANGLE



Holes are spaced evenly by a dowel pin that slides in a fixed black and engages each preceding hale

### The DRILL PRESSits uses in woodworking

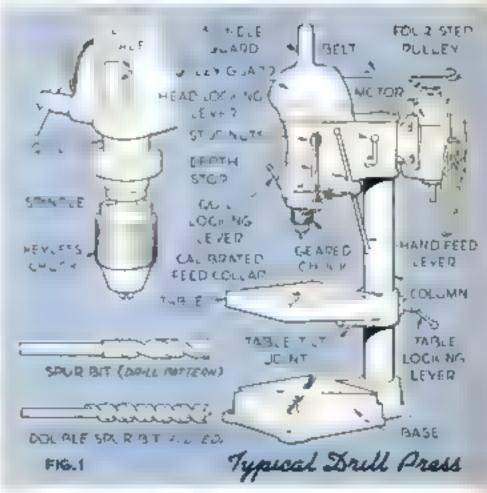
### By EDWIN M. LOVE

T MIGHT be supposed that a drill press would be of limited usefulness in the woodworking shop, but actually it is one of the most efficient timesavers among power tools. It may be used to bore, rout, shape, mortise, sand, carve, cut dovetails, and make dowels, as well as for drilling and grinding metals.

Not only is work done more quickly on the drill press, but it is also highly accurate. Work is held at precisely the correct angle to the bit, and can be clamped to make slipping impossible. With auxiliary fences, guide blocks, and tables much layout work can be eliminated, as holes can be spaced mechanically.

How is a drill press set up? Assembly consists usually of slipping the head over the end of the column and bolting on the motor. Be sure the latter has ball bearings if it is to be used in a vertical position. Align the pulleys and tighten the belt just enough to prevent whipping.

Although a bench-type drill press of the



A typical bench drill press and nomenclature of its principal parts. At lower left, twist-drill type bit and fluted brad-point bit for boring in wood kind shown in Fig. 1 is often bolted down, portability is an asset, and if the machine has a heavy base it can be used unbolted. A floor-type drill press is also best left unfastened.

What bits are used for boring in wood! There are several kinds on the market. The



A stop black on top of the fence limits depth of dowel holes in a rail end as the work is pushed up

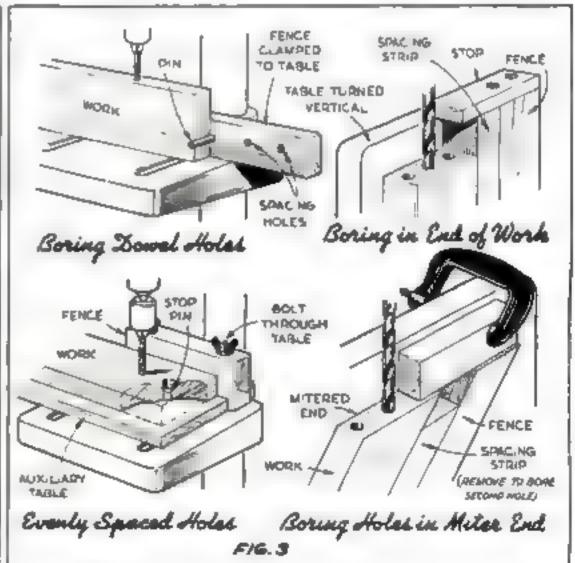
best for use in the home shop are machine spur bits resembling twist drills, but having brad points and spurs (Fig. 1). The double-twist fluted bit shown cuts rapidly and smoothly. Ordinary twist drills are satisfactory for boring small holes, but in the larger sizes tend to produce slightly over-size and oval-shaped holes.

Ordinary auger bits can be used if the square portions of the shanks are cut off and the feed threads filed from the points. Such bits must be used at low speed, as they seldom run true.

How are holes bored with the drill press? For holes through the flat or edge of the stock, the table is used in the horizontal position. If the hole is to be bored clear through, use a waste block under the work to reduce spintering at the bottom edges, and swing the table so that the bit can pass through the center hole, or else set the depth-stop nuts to prevent the bit from touching the table. Holes can be drilled to a predetermined depth by observing call-brations on the stop screw, quill, or feed collar, or by setting the stop nuts. Set the lower one first and lock it by turning the upper one tightly against it.

Can a drill press be used for boring holes at an angle? It can, if it has a tilting table. Set this to the desired angle and clamp on a stop block to prevent the work from sliding downward. If the shape or size of the work makes this impossible, cut an angle block or a special fence, as shown in Fig. 2, to hold the work in the desired position.

SLOPING FENCE HINGED 510P WORK HELD AGAINST FENCE BEVEL SQUARE DIAGONAL OF SQUARE IS BASE OF REQUIRED ANGLE STOOL STEEL SQUARE Setting 1-Bevel For Angle of Splay Leg. F/G 2



How is the drill press set for boring holes that slant two ways? Plans usually specify the inclination in inches. The splayed legs of a stool, for example, may have a slant of 3" in 8". The angle of the hole obviously has for its base the diagonal of a square 3" on a side (see Fig. 2). Set a T-bevel as shown in the drawing, and use it to set the table. The diagonal of the work must be parallel to the tilt of the table if an equal flare in both directions is wanted.

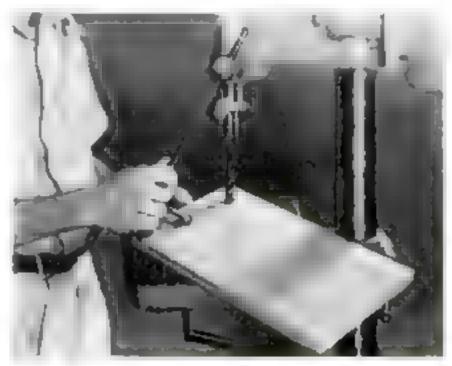
How are dowel holes bored! Those in edges are bored with the face side of the work against a fence, and dowel pins can be used to space them, as shown in Fig. 3. End holes in short pieces can be bored with the piece held upright. Similar holes in long pieces are produced by tilting the table vertically, or using a jig with a vertical face and swinging the table to center the bit (Fig. 8). Clamp on a vertical fence to hold the atock perpendicular, lock the quill, and slide the work up against the bit. Since two holes are usually needed, it is best to bore the first with a parallel strip between the fence and the work, and the second after removing the strip. This provides automatic and exact spacing.

A set-up for drilling dowel holes in miter joints is also shown in Fig. 3. This method spaces the holes with absolute accuracy and is a great timesaver.

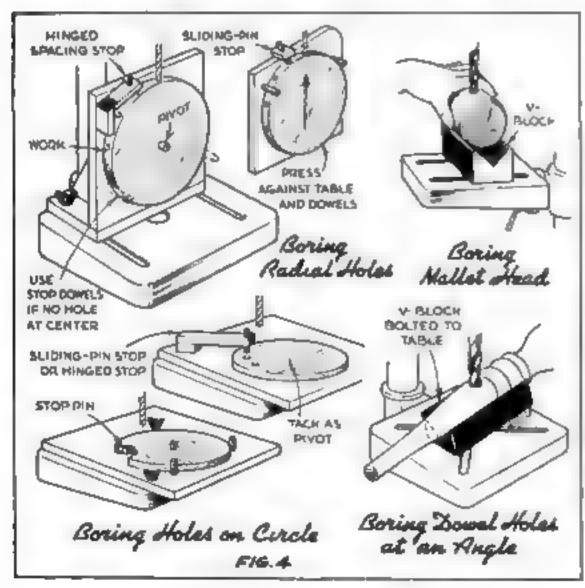
How are holes bored in spindles and radial work? When a tenon hole must be bored in a turned spindle, support it on a V-block (Fig. 4). Radial holes in the edges of disks

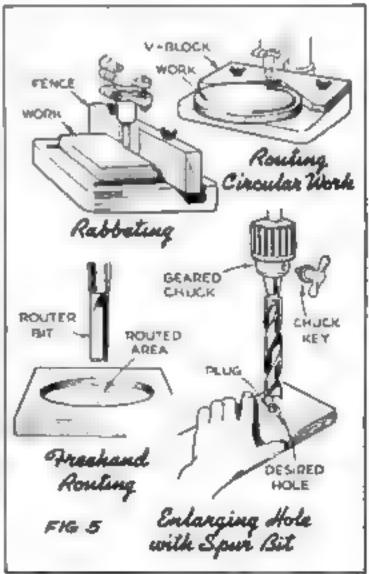
or the side of a cylinder can be bored by mounting the work on a pivot set in an auxiliary vertical table, or by thrusting the work against a couple of dowel pins suitably placed. Both methods are shown in Fig. 4. Various spacing stops can be devised, but trials should be made on waste wood before drilling is begun on the work itself

What is routing, and how is it done? Routing is the process of scooping or milling out an area in a piece of work, such as the background of a carving or grooves for intays. Router bits (Fig. 5) are of special design and come in various sizes. For homeworkshop machines they are designed to cut



Boring for a splayed leg. Note that the diagonal line coincides with the center of the tilted table







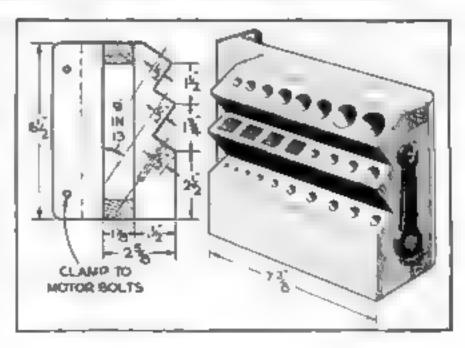
In routing a groove on the drill press a straight or curved fence is used for guiding the work. The router bit is lowered into the stock, which slides along the fence. Make several cuts for deep grooves

only %" deep. If the area to be routed extends to the edge of the work, set the table at proper height for the depth of cut desired, lock the quill, and feed the work against the cutter. The drill press should run at its highest speed. If the routing is all inside the edges, start by feeding the bit down as in boring, and lift it out when the cut is finished. Take two or more cuts for deep routing. Grooves are easy to make with a bit of the proper size. Use straight or curved fences, as required (Fig. 5). Disks can be pivoted or held against a V-block as shown. Be sure to hold the piece firmly down against the table, as the least lifting will cause marring of the bottom surface.

### Rack for Drill-Press Bits Forms a Good Practice Project

F YOU'RE learning to use a new drill press, what could be more appropriate than making this rack? It is easily attached to the motor bolts on the drill-press head, and will hold several woodworking bits, mortising chisels, and twist drills of the most frequently used sizes.

On the circular saw, rip out the stepped face block at the angle shown. Tilt the table of the drill press to the same angle by using a T-bevel, and clamp on a fence to hold the work against. Drill each hole with the bit it is to fit. Build up the body as shown so that it will not warp, and attach a metal mounting bracket.—E. M. L.



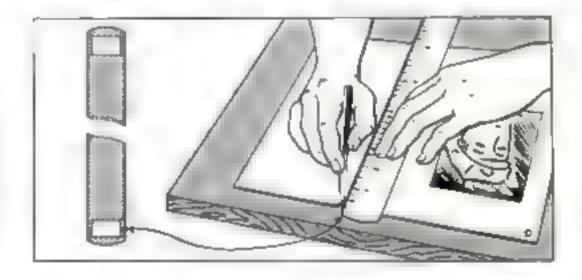


### Rubber Hose Pieces Pad Bicycle "Kick Stand"

CHILDREN frequently kick their bicycle stands up or down when they are at play with little regard for the wear they put on shoe leather or the damage done to its neat appearance. However, this shoe scuffing can be prevented, or at least lessened, by providing a rubber pad for the "kick stand." Cut from an old piece of %" garden hose eight or nine 1" lengths, depending on the size of the blcycle stand, and slip them over the rod one at a time. Divided into small sections in this way, the hose easily goes over the bend at the foot of the stand. Put on enough sections to cover the metal from the bend to the top.

### Pieces of Sandpaper Anchor Straightedge

WHEN large pieces of cardboard have to be trimmed or mats cut, the straightedge can be kept from slipping by a small piece of fine sandpaper pasted face out under each end. This helps also with smooth templates and other guides.—Paul R. Longnecker.



### Easily Installed Storm Sash Forms Inclosure for Porch

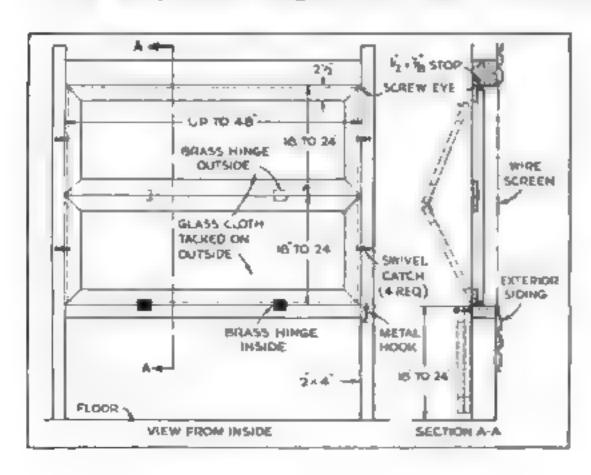
A PORCH can be transformed into a sleeping room, free from drafts and rain, by raising these easily made folding each frames. They fold flat against the wall

when not in use, and are translucent enough to let in daylight.

In openings more than 48" wide, fit a center stud and make two sashes. Nail 4" by

%" strips in each opening %"
from the inner face to form a
rabbet all around. Miter the
corners of the frames and join
with splines and waterproof
giue, corrugated fasteners, or
small angle brackets. Cut cellulose or paraffin "glass cloth"
to size. Tack it on the outside.

Place each pair of frames in position. Mark the location of the hinges, and screw the middle ones on outside, the lower ones inside. Attach four metal swivel catches to the studs to lock the sash in place. Insert a screw eye at an angle on the upper frame, and a book to engage the eye on one stud, to keep the sash against the wall when down.—R, M, DUNBAR,



# Painting Outdoor Furniture

### By MAURICE WHARTON

TODAY, when it is wise to use the family automobile as sparingly as possible, the garden and porch are more than incidental to the home—they may well become strategic centers of entertainment and relaxation. Boxes of flowers and shrubs, bamboo screens, fiber rugs, and other simple accessories, together with some lighting arrangement to extend the hours of enjoyment well into the evening, will transform a terrace, porch, or patio into an attractive outdoor living room during the summer.

The necessary furniture can easily be made by the home craftsman with the simplest of tools, or perhaps there is available substantial old furniture that needs only a touch of paint magic to restore it to brighter usefulness. Painting is, indeed, vital to its preservation if it is to be used outdoors. It is not hard to obtain a good, durable finish on porch or lawn pieces, but the wrong choice of finishing materials may prove costly in time, money, and effort.

The main problem in outdoor finishes has been chalking—the greater the content of white pigment, the more prone the finish may be to chalking. Ultraviolet rays in sunlight may cause ordinary paint to deteriorate rapidly. However, there are available durable sun-resistant enamels for use on exterior wood or metal surfaces, including porch and lawn furniture. These are made on an alkyd-resin base, and are not likely to chalk in a single season. They can be had even in pure white.

Proper preparation of the surface is important to obtain a smooth, porcelainlike finish, for the latter will be no smoother than the surface to which it is applied Sandpaper the work thoroughly, dust it off, and wipe with a tack rag, if one is at hand

On new wood or nonrusting metal, use an undercoat of the proper color and follow it with a coat of the exterior enamel, which should be used according to the manufacturer's directions. A flat buff undercoat is recommended for use under orange, yellow, cream, brown, or red. Use a flat gray under blue, green, or gray. On iron and steel, apply red lead, blue lead, aluminum bronze, or some other rust-inhibitive primer, and follow with a coat of the desired enamel. If two coats are used, sand the gloss off the first before applying the second.

### Suggested Color Combinations

#### FOR PORCH AND LAWN FURNITURE

**Body Color** 

Błack White Light ivory Peach French gray Powder blue Chinese yellow Lettuce green Jade green Lawn green Dark green Bright arange Chinese red Rad Turquoise Bermuda blue Royal blue

Jrim Colors

Chinese red, Chinese yellow, lettuce green Red, jade green, Bermuda blue Bright orange, Chinese red, jade green, turquoise Powder blue, lettuce green, Chinese yellow Black, bright prange, Chinese red Chinese yellow, red, delft blue, Chinese red Bermuda blue, French gray, peach Black, French gray, dark green Black, light ivory, rad Black, light ivory, red Red, light ivery, bright erange White, light ivery, Chinese red Black, light ivory, lawn green Black, light ivery, buff, detft blue Black, lettuce green White, light ivory, Chinese yellow White, light ivory, Chinese red White, red, bright arange, Chinese yellow



Anticipation of pleasure in store adds to the fun of relinishing furniture gaily for an outdoor living room. So sure that you use the right paint and apply it correctly, and your pieces will remain bright

An undercoat is not necessary on old work that is to be repainted, provided the old finish is in good condition. Simply sand it smooth with No. 00 sandpaper. However, if the old finish is flaking or chipped, it should be removed with paint remover or by scraping, and the same schedule followed as for new work.

If an old light finish is chalking but otherwise in good condition, wipe off the surface chalk and apply a coat of good exterior spar varnish. This may alter the color slightly, but it will preserve the finish against further chalking. If the furniture is exposed to sun and weather constantly, refinishing with automobile enamel is recommended.

Loose joints should be repaired before repainting is begun. Remove all old glue and sandpaper the joint surfaces until they are clean. If they fit loosely, wrap thin wood shavings around the dowel or tenon portions. Use only waterproof casein or resin glue.

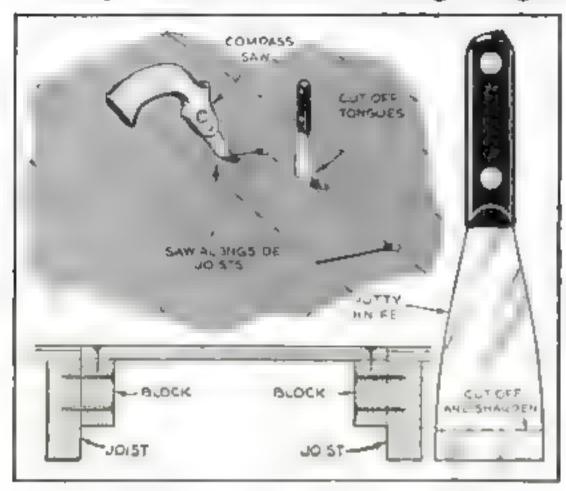
A spray gun may, of course, be used to advantage, but a really good brush will do satisfactory work. Always remember to paint the lower parts of a piece of furniture first. Chair legs and rungs can thus be painted conveniently while the chair is turned upside down on a table and a lot of bending will be avoided. Do the seat last.

For a natural wood finish on outside furniture, use an oil stain, followed by two coats of exterior spar varnish.

"Fiber" furniture on which the old finish is badly worn requires sizing before a new finish can be applied. Make up 8 oz. of casein glue with cold water and allow it to swell as for gluing; then add hot water to make 1 gal. of solution. This size can be sprayed, brushed, or swabbed on. Let it dry on the work in a warm room for about 48 hours, and apply enamel or varnish.

A spray gun is almost a necessity on work of this kind, as a brush piles paint up in the weave and wipes it thin on outside wearing surfaces. Even a hand-pump sprayer such as is used in the garden may be pressed into service. Spray as nearly parallel to the surface of the weave as you can, covering the same surface first from a left-hand position, then from a right-hand one. Two or three costs may be necessary to cover properly. Attractive two-color effects are possible by letting a ground color dry hard, then brushing on an overtone color and immediately wiping part of it off.

### Putty Knife Is Aid in Lifting Tongue-and-Groove Flooring

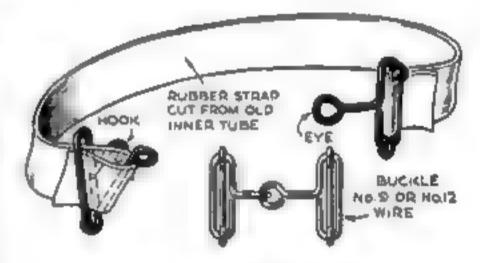


WHEN a section of tongueand-groove flooring must be removed for access to wiring or pipes, a putty knife cut about 1" short and sharpened to an edge as shown will be found a useful tool. Locate the two nearest joists by tapping the floor, bore a hole in the flooring alongside each joist, and saw the piece off with a compass saw. The sharpened putty knife is then used as a widebladed chisel to cut off the tongue of this piece and the adjacent one so that the sawed section will lift readily. In replacing the piece, nail blocks to the joists as shown in order to have a firm support. Plug the holes with corks or pieces dowel-Everett Zeigler.

### Sure-Grip Wire Buckle Holds Straps Cut from Inner Tube

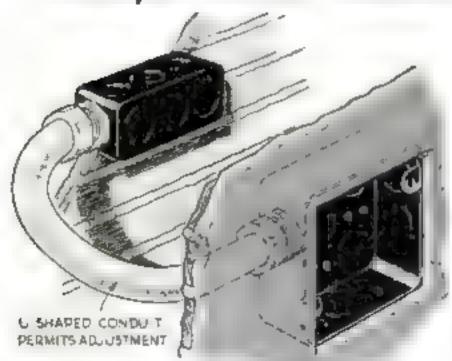
USEFUL rubber straps up to 7' or 8' long can be cut from old automobile inner tubes, but heretofore they have not been of much use because it was difficult, if not impossible, to obtain a suitable buckle or fastener. The homemade buckle illustrated at the right, however, holds a rubber strap firmly and never slips under tension. It can be made out of No. 9 wire, or even wire as small as No. 12 for straps up to about 1" in width.

To function properly, the loose end of the strap should be on the outside or uppermost



in the buckle. If the strap is attached to the buckle any other way, it will not hold under tension. A hook and an eye link the ends together.—Alfred Neuman.

### U-Shaped Conduit Facilitates Setting Outlet Boxes Flush



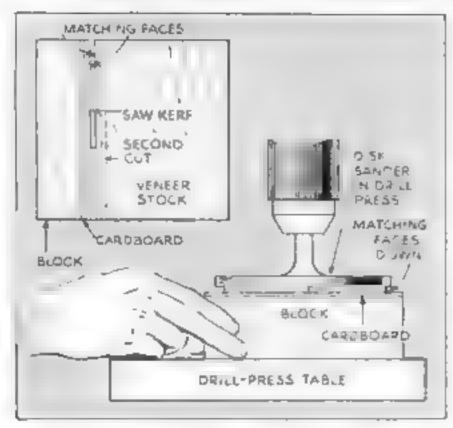
Connectors are tightened after boxes are in place

CONNECTING two outlet boxes with a single straight piece of conduit is difficult where the boxes face opposite sides of the wall. An easier way is to use a U-shaped piece that enters the sides of the boxes, which can be adjusted exactly flush in the finished wall before the conduit connectors are tightened. The same method also affords greater flexibility with BX cable.

### Wet Gloves Aid Outdoor Cook

Don't burn your fingers trying to retrieve a potato from the embers. Take a pair of canvas work gloves to your next picnic. Soaked in water, they protect almost as much as asbestos.—Sigmund Sameth

### Small Pieces of Matched Veneer Cut from Scrap Stock



SCRAPS of rare or even ordinary woods with especially pleasing grain can be utilized for inlays or matched veneer surfaces on small craftwork pieces such as cigarette or jewel boxes. To prepare the material, plane

or sand one side of it smooth and flat. A disk sander will do this quickly. Then glue the surfaced side to a flat block with a piece of cardboard between. With as thin a blade on the circular saw or band saw as you can use, cut off the glued-up face, leaving about 1/16" of stock on the cardboard. The two fresh surfaces so obtained will vary only by the difference in grain through the waste. Sand them both, glue the original stock as before to another block, and cut off the second face.

After splitting off both pieces by inserting a knife blade into the cardboard, glue them, with the matching faces down, side by side on another block, again using cardboard in the joint. They can then be sanded to the desired thickness, which for most veneers is 1/28". On inlay work, if it is not necessary to match the grain, the material can be sanded flush after it has been glued in place.

Successive matched sheets can be cut in this way from the same block of wood until it is used up. Glue each face to cardboard before sawing it off.—J. BRUMFIELD.

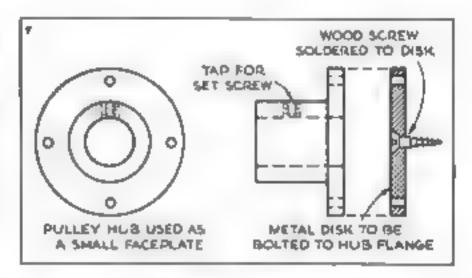
### Rubber Tube Aids in Placing Steel Balls in a Bearing

THE always awkward task of replacing small steel balls in a ball bearing becomes a good deal easier if a piece of rubber tubing of suitable diameter is used to pick them up. Just press the end of the tubing gently on a ball. It will grip so that the ball can be lifted and put in place.—B. N.



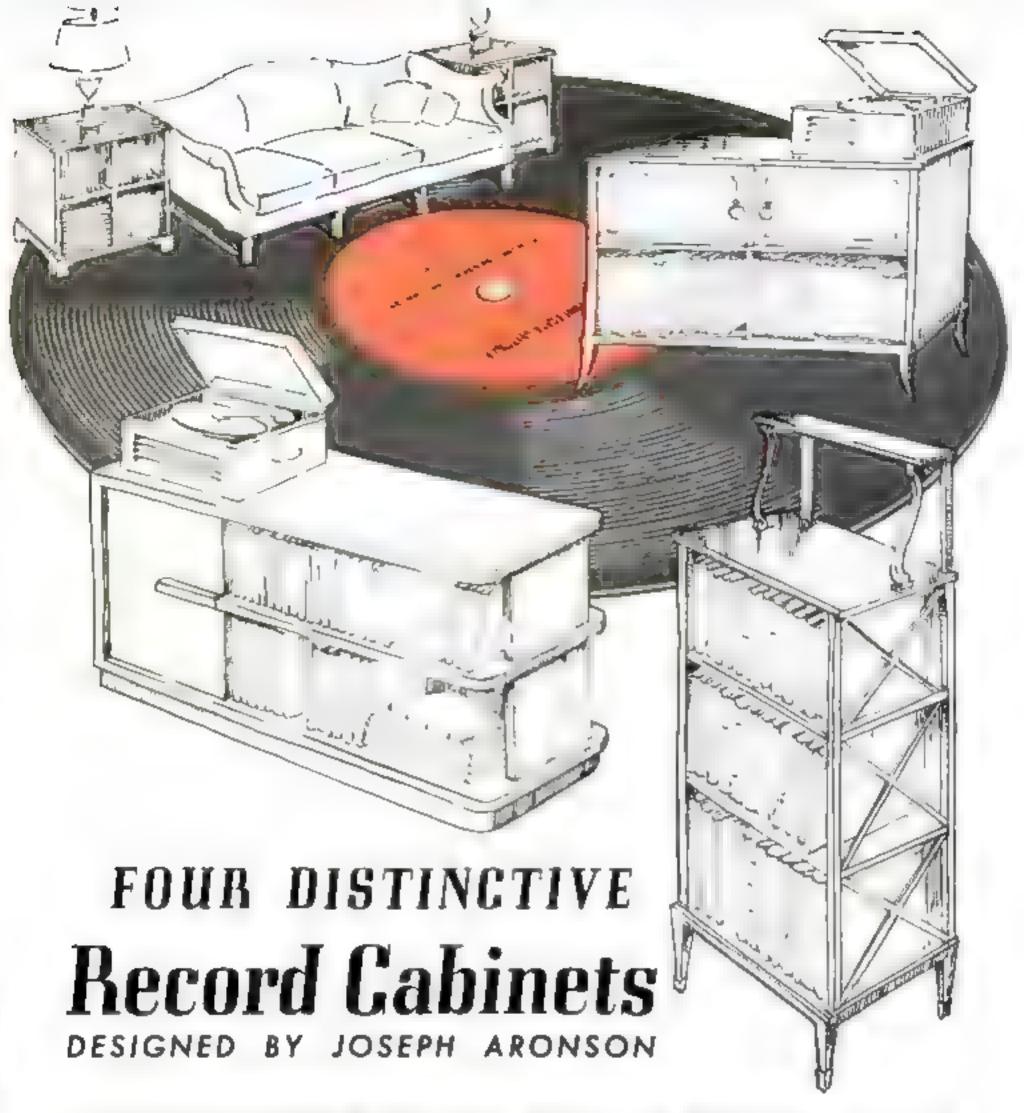
### Solder Serves for Plating Screws

A SUBSTITUTE for plated screws and bolts may be made by first warming brass or iron ones, then dipping them into soldering acid, and finally immersing them in molten solder for a few seconds. Shake the excess solder off briskly.—N. E. HYKAS.



### Junked Auto-Generator Parts Form Lathe Accessories

EXTRA faceplates, screw centers, drill pads, and other accessories for wood and metal-turning lathes are easily made from old automobile-generator pulley hubs. Those bored for a 5," shaft are a useful size. Drill or chisel off the rivets. Drill and tap the hub for a 5/16" set screw, and you have a small, precisely machined faceplate for mounting in the chuck on a % straight arbor. Machine a flat plate, solder a wood screw in the center, and bolt to the hub to make a woodturning screw center. A tapered shank with a 1" long straight portion %" in diameter converts the original faceplate into a tailstock drill pad. Thread the hub to fit the spindle or turn and thread an adapter with a threaded nose or a %" arbor to fit the hub if you wish to use these accessories on a screw-cutting lathe,-A. J. MCCANN.



ALL too many commercially made record cabinets do not meet the home planner's needs, either because they do not afford enough storage space or because they fail to harmonize with other furnishings. Here the home craftsman has a real advantage, for distinctive, practical pieces of this kind are not difficult to make. Above are pictured several of ample capacity and sound design that can be constructed by anyone possessing average woodworking skill.

Well-proportioned cabinets flanking a sofa may support matched lamps to form an attractive group as shown at the upper left in the illustration. They should be about 32" high, 16" deep, and 26" wide. A very different type is the high cabinet with openwork sides, somewhat in the Regency style, at the lower right. The main part might be 46" high, 15" deep, and 20" wide, and the narrow shelf should stand 12" above the top. At the upper right is a long cabinet having an open lower shelf for albums and closed upper compartments for loose records. It is suggested that this be 33" high, with a 16" by 48" top.

The modern cabinet shown at the lower left may be placed either lengthwise of a wall or at right angles to it. It can be built from whatever material you prefer, but the dimensions given are based on the use of %" plywood. They may, of course, be modified at will, but the open shelves should be spaced

to accommodate standard record albums. In the closed compartment, and, for that matter, in that part of any cabinet where loose records are to be kept, wire racks or wooden partitions should be installed.

The door is set back %", so that the handle appears to be an extension of the shelf. The latter is carried through the closed portion, being cut back only at the front for the door. Note that the inside wall and the back of the closed compartment each consist of two pieces fitted above and below the shelf. A tray fastened to the inside of the door is convenient for holding brushes, needles, and other small articles.

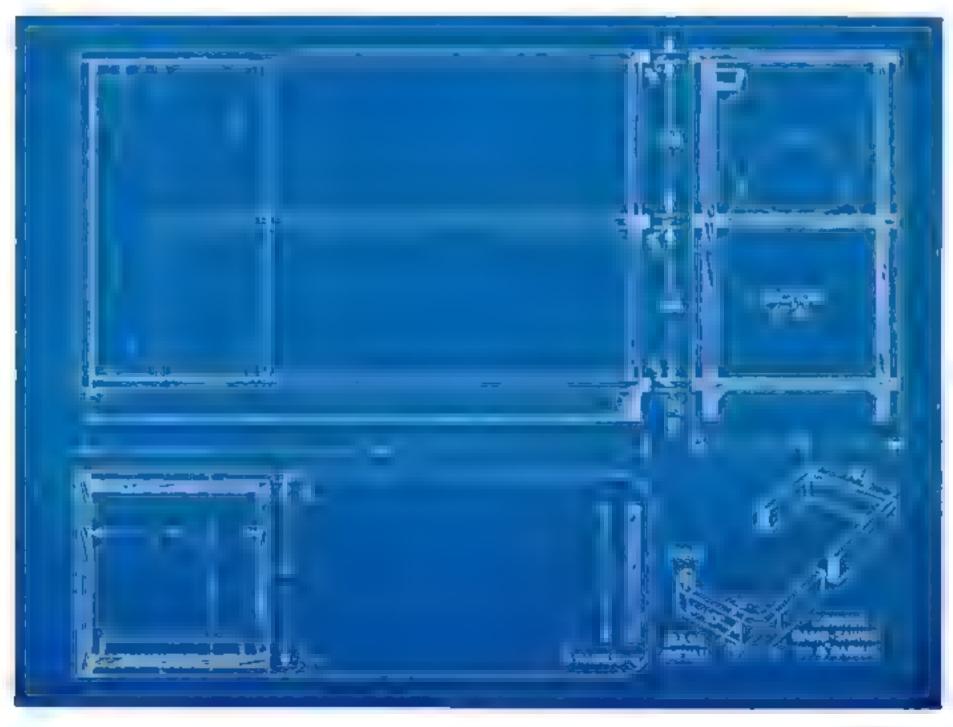
Doweled joints, securely glued, will insure sound construction. For game rooms or vacation homes, it might be permissible to fasten the parts with finishing nails and fill the nail holes.

#### LIST OF MATERIALS

#### MODERN RECORD CABINET

No.				
Pc.	Description	T	W	L
1	Top (plywood)	%	1714	48
1	Shelf "	%	1714	47%
1	Floor "	- %	171/2	47%
1	Endpiece "	96	17%	28
2	Inner walls (plywood)	34	131,	15 %
2	Back panels "	54	1314	14
2	Shelf aupports "	B4.	11	13 %
1	Door (plywood)	44	14 %	2714
1	Handle	34	a <sub>d</sub>	8
1	Base	36	214	14%
2		76	21/2	43 1/4
1		3/4	21/4	10
2	Base corners (band-			
	sawed)	1%	21/4	4 %
1	Accessory-tray floor	14	1%	11
1	" front	34	116	12
2	" ends	1,2	1.5a	21/2
2	Narrow butts			
1	Cupboard catch			

Note, All dimensions are given in inches and are finished sizes.



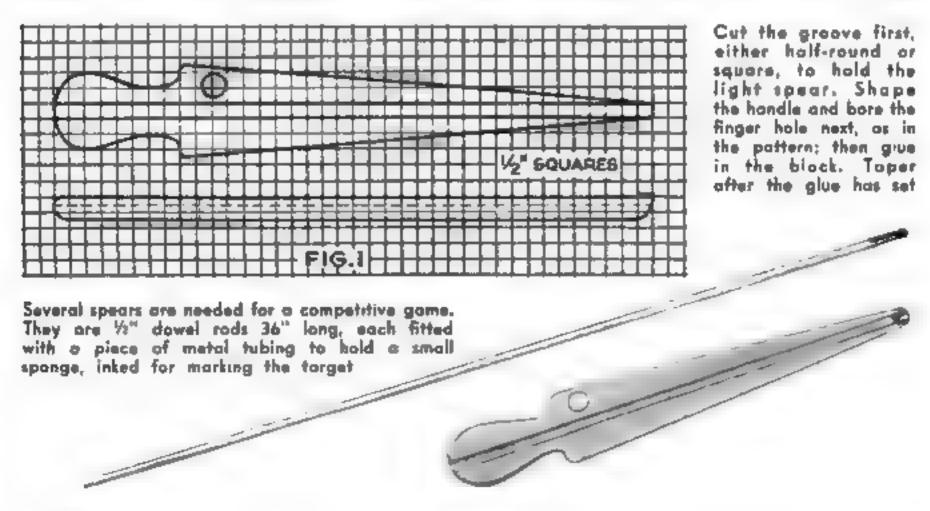


### By CHARLES and BERTRAM BROWNOLD

AMONG the weapons of primitive man, the throwing stick is one of the simplest to make and use, and it therefore has all the elements of an entertaining outdoor target game, provided space is available and sufficient precautions can be taken against accidental injury to onlookers.

Prehistoric man is believed to have used the throwing stick, and it has been found among the natives of the upper Amazon regions of South America, in Australia, in Mexico, and among our own Southwestern Indians. The model illustrated here, however, is based upon an Eskimo design, still popular in the Arctic. The throwing stick has remained in use among the Eskimos for centuries because much of their hunting is done in frail kayaks. Aided by the stick, an Eskimo can hurl a spear with great force from a sitting position without endangering his equilibrium even when handicapped by rough water, floating ice, high winds, and extreme cold. A float, usually an inflated bladder, is attached to the spear by a light line. The float guides the hunter to the impaled game and also binders its escape.

As modified for use in a target game, the throwing stick is simply a %" thick piece of wood about 19" long and 3" in width at its widest point, just beyond the handle. Down its center is a groove for a light spear. The throw, starting with the stick in a horizontal position, is overhand and with a wrist map. Force is applied to the butt end of the spear, which rests against a stop



### a Throwing Stick

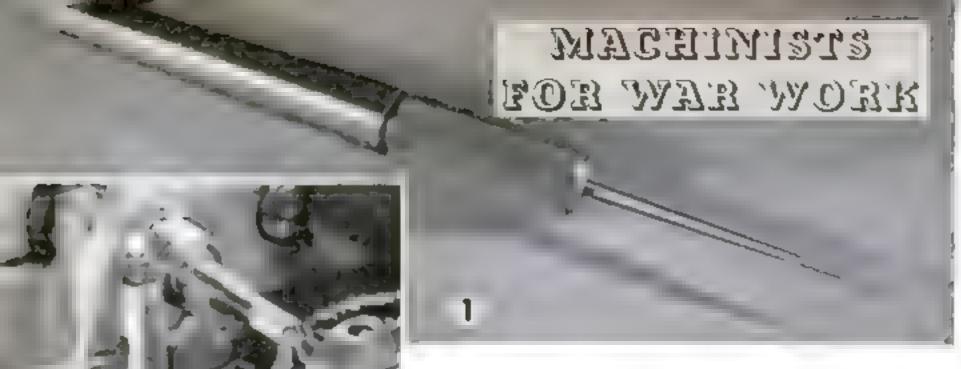
at the end of the groove—enough force to carry the spear smartly to a target 30 yards away. The stick acts as an extension, or third section, of the arm, making it in a sense half again as long as the natural arm. This permits exertion of a forward thrust on the spear for a longer period, and at the same time the tip of the stick moves through its arc more rapidly than does the hand.

To make a stick, cut a half-round or square groove ½" wide and ½" deep down the center of the wood stock, using a bench saw if one is available. Then shape the handle, bore a hole for the forefinger as shown in the drawing, and glue a small hardwood block tightly into the far end of the groove. After the glue has set, taper the stick to shape.

Spears are 1/2" dowel rods 36" long. On one end of each is fitted a piece of metal tubing into which is thrust a small inked sponge for marking the target. These targets can be made 24" in diameter from A few simple rules will help make competition exciting. Draw lines or peg down tape at 20 and 30 yards from the target, and have each player throw three spears from each of these lines for a single round. Stepping over the line is a foul or foot fault, no score being allowed for a foul throw. Score the better mark for a spear that strikes the dividing line between two rings on the target. After six rounds, total the scores to determine the winner. A different colored ink for each player will help in this by automatically identifying all hits.

Be sure that all players and spectators stand behind the throwing line and that no throws are made while spears are being retrieved. The spears are thrown with considerable force, and the metal tips could cause severe injury.





### Wiggler Indicator Tests Centering of Work Mounted in Lathe

THIS type of indicator (Fig. 1) is held in the tailstock of a lathe for testing work in a chuck or on a faceplate. With the wiggler point inserted in a center-punch mark, the work is rotated and adjusted until the wiggler point runs true.

The steel shank is taper-turned from a %" steel bar to fit the tailstock spindle, the outer end being drilled for a spiral spring and a follower plug, which exert pressure against a ball on the end of the needle. This pressure can be varied by turning the adjusting cap. The shank is taper-turned, filed smooth, polished, cut off, and then slipped into the headstock, as in Fig. 2, to cut the threads for the cap and to drill the 11/32" hole for the spring and follower.

The cap also can be made from %" bar. It is centerdrilled for mounting in a chuck and on the tailstock center. Turn it 3.64" smaller in diameter to remove the outer shell of the stock, and knurl it with a medium knurl (Fig. 3). While it is still chucked, a 33/64" hole is drilled in it 1%" deep. This is tapped for 9/16"-18 threads, with the tap supported on the tailstock center to insure alignment, as in Fig. 4.

Following this, the cap is cut off, reversed, and lightly clamped in the chuck, with cardboard between it and the jaws, so that the hole for the needle can be drilled and its edge beveled as shown in the drawings. Make the needle from drill rod, filing the point to shape while the lathe runs at high speed. Shoulder down the other end for a drive fit into the ball.

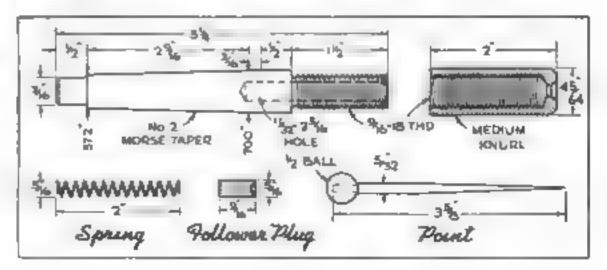
This is an ordinary \%" ball bearing, which is slipped between the coils of a spring and suspended

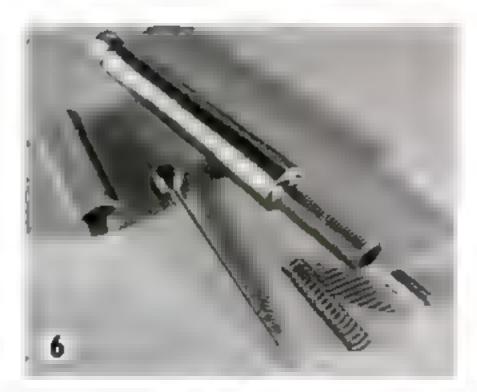






Dimensions for the wiggler indicator are given in the drowings at right. Bevel the edge of the needle hole in the cap. Hollow out one end of the follower plug to fit the needle boll





over a gas flame until bright red. Lower the flame gradually, letting the ball cool slowly. This anneals it for drilling. Grip it in a three-jaw chuck as in Fig. 5. Start the hole with a small center drill and finish with a % drill, but do not run this all the way through. Drive the needle tightly into the ball.

Wind the spring from No. 20 spring-steel wire around a ¼" rod. Feed the wire between two wood blocks clamped on the tool post, and use the screw feed of the lathe to produce an open winding. Turn the follower plug. This completes the parts, which are all shown in Fig. 6. Slip the spring into the shank, then the plug Insert the needle through the cap with the ball inside, and screw the cap upon the shank.

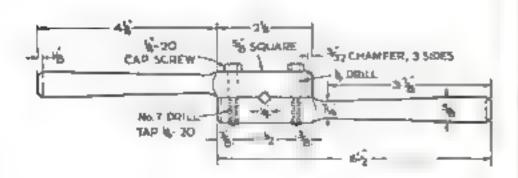
Making Heavy-Duty Tap Wrench Gives Practice in Taper Turning

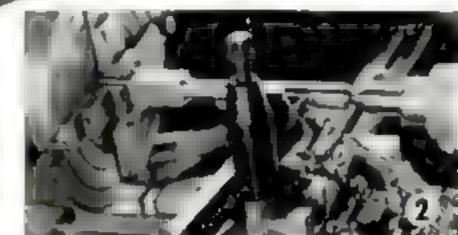
Fig. 1 is compact and very strong. It can be constructed in various sizes; as dimensioned, it will take tape from 4 " to 4". The operations involved in making it are straightforward, yet varied enough to be interesting.

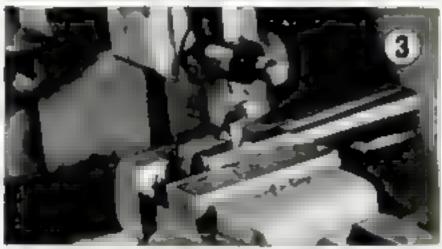
Use %" square cold-rolled steel for the two handles. Centerdrill one end of each piece for tallatock support, chucking the other in a four-jaw chuck as in Fig. 2. Turn to the slight taper indicated in the drawings, using the taper attachment. When the lathe work is done, polish the turned portion with emery cloth

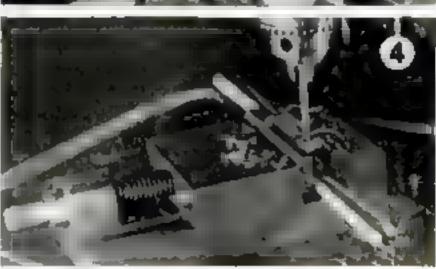
The V-shaped notches to grip the taps can be cut in the shaper while both handles are clamped together in the vise, as shown in Fig. 3. If no shaper is available, the notches can be filed by hand. Lay out the acrew holes carefully and drill them through both pieces at the same time to insure alignment (Fig. 4). Use a No. 7 drill.

The holes in one handle are tapped % "-20; those in the other are opened out with a %" drill to clear the clamping screws. Three sides of the square ends of the handles are chamfered as shown in the drawings. Drawfile the flat areas bright.









### IDEAS for HOME OWNERS

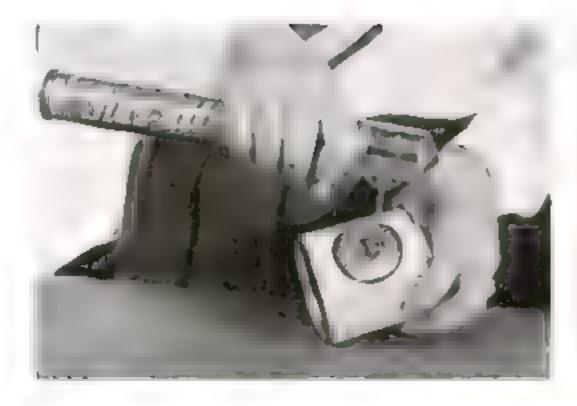
awning paint that is sun resistant and water repellent has been developed to meet a need, now that householders are thinking more and more in terms of making old things do instead of buying new. It can be brushed or sprayed on either faded duck or canvas, will not stiffen the fabric or crack, and will retard mildew and rot. Striped awnings can be painted in a solid color to match their darker stripe, or restriped with the aid of masking tape to insure straight lines. The paint is effective also for freshening up beach umbrellas, cabuinas, tents, sails, boat covers, and the like. Nine shades, including white and black, are available.





swing freely in any direction or turn completely around without danger of breaking wires in the cord and the resultant fuse blowing and annoying interruption in the day's ironing. The wires are attached to the swivel arm itself, not to the piug, thus eliminating cord torsion, and the arm makes contact with the terminals through a patented arrangement. The plug will be found useful on small appliances other than irons. insectically heated device shown below will penetrate cracks and crevices in walls and floors, reaching insect pests at their breeding point. Water in the heat chamber is generated into superheated ateam, which forces liquid insecticide out under such great pressure that its fine spray will carry as far as 15'. A thumb control near the handle, located so that the sprayer can be held and operated with one hand, regulates the force with which the insecticide is expelled from the jet, making it possible to cut the distance the vapor travels to 12" or less and adapting the unit to use in gardens where too heavy a discharge might prove harmful to growing plants.





PARALYZING INSECTS' LEGS rather than their wings is the feature offered in a new insecticide, which works on the theory that even flying insects are rendered harmless when they cannot crawl. The product is said to cause permanent paralysis of those pests that escape a dose strong enough to kill outright. It comes in an ingenious container, designed to be converted quickly into the bowl for a spray gun. On the side of the can is a button insert with a soft seal that can be pierced by the intake tube of the sprayer. Flanges on the gun fit into slots to hold the can securely.

DOOR CHAIN AND BURGLAR ALARM are combined in the safety lock at the right, which will give out a loud and continuous ring at any time pressure is exerted on the trigger to which the finger in the photograph points. Action of the bell is entirely mechanical, and ringing will keep on for several minutes or until pressure is released. To be set, the bell is rotated until a strong spring which operates the clapper is wound tight. Then the free end of the chain is inserted in the slot. Any attempt to open the door will cause the chain to slide toward the trigger.



MASONRY AND PAINTED SURFACES ARE SEALED against moisture and excess wear by the application of a flexible film originally developed by the Chinese to preserve the color of their temples and pagodas. The base of the preparation as now manufactured in this country is tung oil, to which have been added specially cooked varnishes, making a flexible, tough, and long-lasting

coat which penetrates the surface in addition to forming a protecting film. The liquid is transparent and almost colorless, and will not change the appearance of bricks, masonry, or paint. It may be used on either indoor or outdoor surfaces for such purposes as protecting iron garden ornaments and furniture, brass fittings on boats, outdoor metal fixtures, celiar walls, and painted woodwork.





Brushed on as paint, this new film forms a protecting, flexible seal. Note its action at left when a pencil is pressed against it



# Servicing Electric Clocks

### By HAROLD P. STRAND

ODERN electric clocks of the better grade are such dependable timepieces and require so little attention that their trouble-free operation is taken for granted. Occasionally, however, one may refuse to run, stop inexplicably when the line voltage drops too low, become noisy, or otherwise misbehave. There is no reason why the home mechanic cannot make the repairs necessary in such a case, provided he is at all skillful in handling delicate work.

The accompanying photographs show step by step what was done in overhauling a typical mantel clock (Fig. 1), which was keeping time but had developed an annoying grinding noise. A sheet of white cloth was spread on a cleared table top to prevent scratching of any parts and to make it possible to find dropped screws and other tiny articles more readily. The knob that sets the hands was first removed by holding the shaft with thin-nosed pliers and turning the knob to the right with another pair.

After this, the machine screws that held

the movement in the case were removed, and the entire movement was taken out from the front of the case as shown in Fig. 2. Enough cord was pulled through to permit manipulating the unit freely.

The next step was to test the coil for an open circuit by holding a small screw driver against the laminated field core while the cord was connected to an outlet, Although not vital in this case, the test would be an important one in repairing a clock that did not run. If a moderately strong pull is felt, the coil is probably in good condition; if no pull at all can be felt, there is either a break in the cord, a loose connection at the plug. or a break in the coil winding. Check the plug first, then feel the wire along its entire length. If it is badly kinked or suspiciously weak at one spot, unsolder it at the coil and attach a new cord. In case the fault is in the coil itself, a new one can be obtained from the manufacturers of the clock or the local service agency.

Should the pull of the magnet be weak or the coil heat up excessively, there are probably some short-circuited turns. This is not a common complaint, and cannot be verified except by using a resistance meter to compare the suspected coil with one known to be good. A partially short-circuited coil must, of course, be replaced.

With the plug again disconnected, the movement shown here was thoroughly dusted with a small camel s-hair brush, and a careful inspection was made for particles of grit or dirt. After this, high-grade clock oil was applied very sparingly with a piece of thin wire to each bearing and other parts subject to friction (Fig 3)

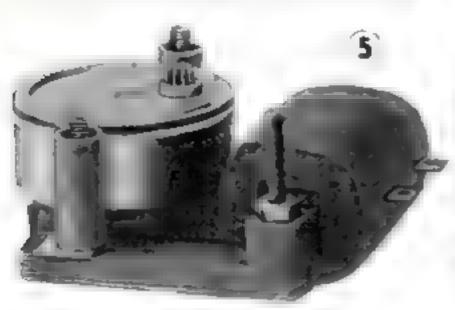
The cord was again plugged in, and the noise, continuing, seemed to come from the rotor unit. This was next removed by taking out the two machine screws that held the field assembly unit to the mounting plate, lifting off this part, turning it over, and pressing the rotor unit out from between

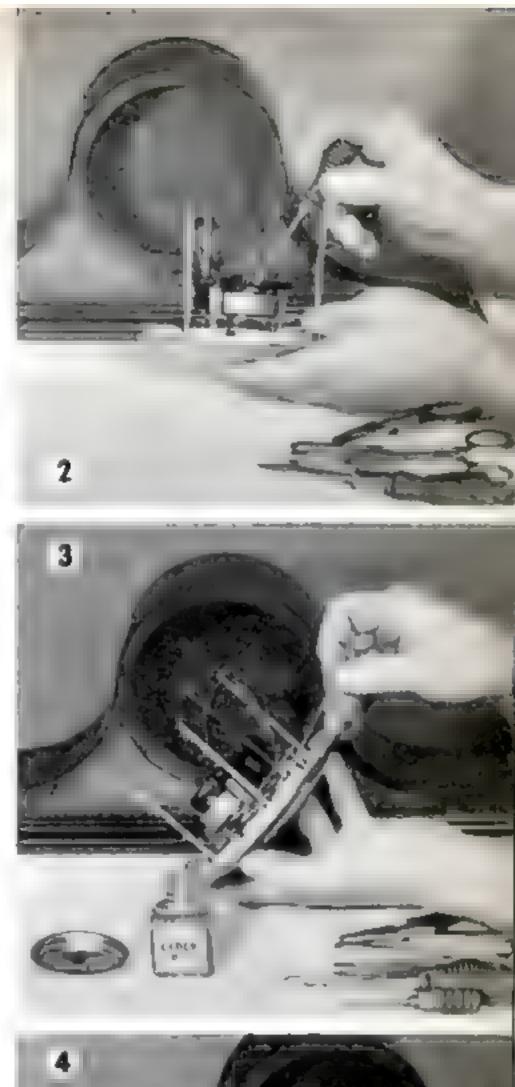
the field poles as shown in Fig. 4

In this clock, the scaled unit, shown with the field magnet in Fig. 5, contains the rotor and a train of tiny gears actuating a pinion on top of the case. These units are filled with a special lubricant at the factory and should not be tampered with. If one is noisy, the parts have become worn or the lubricant has broken down through oxidation. A new unit is inexpensive and can be obtained from the factory or local dealer

A new unit was needed for the clock in hand, and installation was simple. The unit was taken in the fingers as shown in Fig. 6 and placed on the plate so the pinion fitted in the hole and meshed with the gear in the movement

The field magnet was placed over the rotor unit and pressed gently down into position (Fig. 7), care being taken to see that the hand-setting shaft went into the hole provided for it in the field and the long machine screw that operates the current-interruption signal fitted into its hole in the mounting plate. It may be necessary to shift the rotor unit slightly to make all the parts line up properly. The new spacing sleeves were slipped between the field core and the mounting plate so that the spring arms on these would bear down on the rotor

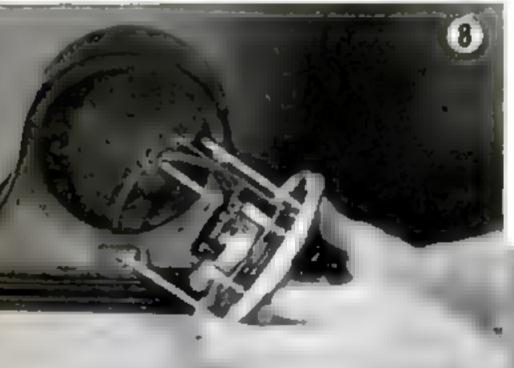












unit. This new unit and the two sleeves were somewhat different from the old parts, which are shown at the left in Figs. 6 and 7.

The mounting screws were next replaced. They pass through the sleeves, and should be screwed reasonably tight. The cord was then plugged in and the action of the mechanism checked (Fig. 8).

Replacing the movement in its case is a reverse of the steps first outlined. The slack cord was pulled back to the knot and the movement inserted so that the mounting rods and time-setting shaft would go through the proper holes in the back. The recessed washers and mounting springs were put in place over the ends of the three mounting rods and checked, and the screws then replaced (Fig. 9). The time-setting knob was replaced by turning it to the le/t. The clock was finally set, as shown in Fig. 1, and put back into service.

Several makes of clocks use sealed rotor units, and all can be repaired in the same general way. However, those which have an open laminated steel disk for a rotor and must be started by hand are another matter. When they become noisy or won't run, pinion bearings or other parts may be worn, and except for cleaning and oiling little can be done. If the case is valuable, a new movement might be installed.

One cause of a clock's running slow or stopping could be failure of the hands to clear each other or the rubbing of a hand against the dial or glass front. A clock that is being serviced should be checked for this.

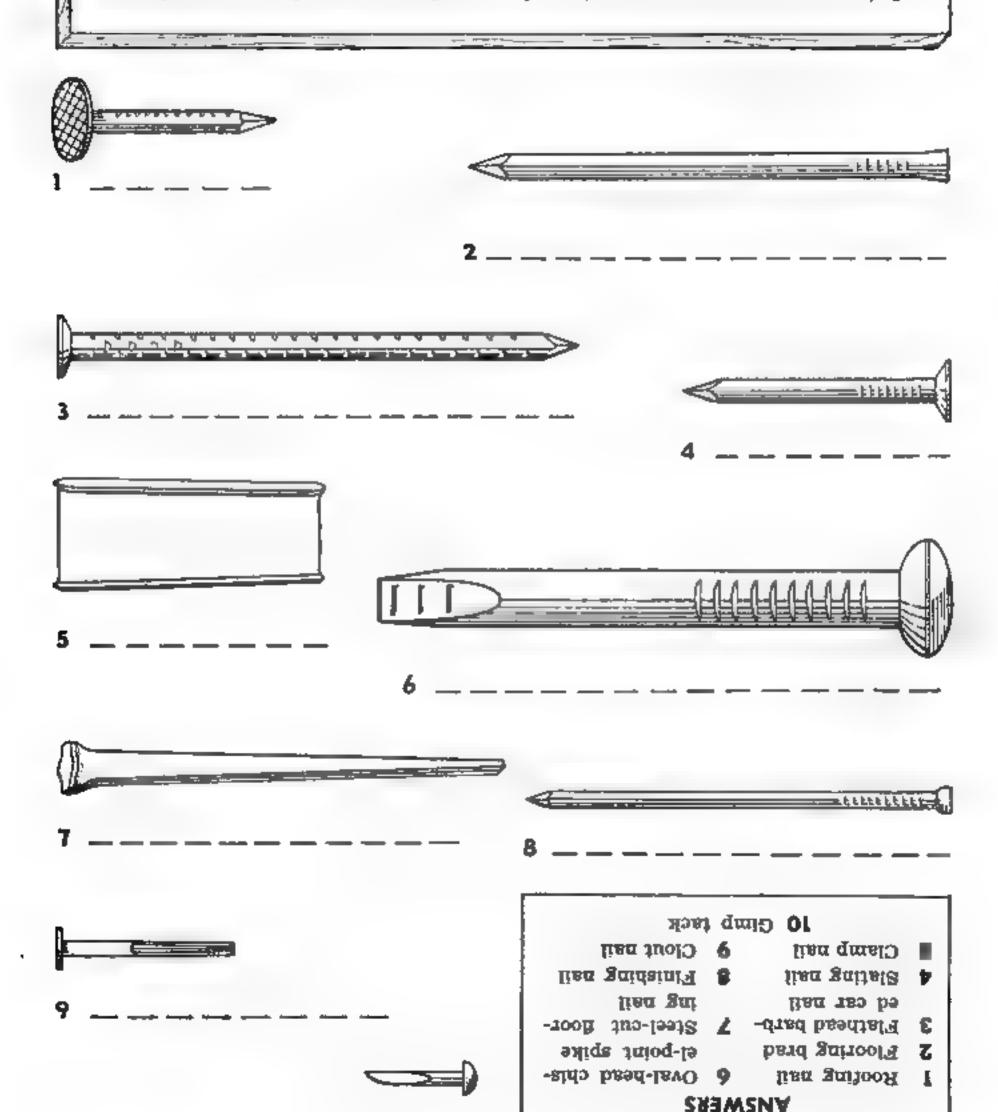
The accuracy of synchronous clocks depends in the main upon the control of current frequency at the powerhouse, a frequency which large companies maintain at 60 cycles a second, checking the speed of their alternators constantly. A master clock was developed for the purpose by Henry E. Warren. It is actuated by an accurate pendulum movement timed daily by radio signals from the U.S. Naval Observatory.

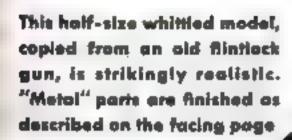
### Question BEE

CAN YOU IDENTIFY THESE NAILS?
The ten shown in the drawings below are
frequently used by craftsmen. Establishing
their identity should give little trouble to the
overage woodworker. They are a finishing
nail, flathead barbed car nail, steel-cut
flooring nail, flooring brad, roofing nail,

10

oval-head chisel-point spike, slating nail, gimp tack, clamp nail, and clout nail, but they are not, of course, shown in this order. Try to identify them, write which you think each is in the numbered space provided, then check your results with the correct answers, given upside down at the bottom of the page



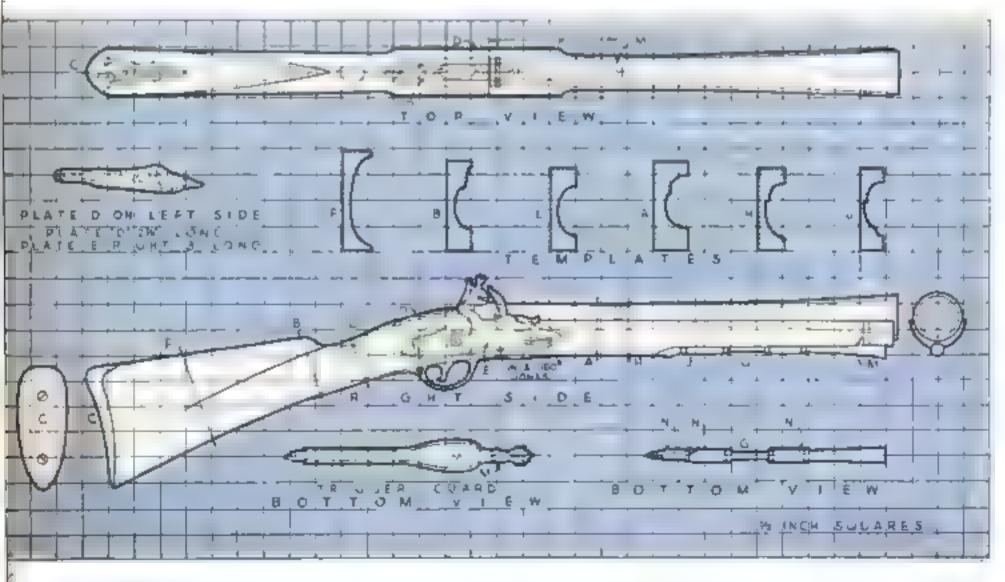


## Flintlock Blunderbuss

By CARL G. ERICH

of the old flintlock guns is the blunderbuss, which was often carried by coach guards for protection against high-waymen. Its effective range was very short, for the charge of bails or slugs spread rapidly from the flaring muzzle. The prototype of our half-size model is a gun made by the firm of Jno. and Geo. Jones, of London, in the period between 1790 and 1810.

Transfer the side and top views by means of ruled ½" squares to a piece of soft white pine 1½" by 4" by 16". As in all gun-model making, bore a hole on the inside of the trigger guard, and jig-saw this and the trigger first. Next carefully saw out the side profile, and scribe a center line around the blank so obtained to serve as a guide in whitting. Make the six cardboard templates from the drawings for use in carving the stock and barrel to shape. Bore out the barrel taper to the depth shown in the draw-

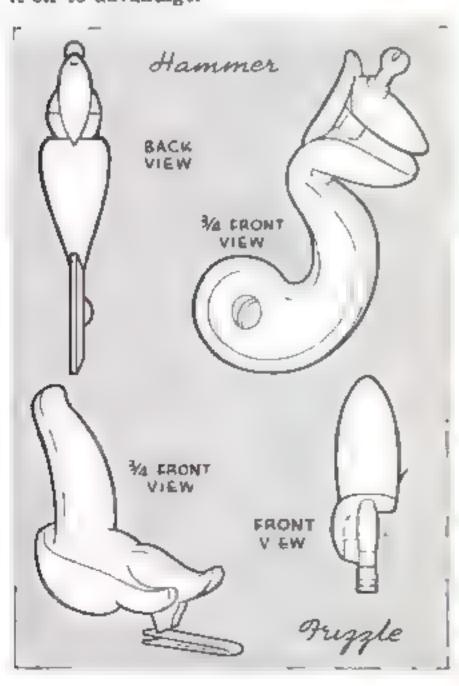


ing before carving the outside. The barrel is octagonal at K, but only five of the eight flat surfaces appear in the finished piece.

Sand the entire model smooth before scribing in the decorations, trigger guard, and side plates. Make shallow V-cuts for these, and follow carefully the designs in the drawings. The acrews are slotted bits of dowel, glued into holes. The carved portions at O and the top of the "metal" butt plate stand out in shallow relief. Markings such as at the three points marked M are done with a triangular file. The three ramrod holders N are of metal in the prototype.

The hammer and other parts of the fintlock are carved separately and glued in place. Glue together two pieces to make the spring under the frizzle, or "steel" plate which is struck by the flint, and sand the joint round. Do the actual carving of the trigger and its guard last since they are the most fragile parts. Use a very sharp knife, and cut across the grain first to prevent splitting. Should a part break while carving, glue it back, and let it dry thoroughly before proceeding.

The model can be left natural color, as some whittiers prefer, or the various parts can be stained and blackened to represent wood and metal respectively. A pine frame around a piece of plywood, to which the model is fastened with a single screw, sets it off to advantage.





# Finish WHITTLED GUNS

LINTLOCKS, butt plates, barrels, and similar "metal" parts of whittled firearms and other models can easily be given a realistic blued-steel finish. After the piece has been sanded smooth, apply a thin coat of flat black paint and let this dry overnight. Then rub with powdered pumice until the paint is worn down and the wood shows through slightly. Clean the pumice off and rub powdered graphite in well with a soft cloth. When the wood will absorb no more, blow off the excess. A thin coat of clear varnish is now applied with a minimum of brushing. Let dry overnight; then rub in powdered graphite again. Handling may rub off some of the outer graphite coating, but this can be renewed as required. The models above were finished this way.—Paul H. Ragon.



FOR FISHING, HUNTING, AND FAMILY USE



By Bruce and Willard Crandall

Our new plywood boat Tops is designed for the man who wants a portable, all-around utility boat for fishing and hunting trips or family use. It can be taken anywhere on top of the car and has the advantage of not requiring a trailer in these days when the tire problem is so acute. There are, of course, no planking seams to open up in the hot sun.

Tops may be used on any water, from small creeks or inaccessible lakes to larger, open bays. With an inexpensive commercial car-top rack of the suction-cup type, or a Designed for general use, this plywood boat has ample stability for large bodies of water and is light enough to be carried on a car. Its modified Y-bottom gives good speed with an outboard motor

homemade rig similar to the one shown in the photograph at the left, transportation of this lightweight boat is no problem at all. Or, if only short trips are to be made by automobile, the boat may be tied in place on the carroof, provided sufficient padding is used to prevent chaffing.

Inexpensive to build, Tops is a good utility boat for use at a bathing beach. A small outboard, of from ¼ to 8 h.p., will drive it efficiently; and because of its light construction and V-bottom design, it is easy to row. As it

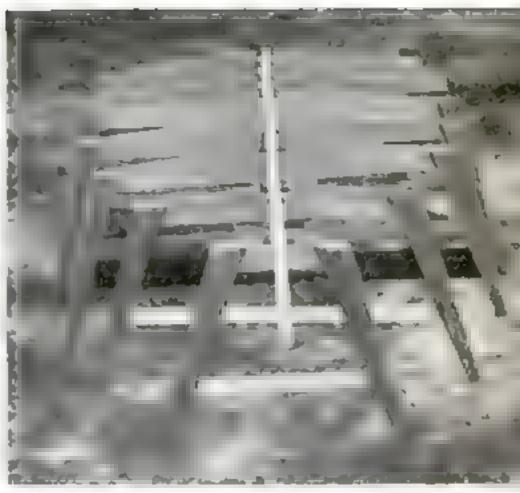
can be carried by one man, it need never be left in the water.

The use of plywood simplifies the job of planking. No rabbeting, steam bending, or complicated construction work of any kind is required. The framework is strong enough for "4" plywood to be used for planking in case the boat often has to be portaged to hard-to-reach lakes or streams. The use of "4" plywood over a light spruce or cedar framework will bring the weight of the entire boat down to as little as 60 lbs. and there will still be sufficient strength

for ordinary use. The construction is so arranged that either half of the bottom can be removed quickly and replaced by a new piece of plywood should any serious damage be caused by hitting submerged

rocks or stumps.

The first step in building the boat consists of drawing full-size patterns of the frames, transom, and stem on wrapping paper, following the measurements given in the drawings. The measurements given in the table of offsets are for use only if it ls desired to draw the entire boat full size before drawing the frames. This table gives the measurements at each station, taken horizontally from the center line and vertically from the base line, making it unnecessary for the builder to scale the line drawings, but it does not include allowances for planking thickness or for the transom angle and bevels. The spacing of the sta-





Inside view of the assembled transom and, at top right, the assembled frames temporarily placed on the keel form before the lotter is set up. The boat is built upside down

SPECIFICATIONS IN BRIEF Length Beam Draft 10' 9" Depth amidships Weight 4" Cost of materials 17" 60-95 lbs. Motors (outboard) \$20-\$25 Speed 1/2-3 h.p. . . 4 -8 m.p.h.

#### MATERIALS THE CAR-TOP BOAT

#### LUMBER

Waterproof marine plywood

For No. Pc Planking, seats, floor 1 14" or 14"x 4"x10" 1 1/4" or 1/4"x 4" x12" 1 "4" or %"x15"x38" Transom

Spruce, makagany, oak, fir, cedar, cypress, pine, or redwood

Frames and transom Seat framework and outside transom frame Keel and misc. Keelson Chines Sheer battons inwoles

Stam and stem knee

transom knees

Breasthook and

2 1/2"\* or %"\*x4"x16"

2 1/1"\* or 3"\*x14"\*16" 1 31" or 31" 24" x10" 1 %1" or 34" 9x3" x10" 2 英"快"的"快" 2 1/2" 124 124 114 112" 2 1/2" Fx1 4" Fx10" 1 1/4"\* or 1%"\*s6"x 3"

1 A"\*x8"x4"

1 1/3"\* or %"\*x8"x15" Motor block Gunwale (half-round) 2 \*\*\*\* or 1"\*x12"

Any cheap lumber

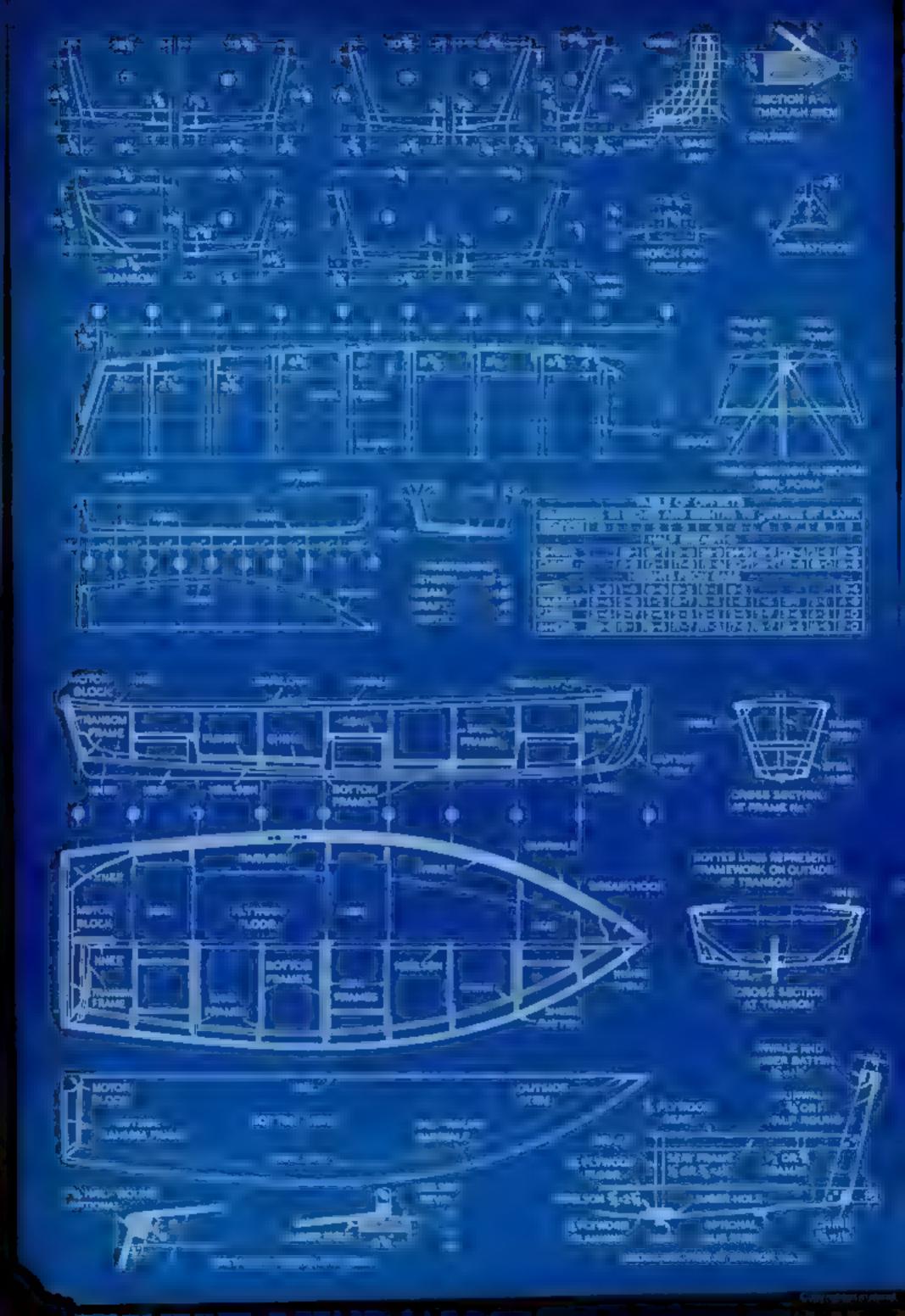
101#"6#"1 1 Keel form Uprights and braces 3 1"x2"x16"

#### HARDWARE AND MISCELLANEOUS

Flathead bronze, brass, galvanized iron, or cadmium-plated screws, as follows: 3 gross 4" or "N" No. 7, 4 gross 1"4" No. 7, 6 doz. 1"/2" No. 8, 3 doz. 2" No. 10, 4 doz. 2½" No. 12, 4 doz. 11/4" No. 10 or 4 doz. 11/4" No. 10 machine screws and nuts.

Two feet of "4" half-oval brass or galvanized iron; I pt. marine glue (aviation or C-quality); I gt, resin primer; 1/2 gal, marine paint, I gt spor varnish; oars, parlocks, and other fittings as desired.

NOTE: Measurements marked with an asterisk (\*) are not. The kinds of material are given in the order of preference.



tions and other measurements that cannot be given in the table of offsets are shown on the plan and profile drawings.

Each bottom frame is made from one piece and should be 1½" deep at the chine. Two side frames are made by ripping a 4" board. The frames are lapped at the chines and may be fastened with 1½" No. 10 screws; but if material less than ¾" thick is used for the frames, copper rivets or bolts should be used instead. When fastening the frames at the chines, be sure to allow enough space for the chine notches and for the beveling of the forward frames.

The transom assembly consists of an outside and inside transom framework with a plywood transom between. The joining surfaces are first coated with marine glue; then the parts are fastened together, all slightly offset to allow for the transom angle. For fastening, 1¼" No. 7 and 1½" No. 8 screws should be used, or shorter screws if the framework is only ½" thick.

Next, hail temporary pieces across the top of the side frames and mark the center line on these pieces, on the bottom frames, and on the transom. Notches for the keelson can now be cut in the bottom frames and inside transom frame.

When cutting out the stem, saw it down the rabbet line as well, and save the outside piece to be put on after the boat is planked. In this way all the work of rabbeting the stem and fitting the side planks into the

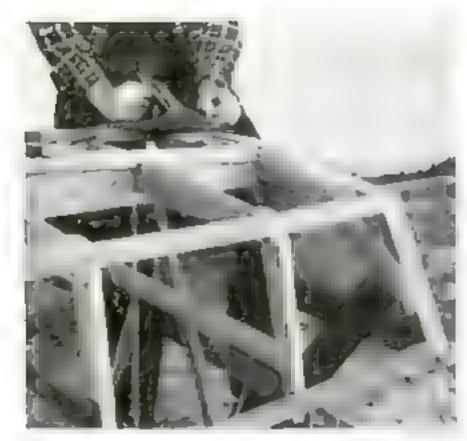
rabbet is eliminated. This is a very simple way to make the stem, but quite adequate for a boat of this type. Of course, the two parts of the stem must match accurately, and the knee should be carefully fitted and made long enough to accommodate plenty of fastenings. The joining surfaces themselves should be coated with marine glue before fastening.

The boat should be built upside down, supported

Frames in place, the stem is checked (at left) to see that it is plumb. Below, sheer battens are clamped on for marking the notches. Leave toom for putting on invales







Beveling the transom ready for the planking. The chines and sheer battens are notched into the frames



This is the entire stem in position, but the outside stem is fastened after the side planking is on

from the floor or from two timbers as shown in the photographs. The keel form, which is the essential part of the framework, is cut from a 1" by 6" plank according to the measurements given in the drawings, and notches are cut at the proper points just deep enough so that each keelson notch will

be flush with the edge of the keel form. Nail uprights to the keel form at each station, set the form up, and brace it at a convenient height for working. The uprights should all be perfectly plumb and at right angles to the keel form.

All frames can now be placed in the

Checking bevel of the chine and side to be sure the planking will fit. Battens help in fairing side frames



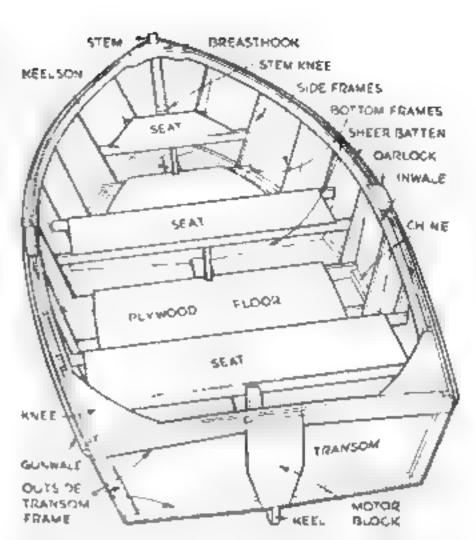
notches and temporarily fastened to the uprights in such a way that their center lines are perfectly plumb and at the center of the keel form. As shown in the drawings. frames 1 to 5 should have the side frames ahead of the bottom frames, whereas 7, 8, and 9 should be just the reverse. The inaide stem, stem knee, and transom can now also be temporarily fastened in place. Make sure that the stem and the center line of the transom are plumb and that the keel form is perfectly straight.

As the next step, fasten the keelson in position and cut the notches for the chines and sheer battens. Clamp a batten in posttion before cutting the chine notches, to make sure of a fair curve and to get the proper angles of each chine notch. Dress down the chines at the stem, rather than cut the notches too deep, as this might weaken the stem.

The chines are fastened with 14" No. 8 screws, and both chines should be bent into position at the same time to prevent pulling the framework out of line. Use screws of the same size to attach the keelson to the bottom frames, and 21/2" No. 12 and 2" No. 10 to hold the stem knee to the inside stem. keelson, and frame No. 1. The sheer battens are fastened with %" No. 7 screws.

Before fastening the chines, make sure that the bottom frames are at right angles to the keel form; and before fastening the sheer battens, check to see that the side frames are plumb,

Next, the frames, transom, chines, keelson, and stem should be cut to a bevel in such a way that the planking will fit perfectly. The entire framework must be care-



Detailed sketch of the interior of the completed boat, giving the name and position of each part

fully faired up so that the mides and bottom will bend in a perfectly smooth curve. This can be checked by bending a batten over the frames, stem, and transom at various places fore and aft, and then standing off at a distance to determine if the batten bends in a pleasing curve, yet touches each frame. The inside stem should be dressed down enough to allow the outside stem, when it is attached, to cover the ends of the side planking.

(TO BE CONCLUDED)

#### ELECTROPLATING WITH NICKEL

[ELECTRICAL]

Nickel plating. Next to copper, nickel is probably the most useful plating metal Except in the case of certain cutting and machine tools, the work should first be copper plated unless it is made of copper or brass having a high copper content.

To make a nickel electrolyte, dissolve in 1 gal. warm water

8 oz. nickel ammonium sulphate

4 oz. nickel sulphate

🛂 oz., ammontum chioride

This solution is best used at a temperature of 130 deg. F. Under normal conditions, at 24 volts, the deposit will be sufficiently

heavy in from 15 to 25 minutes. Formation of hydrogen bubbles on the work may indicate use of too high a voltage or lowered acidity of the solution. The latter can be tested with blue litmus paper, which will turn red if aufficient acid is present. To increase the acidity, add sulphuric scid a drop at a time until the condiitom is corrected

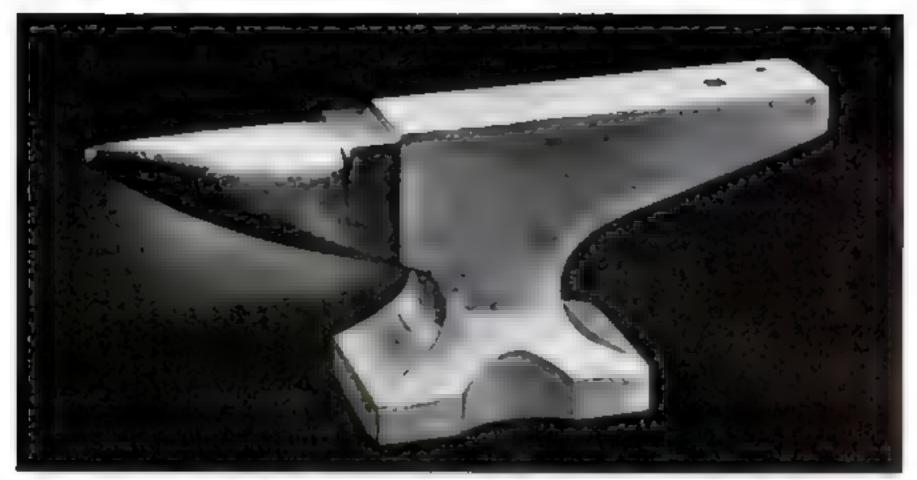
A darkening of the deposit may indicate too low a voltage. It may be necessary to add small amounts of concentrated electrolyte occasionally to maintain the nickel content of the solution.

When placing the work in the solution. jog the supporting rod to dislodge any air bubbles that may adhere and cause pinholes. in the deposit.

Anodes may be purchased in rolled plate form or in castings, the latter being preferable as they enter into solution more readily. Should a cast anode have a tendency to cause a sludge in the tank, inclose it in a clean muslin bag, which may be renewed occusionally. Hang the anode far enough from the work to avoid uneven plating. The throwing power" of nickel is not great and to piate the inner parts of some work it may be necessary to introduce small.

anodes into the openings,

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA



This decorative little anvil, shown actual size above, was modeled after a real blacksmith's anvil

# Miniature Anvil SERVES AS Paper Weight

By J. W. LAWRENCE

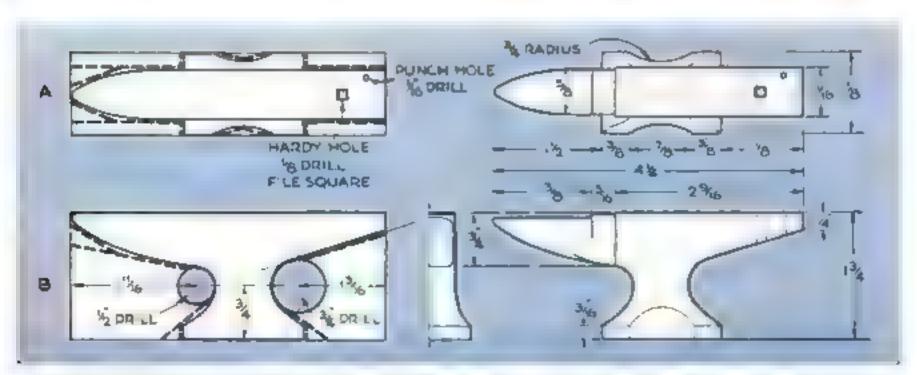
THE anvil in the old blacksmith's shop never looked like very much, but reduce it to a miniature and you see at once the fine proportions and sweeping curves of its sturdy form. A scale model of the size shown in the accompanying drawings is an attractive project, and it can be put to practical use as a paper weight. Made smaller.

it could serve as a watch charm or for other ornamental purposes.

The original model was started by scribing the top and side outlines on a 44" by 1%" by 1%" block of cold-rolled steel. Holes were then drilled as shown at B, and the surplus metal was removed with a back saw along the heavy dotted lines, after which the block was back-sawed as shown at A. The anvil was then filed to the finished shape. The hardy hole in the top was

drilled %" in diameter and filed square with a needle file, after which the piece was polished with emery cloth.

If electroplating equipment is available, the model can be plated with gold, silver, or chromium. Should you prefer to leave it the natural color, it may be well to coat it with clear lacquer to prevent rusting.



The "" and "" holes are drilled in a steel block, the waste sawed off, and the piece filed to shape



Adjustable Mirror

HETHER you use soap and brush or belong to the motorized shaving division, a better job results if you can see what you're doing. This mirror bracket is instantly adjustable to any angle and will throw light on any part of the face. If you want one for shaving, play safe by making two—because this little accessory happens to be ideal for feminine make-up as well. It can be fastened to the side of a medicine cabinet, to a door, or to the wall or any other vertical surface.

The mirror, which has a rubber suction cup, can be bought at almost any auto supply store for a few cents. Trim the cup so that it can be cemented into the square member of the bracket as shown.

The bracket can be made of phenol-formaldehyde plastic, as illustrated, or of hard-

by DOWEL OR TUBE +5% LONG TAP 6 32 TURNING HOOD TR M RUBBER SCREW SUCTION CUP AND CEMENT IN MIRROR WITH BALL JOINT ESCUTCHEON. 3002-27 PIN. BRACKET SWINGS FROM RIGHT TO LEFT COLNTERSUNK MUUNTING **HOLE** 

wood. If a hollow tube is used for the swinging arm, plug one end with wood so that it may be secured with a wood screw. The screw can then be tightened to provide any desired stiffness at this pivot. The outer end of the arm is cemented fast to the square member that carries the mirror.

Small square pieces secured to the back plate with machine screws are drilled to a free fit for two escutcheon pins, but these are driven into slightly undersized holes in the round member. Smooth all plastic parts with fine milicon-carbide paper, and buff with fine tripoli or other compound on a cloth wheel.

If plastic is not available, the round parts of the bracket can easily be made of dowel. This plywood will serve for the back plate.

However, the 9/32" by 9/32" pivot mounts should be made larger—9/32" by 1% " would be an appropriate size, as they could then be rounded at the outer ends to conform to the round piece on the arm. Glue them to the back plate and use two thin wood screws in each for further reinforcement. Wood screws should be used instead of escutcheon pins at the pivot. Enamel or finish to suit. Approximate working time for a craftsman who has had some experience in using plastics, 4% hours.—Ernest R. Dewalt.

Two adjustments are possible with the mirror constructed as at left: it will swing right or left on the hinged joint, and up or down by turning the round arm in its pivot at the bracket, to take best advantage of any light





# Turned Fruit Bowl



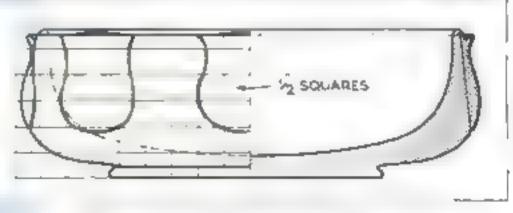
MARK SEGMENTS W TH
TEMPLATE MAILED TO
WOOD BLOCK

ALTHOUGH the outside of this bowl looks hand carved, the piece was actually made on the lathe and band saw.

A disk 9" in diameter is first cut from 8" thick walnut or other hardwood, either solld or glued up from thinner stock. Mount this on a faceplate and turn the outside to the contour shown in the drawing.

Use the indexing head of the lathe or a pair of dividers to mark off eight equally spaced points on the upper turned edge of the work, and with a cardboard template nailed to a wood block draw the curved guide lines as indicated. On the band saw, cut carefully and cleanly along these lines, marking each piece and the point on the bowl from which it was sawed. These pieces are then glued back into place, and will be recessed to a depth equal to the set of the saw blade with which they were cut, producing an undercut or carved effect.

After the glue has set, remount the work in the lathe, turn out the inside, and finish the top edge. Carefully sand all over. Apply several coats of shellac or finish in any preferred manner.—FRANK WHEELOCK.

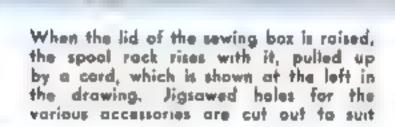


Pottern showing the contour of the bowl and shape of the recessed segments. Mark these as at left, sow them out, and then glue them back in position

# Compact

### Mending Kit

HOLDS A VARIETY OF SEWING NEEDS





DARN NG EGG

6.4% 80

ELASTIC.

PINC USANICAL

Working Time: Two Evenings

Designed by

ERNEST R. DEWALT

A CONVENIENCE both for home use and for traveling, this sewing kit holds 30 or more darning and mending items in one neat, compact unit. A hinged rack accommodates 12 spools of thread, which are held in by elastic. This rack is attached to the box cover with a cord, and rises automatically when the box is opened. In the upright position, it supports the lid. A fitted compartment holds pins, needles, acissors, thimbies, a measuring tape, a pincushion, and a small darning egg. Various spools of darning thread are kept in a narrow compartment at the right.

The box and lid are made as one from 4" by 14" whitewood. Use end-dado joints at the corners, and set in a top and a bottom of 4" walnut-faced plywood, both with the veneer side up. Saw apart this 14" by 8%" by 12" box on the circular saw, with the

fence set to leave stock for finishing the body to 1" and the cover to 1/4" in thickness. This method of construction insures a well-fitting lid, which is attached with small hinges and fitted with a catch.

Make and hinge the spool rack as shown in the drawings. Glue in the partitions. Jigsaw openings in a 7/16" thick piece of pine to fit the scissors and other accessories you wish to use. These parts are best painted dull black before they are set in place. The inside of the lid also is finished a dull black. All other parts are given two coats of clear lacquer. When this is dry, the various pieces of clearic cord are inserted in countersunk holes, drawn taut, and knotted. Of course, clastic will not do for the cord that lifts the spool rack, but a piece of shoclace will serve very well.

As the average darning egg is too large to fit in the case, the one used must be turned down or a new one made from maple or other hardwood. This is a good project on which to practice oval turning. Approximate time, exclusive of finishing, 61/4 hours.



First Aids

For emergency use, the table and chair shown above and the crutch and cot in the drawings may be in demand. Any number of each can be made easily for equipping local defense centers

Efficient and inexpensive furniture for first-aid medical use is a need coming more and more to the attention of local defense councils. Designs for the first-aid cot, table, chair, and adjustable crutch described here were perfected by John McCormack, state supervisor of arts and crafts for the New Jersey WPA, and the pieces are being turned out in quantity by handicapped workers in the WPA's toymending and repair project at Newark under the supervision of State Administrator Robert W. Allan.

All four articles can be made easily by amateur craftsmen. The frames for the cot, chair, and crutch should be of a good, strong wood—maple or a similar hardwood is suitable—but the table may be of pine or even scrap lumber. Plywood is used for the table top and for the top of the cot, in the latter instance an important feature, as canvas may be hard to obtain because of military priorities. The cot, table, and chair

are of folding construction and can be stored in a tairly small space until needed for an emergency.

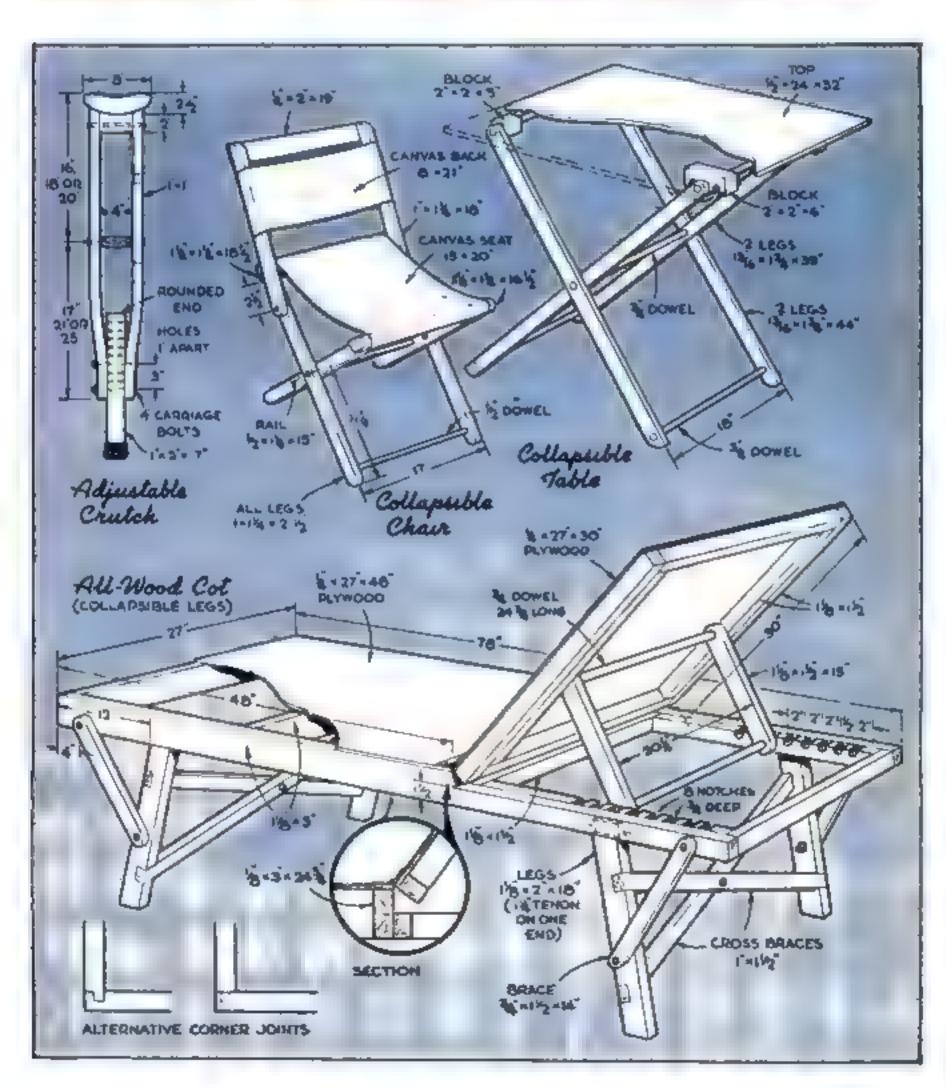
The cot is of regulation length and width, 78" by 27", and is built on a strong frame of 1%" by 3" stock. Its legs are constructed in pairs and pivoted so as to fold up against the frame for storage. The mortise-and-tenon joints by which they are held to the frame in the upright position should be snug enough to eliminate play, but not so snug that they cannot be pulled apart by hand when the cot is to be folded for storage.

The aborter piece is attached to an innner frame as shown in the drawing and hinged to the other so that it can be raised or lowered to permit an occupant to recline with his back at an angle. Plywood does not have the "give" of canvas, of course, but it will not be uncomfortably hard if covered with a homemade tufted pad, and it does have the advantage of permitting the hinged back-rest feature. Strips may be placed along the edges to keep the mattress from sliding off.

Much quicker to make is the folding table, several of which will be found useful as stands on which to keep bandages, medicines, and the like. The table has a pine frame with folding sawbuck legs. The underside of the frame is fitted with three sets of notches i" between centers for adjusting the free pair of legs in order to change the height of the table.

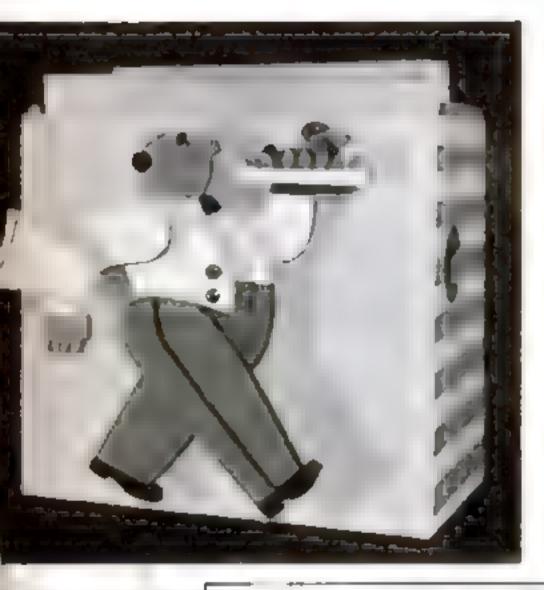
The chair follows the general design of the ordinary canvas-and-wood collapsible camp chair, with the exception that the frame is much heavier, being of 1" by 14" hardwood stock. This sturdier construction is necessary to sustain the weight of a person getting first-aid attention.

Really unique is the idea for a crutch adjustable to several beights so that a small center need not keep on hand several pairs of every size. The leg of the one illustrated is adjustable to six heights, and several made in only three sizes should be enough for the average center. The leg is bored for carriage bolts with holes spaced at 1" intervals, and the frame is bored similarly in two places 3" apart. It is essential that the crutch be of such sound construction that it will not break under a man's weight.



### Striding Waiter Sets the Pace on This

## Kitchen Napkin Holder



### By JUAN OLIVER

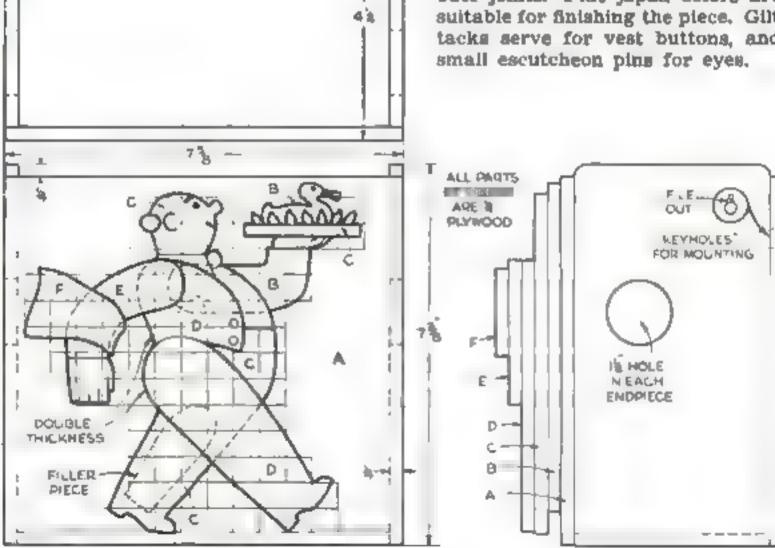
T IS hard to find things in a drawer in which loose paper napkins are kept. This bright kitchen box provides a place for them and strikes an amusing note besides.

Although the figure displays an interesting three-dimensional effect, it is a simple scroll-saw job and requires no carving. Draw the parts on %" plywood by means of 1/4" squares. The letters in the drawing refer to the positions of the parts on the box front, which is marked A. Directly to this are tacked the left arm B, which may be cut out with the duck and rear part of the tray as one, and the concealed filler piece under the left leg.

Cut the head, body, and left leg in one piece C. Note that this follows the outside line of the shoulder and back, like the following piece D, thus forming a double thickness along this part. The vest and right leg D are a single piece, the right arm E still another, and the napkin F the last. The front of the tray, a separate piece tacked on in the

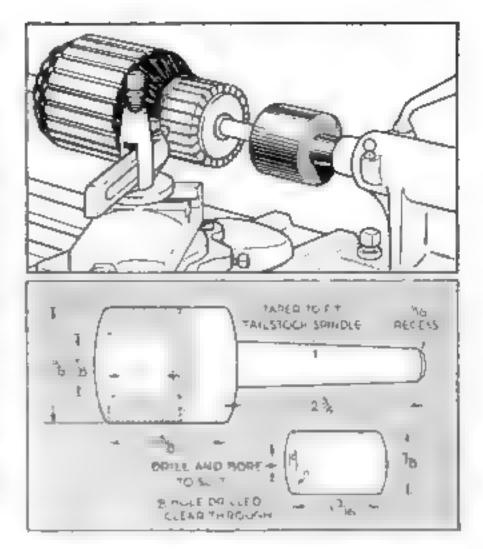
> same plane as  $C_i$  is cut with a line of points representing garnish.

> The box proper is also made of 14" plywood, with glued and nailed butt joints. Flat japan colors are suitable for finishing the piece. Gilt tacks serve for vest buttons, and



### Lathe Tailstock Support Holds Centerless Armature Shafts

ARMATURES that have long, slender shafts with no centers can be mounted in the lathe for truing their commutators with the aid of a tailstock support of the type shown. This is turned from steel 1 % " in diameter and 4%" long. A hole %" in diameter is bored 1" deep in the large end to receive a brass bushing into which the armature shaft fits. A set of bushings may be made to hold shafts of from 4," to 3," diameter Each should be 1 3/16" long and have a 4" transverse hole drilled through near enough to the end to clear the support. A piece of stiff steel wire is passed through to aid in removing a bushing. In use, a few drops of oil should be put on the shaft where it fits into the bushing. The accessory will also support long, thin rods, helping to keep them rigid so that they will not spring away from the cutting tool.—JOHN A. BATES.



### Contrasting Paint on Ladder Marks Its Carrying Point

IN MANY types of repair, painting, and construction work, it is necessary for workmen to carry short ladders from place to

place. It is important to pick up such a ladder at the point of balance, otherwise time is lost by having to stop to shift it on



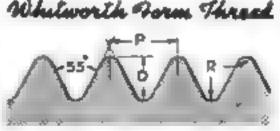
the shoulder. One solution is to paint a 12" section of the ladder at the point of balance in a contrasting color. A workman then automatically lifts and carries the ladder by this painted part every time. - ALBERT J. MCELFRESH.

#### WHITWORTH AND METRIC THREADS

The Whitworth thread is standard in the British Isles for nearly all types of threads, the smaller sizes being designated as British Standard Fine. Whit-worth threads are cut in much the same manner as Acme threads, with two major differences: the thread angle is smaller, and the radii at the top and bottom of the thread must be cut accurately with a formed tool.

The International Standard Metric thread is standard in Europe and widely used on optical, scientific, and surgical instruments. Both the helix angle and the form are basically identical with those of the American National Form thread, but in practice the metric thread is usually given a radius at the bottom, the depth of which is sometimes speci-fied as .0633 times the pitch in mm. Metric threads can be cut on a lathe having an English lead screw by means of compound transposing gears, but the lathe must be reversed after each cut because the metric threads have no relation to the threading dial.

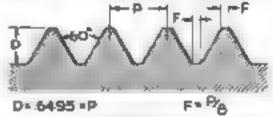
### [LATHE WORK]



R+.1373 = P

D+.6408+P





P-PITCH IN MM.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA



# Acetylene Brazing Torch

### REQUIRES NO OXYGEN

Some of the uses you'll find for the acetylene-burning torch illustrated in Fig. 1 are melting aluminum and other metals, heating work that is to be bent, hardened, or tempered, and doing heavy soldering or light brazing. A small tank of acetylene gas will last the average home shop or small repair shop many months.

To make the handle, knurl a 4 %" length of %" brass pipe as shown in the drawings. Turn the trim bands, then square up and tap each end ¼"-20. The end plugs are of %" hexagon brass, A 1" section on one of these

is turned down to 5/16" to form the bose nipple. This will make a tight fit in a %" hose. The other plug is threaded %"-20 on both ends. Drill a 5/32" hole through each plug, coat the threads with oil-free gasket cement or shellac, and screw both plugs into the handle (Fig. 2).

Draw down the unthreaded end of a 4½" length of ½" brass pipe by hammering it, as shown in Fig. 3, to 9/32" outside diameter for the tip. Turn the outside to a smooth taper, drill the orifice out to 5/32", and bend to the shape shown.



3 Draw down the unthreaded end of a length of 1/2" brass pipe by hammering to form the tip



4 Inserting the jet in the air mixer. When it is in place, the threads must be a gas-tight fit



Before screwing the end plugs into the handle, coat all threads with shellae or oil-free gasket cement in order to have joints permanently leakproof

size is not available, use the smallest you have and tap the jet with a round-end punch to reduce the size of the hole. If the latter is thus made too small, it can be enlarged by driving a needle into it, as in Fig. 5.

The flame produced should be an almost invisible blue, with a sharp inner cone of light bluegreen. This color will remain constant at all working pressures. Since it is quite likely that the torch will not burn just right when first tried, the following

notes may be helpful in obtaining the cor-

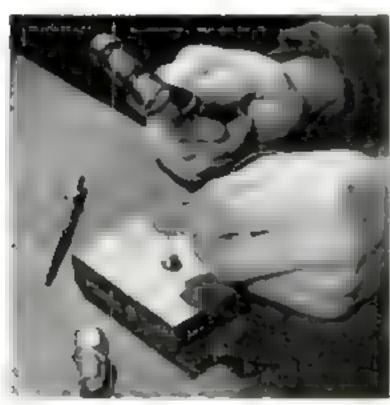
rect mixture:

If the torch burns with a white or smoky flame, the jet is much too large. This results in low gas velocity, which fails to pull in sufficient air. Also, check for leaks anywhere between the gas source and the jet. If the flame pops back to the jet repeatedly when lit and refuses to burn at the tip, either the jet is too small or the tip orifice is too large. A blue flame with a white instead of a blue-green center indicates that the jet orifice is just a trifle too big

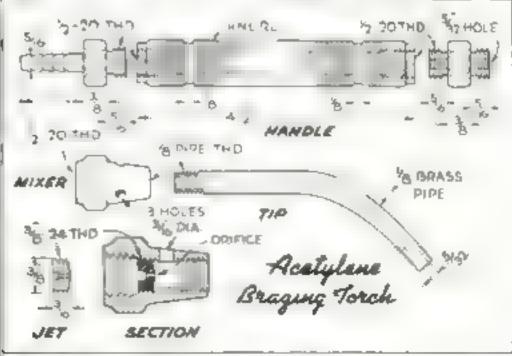
While the tip shown will take care of most work, larger or smaller tips may be made to give flames of various shapes and characteristics for differing types of work. The tips can be changed instantly as required, provided no gasket cement is applied to the threads. The cost of operation will be found amazingly low.-W. A. CONWAY

The air mixer is made from a 5/16" by 1 1/4" brass tubing connector, which has a 1/2"-20 thread to fit the handle plug. Drill out the throat to within 1/4" of the end with B. "Q" or else a 21/64" drill, and the end 1/4" deep with an "R" or 11/32". Tap the throat two or three %"-24 threads, and the end with a ¼" pipe tap. Face the end off square for a good fit against the plug; then drill three evenly spaced \$/16" air holes into the tapered part, placing these so that the jet orifice will be just behind them. The mixer with the holes drilled is shown in Fig. 4.

The jet has a slot so that it may be screwed into the mixer with a screw driver. Thread it back only far enough to bring the orifice where desired, so that the threads make a gastight fit. The orifice is the most critical part of the torch. It is nominally .010" in dlameter, but must be made to suit the individual torch. If a drill of the right



5 Should the orifice be made too small, enlarge it by driving a needle into it



Standard brass pipe and easily turned fittings are used as shown in the above drawing in the construction of this very useful little torch. It burns ocetylene but requires no oxygen, and will be found adaptable to many purposes

# Stirrup Pump FOR FIGHTING

INCENDIARY BOMBS
By Benjamin Nielsen





Built on accepted lines, a homemade starup pump such as that above is an efficient aid in combatting fires

Virial by fire agree that the humble "stirrup pump" used in that country to fight incendiary bombs has saved London. This portable hand-powered pump can be set into an ordinary bucket and switched from an empty to a full one almost instantly. It is held firm by placing one foot on a bracket or stirrup, hence its name.

Any reasonably competent amateur metal worker can make a pump at moderate cost by the method to be described, and will find it a handy general fire extinguisher even if it is not needed during an air raid. It will throw a solid stream of water 30' or a spray 15'.

For use on incendiary bombs, a spray is required, since water thrown from a bucket or turned on in a hard, solid stream, might cause the molten metal to scatter. Applied early enough, it will reduce the burning time from 10 or 15 minutes to 2 or 3. Because of heat, glare, and sparks from a bomb that has got fairly well started, the pump should be capable of throwing



Above, a commercial stirrup pump, Except for an outside air chamber to smooth the homemade pump's water flow, the designs are similar

a stream 30' and of delivering 2 gal, a minute through a 1/4" nozzle. It should be equipped with about 30' of hose (air hose such as is used at filling stations is excellent) and operated as near a water faucet as possible. One person handles the pump, another the hose, and a third can aid by refilling the buckets. As it takes about 6 gal, of water to extinguish a bomb and the fire it starts in its immediate vicinity, it is wise to have two 3-gal, buckets constantly filled and keep the pump near them.

All the parts of the homemade pump illustrated, with the exception of the handle bar, foot rest, and clamp, are of brass. Iron or steel parts are prone to rust and would make the pump undependable. An old tire pump having a brass barrel is excellent for the cylinder; if such a pump is not available, perhaps you can obtain a piece of 🐒 brass pipe (11/16" outside diameter) from a house wrecker or a plumber, This should be 22" long. Thread it at the top for a large packing nut taken from an old automobile water pump. Thread a short 1/4" pipe nipple into the top of the packing nut, counterbore the pipe slightly to make space for packing, and fit with a nut drilled through for the brass plunger rod. Thread the bottom of the pump barrel inside to fit



Detailed drawing of the parts for a stirrup pump. Be sure to use bross for all metal sections that come in contact with water; iron or steel is likely to rust

At right, turned brass piston and lower end of the pump. The grooves seal against leakage. The discharge tube is at the upper left in the photo. Below, dual-jet nazzle with a triangle and pin to set valve for either spray or stream





the "4" pipe threads on an old brass faucet.

Drill a "4" hole near the top of the barrel and braze on the short overflow tube. Before doing any further work on the barrel, obtain a piece of new or used brass tube "4" in diameter and about 21"4" long for the air chamber, and make a clamp from sheet iron as shown in the drawings to fasten the barrel and air chamber together. Drill both of these near the lower ends for a short "4" pipe nipple, and assemble with the clamp. Braze the pipe nipple in place, and braze the delivery tube to the air chamber as shown.

A short piece of brass pipe turned to a press fit in the air chamber forms the seat for a %" brass ball, which is held in by a

### POINTERS ON FIGHTING FIRE BOMBS

Three persons should work together if possible, one plying the hose, one the pump, and one filling pails.

Keep the pump away from the fire. It is wise to station it near a water tap if possible.

Crouch down and open the door of a burning room slowly. Keep your head away from the opening to avoid bursts of flame and fumes.

Crawl toward the fire bomb on hands and knees, head down, face shielded with one arm. Take cover behind a chair or table if you can.

If furniture or draperies are on fire, deal with them first by turning on a solid stream; then turn a fine spray on the fire bomb. retaining pin passed through the "4" tube. Braze or solder over both ends of the pin to eliminate any possibility of leakage. Finally, plug the top and bottom ends of the tube with brass disks, brazed in.

To make the piston, a brass bushing is plugged at one end with a brazed-in disk and turned to a close but free-sliding fit in the barrel. Several narrow turned grooves form a simple but effective seal against leakage. The plunger rod in this case is a brass robe rail from an old automobile. It is attached to the piston with a 3/16" brass pin. To its upper end a handle consisting of a 6" length of 5," iron rod and two rubber handle grips from a tricycle is fastened with a 5/16" screw, the plunger rod being tapped to fit. A short piece of rubber hose forms an effective bumper.

The intake valve is made by drilling four holes into an old brass faucet as shown, then cutting off on the center line of these holes. Turn out the face of the short piece and solder in a piece of copper screening. The %" brass ball and a retaining pin complete the valve, which is screwed into the end of the pump barrel.

A junked petcock forms the two-way nozzle. It is necessary to make the hole through the tapered plug wider on one side. The body is cut short and a solid piece of brass is brazed on. This is then drilled '\'a" to coincide with the plug hole. The hole is flattened by hammering to form the spray jet, and a second '\'a" hole is drilled beside it. Into the shank of the plug is brazed a triangular piece of stiff wire, which engages a stop pin in the valve body so that the plug cannot be turned beyond the two operating positions. A small pipe coupling is used to connect the hose.

The foot rest is made as shown in the drawings. The three holes in it permit adjustment to pails of different sizes.

Set up for action, the case becomes a roomy typewriter table. Note that the lid serves as a toat

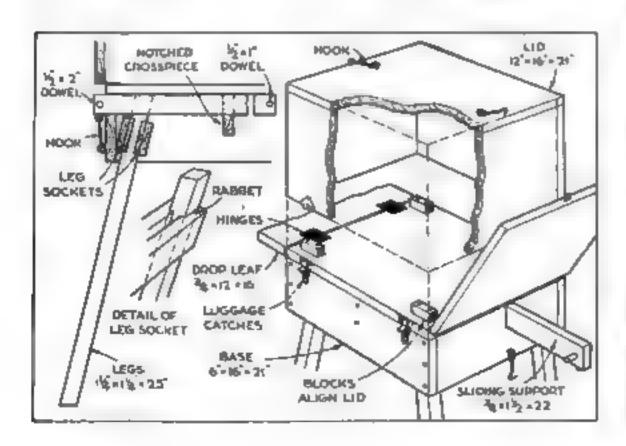
# Collapsible Typewriter Table FORMS CARRYING CASE

OR field use of a standard large-size typewriter in connection with his military duties, Corporal Harry B. Young, of the 30th Field Artillery, U. S. Army, devised the combination case and table illustrated, which will serve as well for civilians on trips to 'he shore, country, or mountains. It can be set up in a tew seconds. When packed, the case forms a compact unit and the legs are strapped together into a small bundle.

The two parts of the case are made of %" stock, with simple nailed butt joints. Four luggage catches secure the lid to the lower part, and two hooks hold the drop leaves up in the folded position. Both leaves are hinged to the top of the base section. The typewriter also is boited fast to this part.

Sliding bars that pass through cut-out slots in the sides of the base support the drop leaves. Inside, these bars run in a notch in the middle crosspiece. They are offset on either side of the center so as to clear each other when pushed in.

The leg sockets are formed by rabbeting the ends of four crosspieces and nailing these in place at a slight angle as shown. Rope, luggage handles, or drawer pulls, if available, can be attached to make carrying easier.

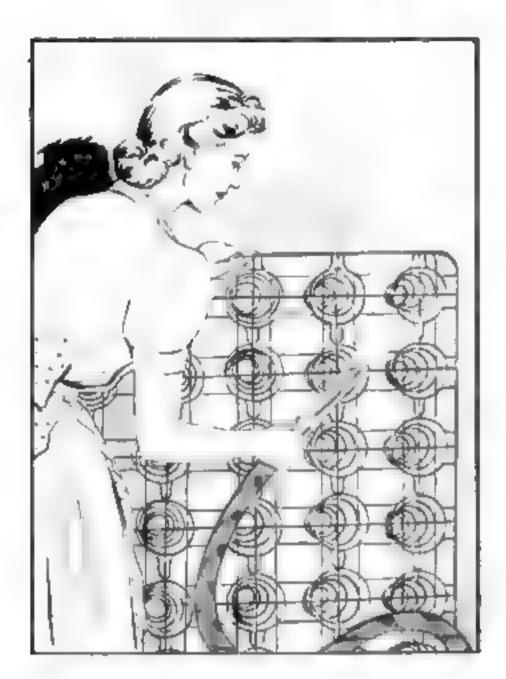


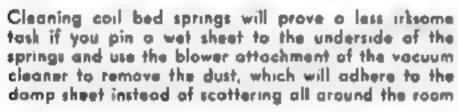


Top to bottom, typewriter table in use and being packed to carry



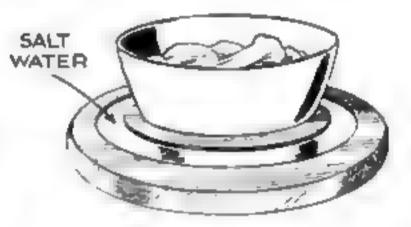
## KEEPING THE HOME



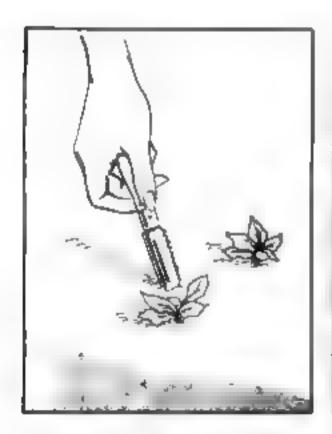




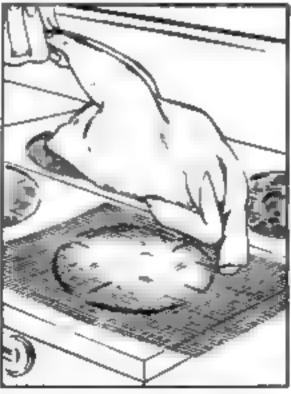
The contents of vacuum bottles may be indicated by '2" or '4" white elastic bands having names of the beverages lettered neatly on them. When a bottle is emptied, turn the band inside out



An antproof stand for a dog's or cat's food dish can be made of hardwood on any workshop lathe. Turn out a '7" by "4" groove near the outer edge and a recess to fit the bottom of the dish. Fill up the groove with salt water



The use of an ordinary apple corer as a trowel when working around small plants will help to prevent injuring the tiny, delicate roots

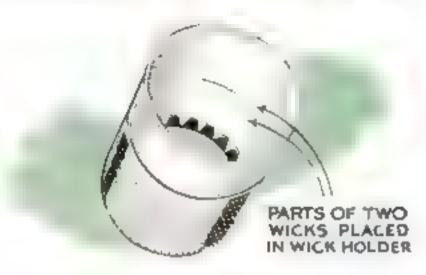


A square of window screen placed aver a stove burner when singeing a chicken will protect the hands and keep the stove burners clean

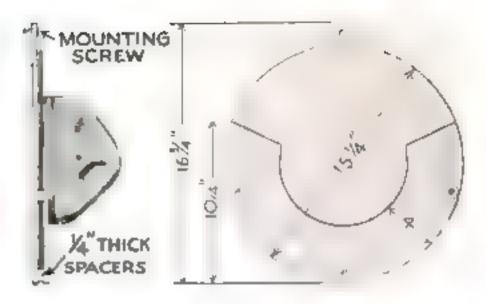


Faster a pair of avail embraidery hoops in the top of a flour sack and slip over a wire coat hanger when in need of a clothespin bag

## SHIPSHAPE



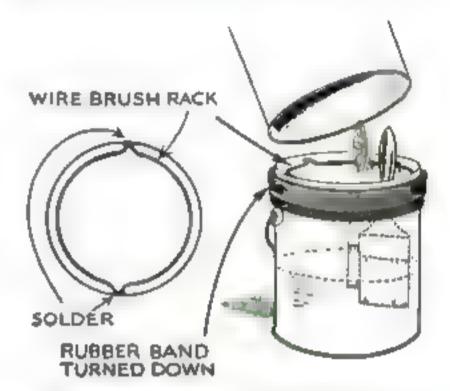
To make an emergency oil-stove wick from two old ones, remove both from the carriers, cut I" off the burnt end of one and trim the other to leave I" above carrier when both are put in



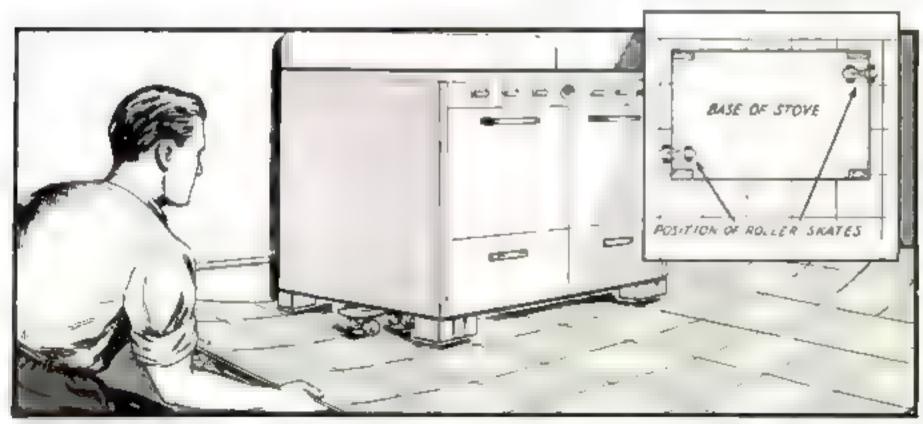
A convenient holder for large, flat-brimmed Boy Scout and similar hots can be made as skown from two pieces of ¼ ' scrap plywood spaced ¼" apart



Ordinary lighter fluid makes a very satisfactory substitute for the special thinner used to dilute rubber cement and keep it at brushing consistency



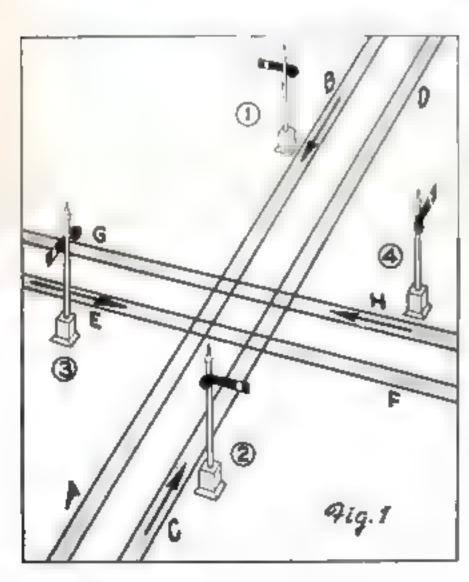
Fitting a wide rubber band out from an inner tube around the juncture of the two tin continues this pointbrush container evaporation proof. To open it, peel down the rubber band



Two or four roller skates make it possible for one man to lay kitchen linaleum without disconnecting the gas range. Place them diagonally as shown if only two are used. If they are not high enough to lift the stove legs clear of the floor, put wooden blocks between the skates and the stove. Raise the latter only enough to get the linaleum under the skate wheels. It can then easily be pulled through



# Interlocking Signals



### By DAVID MARSHALL

Author of Model Railroad Engineering

Where two or more tracks cross, we have a problem in model-railway signaling—and one of the most fascinating in the whole field of signal engineering. Here, too, we are face to face with the subject of interiocking, which is simply a way of arranging signals so that a single flow of electricity will do many things instead of just one. The double-track crossing is a splendid example of this.

TRACK ARRANGEMENT. In Fig. 1 an east-and-west line, double tracked, crosses a north-and-south line, also double tracked. Our problem is to protect this crossing, and we begin by observing that four separate routes pass through it. It follows, then, that we shall need four signals, one to guard the entrance to each route. And so we list the routes and their corresponding signals as follows:

B to A, protected by Signal No. 1 C to D, protected by Signal No. 2 E to F, protected by Signal No. 3 H to G, protected by Signal No. 4

B to A and C to D are mutually acceptable; that is, trains may pass over both at the same time. E to F and H to G are likewise acceptable to each other. B to A and E to F, however, foul each other, and so does every other combination.

All these factors are translated into terms of signaling by observing that:

Signal 1 is in conflict with 3 and 4 Signal 2 also conflicts with 3 and 4 Signal 3 conflicts with 1 and 2

Signal 4 likewise conflicts with 1 and 2

Hence our problem is reduced to a simple matter of wiring together all four signals in such a way as to make it impossible for conflicting signals to go to the clear at the same time; that is, to interlock them.

INTERLOCKING SIGNALS. One hard and fast rule governs interlocking signals: An

interlocking signal must normally, and without application of power, present the stop indication. It must go to clear only if power is applied, and revert to stop the moment power is withdrawn. Thus it must glow red normally, but flash to green the moment you energize the relay (Fig. 2), or, in the case of a semaphore, the blade must normally lie at the horizontal, and be drawn upward to clear by an energized magnet. Incidentally, the blade of an interlocking semaphore must have a square end and must be painted red with a white stripe.

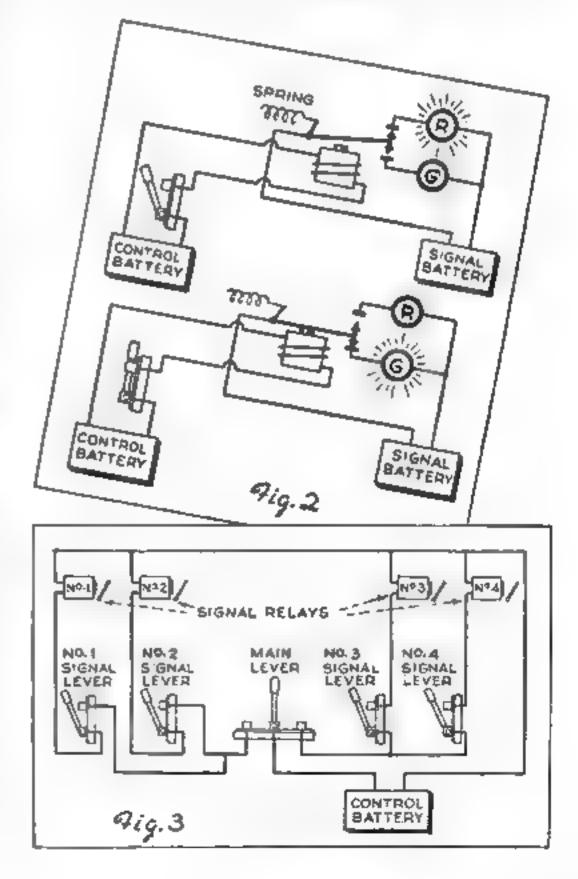
Thus the problem is to clear each signal in such a way that those in conflict with it will be locked at the stop.

MANUAL MACHINE. It is unusual to operate by hand four signals already equipped with relays. We show such a system in Fig. 3 for the sake of simplicity. This can later on be developed into an automatic machine without sacrifics. The inert magnets representing our four signals are all at stop. The main lever is represented by a single-pole double-throw knife switch, and that for each of the four signals by a single-pole single-throw knife switch.

Tower routine requires that every lever be kept in the open

position, except when a route is to be established through the crossing. Normally all signals are at stop and no train may pass through; in the language of signaling, there is no route. But when the towerman is notified that a train is in the advance block. approaching the crossing, he must create the correct route for that particular train. He does this in two moves: 1. He closes the main lever to the right or to the left. depending on whether the route is to run north-and-south or east-and-west. 2. He closes the signal level corresponding to the route he wishes to set up. Instantly, then, the signal rises to the clear; the route is "established."

This route is now automatically protected on both sides by two stop indications, which are frozen. The towerman is powerless to change either of these other two signals except by first canceling the route he has created, but he can create two routes acceptable to each other. Thus the machine protects trains even against human errors.



### Mats Made of Dowels Strike a Modern Decorative Note



This effective table mat is simply a number of dowels cut to length, drilled, and tied tagether

You can easily make distinctive luncheon place mats, hot-plate holders, and similar articles from ordinary dowels. Mats of this type give a novel modern effect under potted plants and flower bowls. A large one made of 12" dowels can be carried rolled up to picnics or beach parties. Unlike a cloth, it has enough weight of its own to lie flat on grass—and it can't blow away.

The flowerpot mat illustrated consists of 11" lengths of 4" dowel. These are drilled through 14" from each end for the cord, which is a single length tied together alongside the last dowel. Use as many dowels as are necessary to make the size mat required—there are 52 pieces in the one shown. Decorative effects are possible by dipping the ends of the dowels in paint and arranging them in patterns, or by painting the entire mats.

A drill press and a circular saw will speed the work. Use stop blocks on the machines to gauge the lengths and drill at the proper points.—J. O.

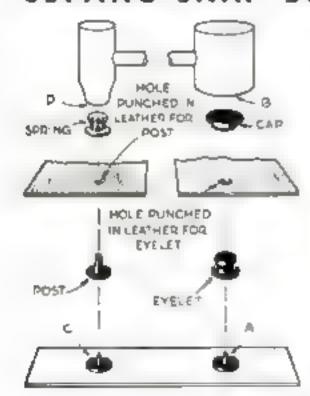
### Drinking Straws and Cookies Form Banjo Party Favors

CHILDREN—and grownups too—will exclaim over these banjo party favors. Wrap two or three large cookies in clear cellulose film and apply decorative tape around the edge. Bright-colored drinking straws to match are then attached. Two pieces of tape near the end, one on top and one beneath, keep the straws aligned. A ribbon bow may be added.—B. N.



### SETTING SNAP BUTTONS

#### [LEATHERCRAFT]



To attach a snap button to leather, set the eyelet first. Locate the proper point for the eyelet and punch the correct size hole. Then place the eyelet over the anvil, A in the drawing the leather over the eyelet, and the cap over both. Put the concave part of the special hammer B over the cap and eyelet, and strike sharply with a mailet, being careful not to use too much force, for that would cut the leather.

Locate the point for the post hole by aligning all parts and pressing the cap and eyelet firmly against the leather. Punch the correct size hole for the post at the place where the eyelet has left an impression. Next place the post over the anvil. C the leather over the post, and the spring over the leather and post. Put the hollow part of the other end of the special hammer, D, over the spring, and strike with the mallet.

Tap the spring lightly if the button does not hold when snapped, or use phers to compress the spring a little if it closes too tightly.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA



#### TRAVELERS' COMPACT SUN LAMP

Built into a case small enough to slip into the packet of an overcoat, this miniature sun lamp is designed especially for thase who do much traveling. Businessmen who like to take daily health-ray treatments while on trips will find that it occupies little room in a brief case or in the corner of a suitcase. Storage is equally convenient in a small, modern apartment where space is at a premium. The streamlined metal case, 2%" by 4%" by 9", is equipped with a bracket for hanging the lamp on a wall or elsewhere when it is in use. The finish is in ivery and chrome. The lamp will operate on either AC or DC power, and pluge into regulation household and hotel sockets. It is the result of a number of years of research to reduce the size and arrange the parts compactly



#### GLASS MATS FOR HOT PLATES

Table-surface protectors for use with hat dishes, tea- or coffeepats, vases, and flowerpats are now being made of clear, colorless glass which permits the finish of the wood to show through. These new accessories have the advantage of being easier to clean than woven and fiber mats. and their insulation properties are very efficient. Octogonal in shape, the mats are available in sets of four sizes ranging from 4" to 7" across. They may be obtained with managrams of three letters etched or hand engraved to order, and will be found attractive as personal gifts



#### STEAM-PRESS IRONING CLOTH

For use with any type of electric iron, this chemically treated cloth gives a steam press similar to a tailor's. It is simply laid on the garment and dampened lightly with a moist sponge before the heated iron is applied. Chemicals present in the special fabric turn the water into live steam, which is forced into the garment through small pores in the pressing cloth. The chemicals are said to last indefinitely. The cloth is recommended by the makers for pressing chiffon velvet, sotia, silk, crepe, rayon, cotton, wool, worsted, and even heavy velvet when stubborn wrinkles are to be removed

# Grinding

### DO'S and DON'TS

When Sam Sloppy forces a grinding wheel on an arbor too big for it, slips on a few assorted washers, clamps all tight with a 12" wrench, and steps up the speed of the wheel to make it grind faster, he's asking for an obituary. Playing nip and tuck with the fragments of a breaking wheel is highly dangerous; such particles may travel at speeds of a mile a minute and more. Yet grinding wheels are among the safest and most useful tools in the shop when not abused. It is necessary only to observe a few precautions to use abrasives for doing many jobs better and more quickly.

Some of the essential points are illustrated in the accompanying drawings, which appeared recently in "Grita and Grinds," a monthly technical publication of the Norton Company.

Choose the right wheel. Don't grind rough castings on a wheel intended for sharpening high-speed lathe bits, and don't try to sharpen tools on tough, coarse-grit wheels. Misuse can make wheels wear rapidly, and may burn or otherwise spoil work.

Handle wheels carefully. All grinding wheels are breakable. They should not be dropped, jarred, or carelessly handled. Before mounting any wheel, suspend it on a cord and tap it lightly with some small implement. It should give forth a clear metallic ring. If it doesn't, don't use it.

Use care in mounting a wheel. It should fit the arbor freely but not loosely. Never force a wheel on; expansion of the lead bushing may crack it. Her compression flances.

pansion of the lead bushing may crack it. Use compression flanges—not common washers—on both sides. Clean flanges and arbors of all foreign material so that they do not bind at any one point. Tighten the nut firmly, but not so hard as to bend the flanges. Don't use loose bushings to make a wheel fit an arbor for which it is not intended.

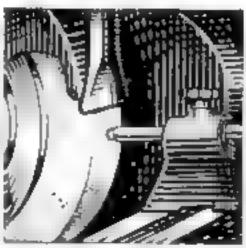
After mounting a wheel, turn it by hand to make certain the spindle turns freely and the wheel clears guard and grinding rests. Be sure such attachments are tightly clamped in place. Only then turn on the power. Stand out of line for at least a minute before starting to grind. When you are using a portable machine, hold the wheel under a bench or inside a heavy casting for at least a minute.

Don't neglect common-sense precautions. It isn't clever or professional to grind without guards and goggles. Even a very small particle can cause serious damage to the eye. Adjust guards as the wheels wear down, to maintain maximum protection. These should not be worn in the shop. They are a definite hazard near whirling spindles or any other machinery.

### DO



. . . Use the right wheel for each job. One too soft will wear rapidly; one too hard is slow cutting and needs dressing often



... Dress the wheel at the first sign of dulling. Be sure you use the right type of dresser; dress off no more of the wheel than is absolutely necessary



balanced on its seeve. Unbalanced wheels wear rapidly, cause a poor finish, and are hard on the bearings.

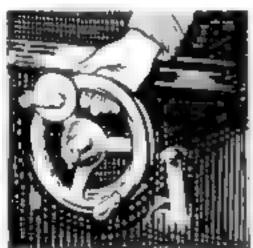
#### GRINDING-WHEEL SPEEDS [ SHOP PRACTICE ] SURFACE FEET PER MINUTE Wheel 4,460 Diameter 4.5003,000 5,500 4,500 4,546 7,300 0.500 Revolutions per Minute 9,580 1" 15,27917 189 19 098 21 008 22,918 2" 24,528 7 639 29.647 8.594 32 667 9.54934 377 10.504 11,459 36,237 3" 12,414 5 093 14,328 5.7298.366 16 238 7 003 17 188 7 839 18.143 4" 8,276 3 520 9.549 4 297 10 822 4 775 11 459 5,25212,115 5.7295\* 6.207 3,056 7,162 3,438 5, 116 3.8201 202 8.5959.072 6" 4.5844,966 2 5/6 5,730 2 N65 6.494 3 183 6.676 3,501 7 259 3,820 7\* 4,238 2 183 4 775 2.155 5.411 2.729 3.001 5.7296.048 3,274 8" 3,547 1 910 2,148 1 092 4 539 2 387 4 921 3,626 1887 5.183 71)\* 3,103 1 528 3,550 1,719 4 058 1,910 4 297 2 102 2, 292 4.535 12\* 1,273 2,483 2,865 1,432 1 591 3.247 3.438 1.751 3,629 24" 1 910 2,069 2,001 2,356 1,228 2 705 1,364 2 864 1.500 1 637 3,023 16" 1.773 955 2.046 1.074 2,319 1 104 1 313 2 455 1 432 2 592 1.552 1.791 POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP 2 029 2,240 2.268 DATA

### DON'T

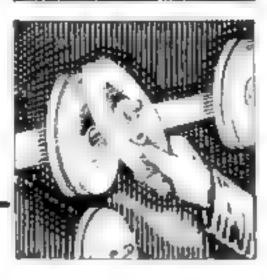
... Use "any wheel" and risk waste. If in doubt on a job, go to your grinding-wheel supervisor or see the maker's representative



... Feed the wheel into the work faster than it can cut and invite a breakdown. Crowding a wheel will build up pressure and waste useful abrasive



the floor and increase breakage and surface dirt. After each is used, hang it up or place it in its rock



Run wheels at rated speeds. Next to using the right wheel, it is most important to use the proper speed. Never exceed that marked on the tag or label attached to the wheel. In general, vitrified and silicate wheels may be run at speeds as high as 6,500 surface feet per minute, rubber and resinoid wheels at up to 9,500, depending upon their grain and grade.

It is safe to increase the r.p.m. as wear decreases a wheel's diameter in order to maintain cutting efficiency, provided that the safe surface speed is not exceeded. Remember, however, to decrease the spindle speed when replacing a worn wheel with a new one.

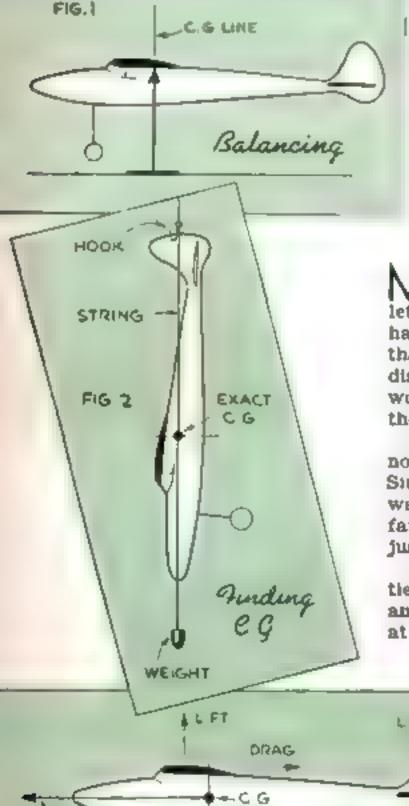
Avoid excessive pressures in using wheels. Feed work against a wheel lightly at first, until the wheel warms up, and always keep the pressure within reasonable limits, especially when grinding on the side. Too rapid or excessive heating may cause the wheel to break.

Use cut-off scheels only with the proper accessories. Abrasive cut-off wheels are usually run between 10,000 and 16,000 surface feet per minute. They can, however, be run at slower speeds with less efficiency and greater wheel wear. Use rubber-bonded or shellac-bonded wheels if it is important to keep the burr to a minimum; use resinoid-bonded wheels for long life. Whenever necessary, true them with a mechanical-type dresser.

# Test Flying

# MODEL

By Frank Zaic



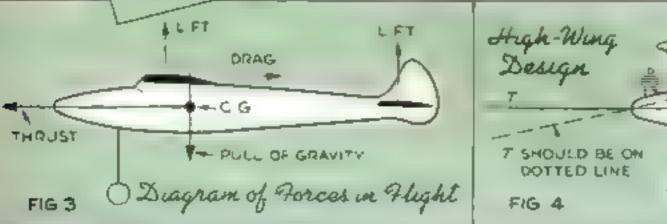


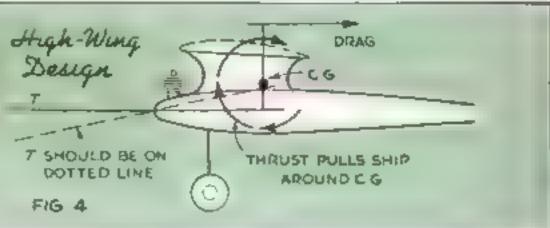
Checking model planes prevents costly crashes. Frank Zaic here demonstrates with a gas-powered model the second step in locating the center of gravity. The plane is suspended by the rudder from a wire hook that pierces the covering

ANY a model-airplane builder hopefully takes his creation on the field, winds it enthusiastically to the full, lets it go—and just a few seconds later has a splintered handful of balsa and tissue instead of a ship. Yet, provided that the model was well made and sufficiently powered, the disaster was probably avoidable. Checking and test flying would have revealed the faults that caused the crash, and these could have been corrected.

The seemingly erratic movements of an untested ship are not governed by chance, but by definite aerodynamic laws. Simply "seeing what she'll do" is the unscientific, haphazard way to try out a new plane. The right way is to learn what fault each bad flight characteristic indicates, and make adjustments accordingly.

An airplane must possess a combination of various stabilities, each doing its part to counteract the pull of gravity and at the same time keep the plane in flying trim. A model at rest and the same model in flight are two different things.





At rest, it develops no forces and is supported at three points, usually two wheels and a tail skid. When flying, it develops a number of forces and, so far as the allimportant pull of gravity is concerned, it is supported at only one point. If we wish to suspend a model from a single cord in a level position, we must attach the cord either at or directly above the plane's center of gravity. The earth's pull will then be equal on all sides of the cord. The forces developed by the plane's lifting surfaces in flight must similarly balance themselves about this center of gravity if the plane is to fly properly, or, in other words, the plane must be aerodynamically stable.

To find the center of gravity, first balance the ship on both sides of the wing as illustrated in the drawing (Fig. 1), and mark on both sides of the fuselage the center-of-gravity line. Then suspend the model by the tail on a cord, which should extend past the nose of the ship and have a weight tied to it as shown in Fig. 2 and in the photograph on the facing page. Where the cord crosses the lines you have drawn—or, more exactly, at a point inside the fuselage between the two lines—is the center of gravity. A mark on the side of the fuselage, however, will suffice for test purposes.

Longitudinal stability is what keeps the model level in the fore-and-aft plane. Tending to upset it in this plane are the forces developed in flight (Fig. 3)—the lift of the wing and tail surfaces, the drag of the same surfaces, the pull of the propeller, and the drag of the fuselage, landing gear, and other projections. We can, however, disregard all but the lift and drag of the wing and tail, and the pull of the propeller.

When a model tends to loop or stail, it may be for any of several reasons. The wing may be too far ahead, or set at too great an angle of incidence. The stabilizer, on the other hand, may be at too small an angle. The corrections are to decrease the too powerful forces in front, or to increase those in back of the center of gravity.

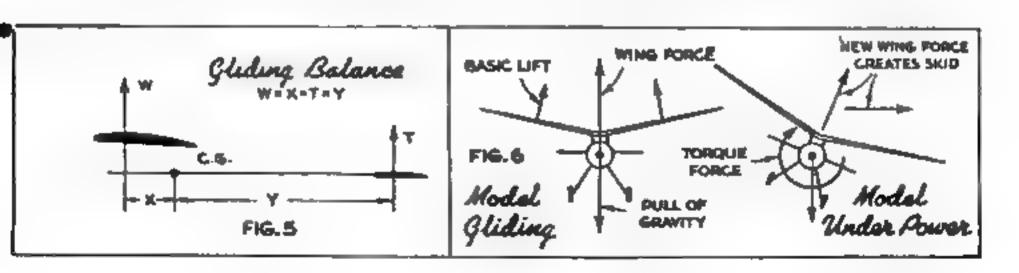
If stalling or looping occurs during powered flight, but the model glides well, check the thrust line along which the pull of the

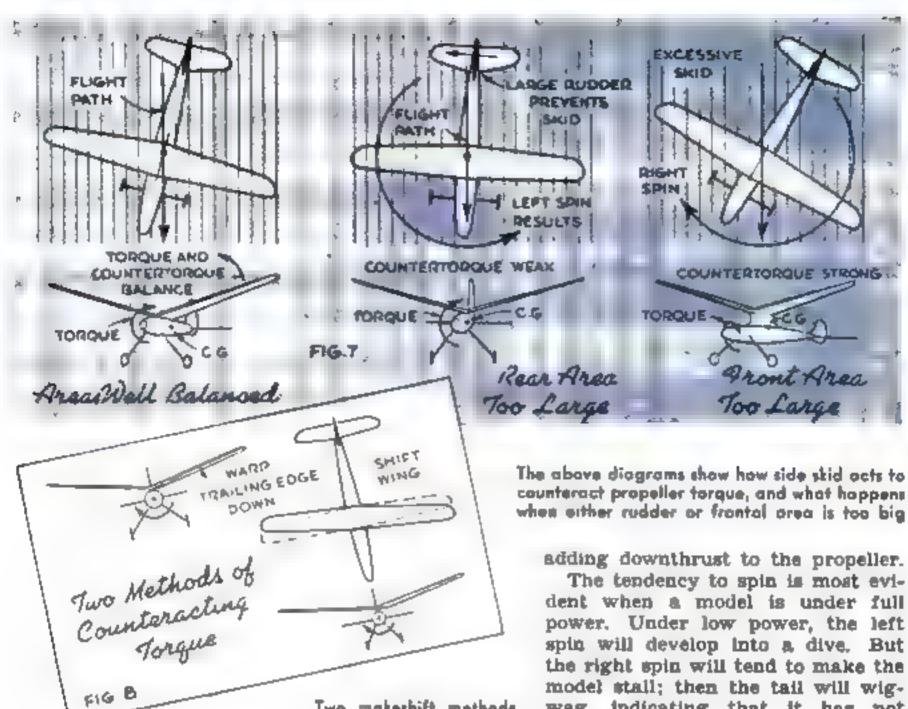
propeller acts. If this line passes below the center of gravity, the pull tends to roll the ship around this point, causing it to nose up and loop (Fig. 4). The thrust line should always pass through the center of gravity, otherwise the plane will not fly well under power even though it glides perfectly. If it does glide well, do not change wing and tail adjustments, but only the thrust line. Slight alterations of the propeller thrust can be made by inserting small wedges between the fuselage and the nose block, and sometimes nothing more is necessary to make a "cranky" model perform beautifully.

The location of the center of gravity varies with the design. If the tail area is small, the center of gravity should be very close to the center of lift of the wing. This is particularly true of flying scale models, on which it is often necessary to add weight to the nose to bring the center of gravity forward. Contest and gas models, having big tail areas, may have the center of gravity almost at the trailing edge of the wing. Fig. 5 illustrates the gliding balance of such a model.

Spiral stability is necessary to keep the model level, and also to prevent it from rotating and going into a spiral dive. We must remember that the lift of a wing is always perpendicular to it. If the wing is tilted, as shown in Fig. 6, part of the lift is translated into a force tending to pull the model to one side. But now the plane is flying at an angle to its forward travel, as in the first diagram in Fig. 7. This in turn gives the inside wing a greater angle of attack; therefore it develops greater lift and automatically brings the plane back to a level keel. When the model is under power, the propeller torque constantly tends to rotate it and pull one wing down. But again the wing develops the side skid we have traced and neutralizes this new force, so that the dihedral angle actually counteracts the propeller torque.

Trouble develops, however, when surfaces are not properly balanced fore and aft of the center of gravity; most commonly, the rudder is too large. Such a rudder always tends to keep the model parallel to the air-





Two makeshift methods of counteracting torque

flow, as is also shown in Fig. 7. As there is no side skid, the dihedral fails to control the torque, which rotates the plane until the wing lift is no longer vertical, when the plane promptly goes into a left spin or a spiral dive. The cure, of course, is to decrease the rudder area to permit the necessary side skid. If the dihedral angle is small, increasing it will help because the model will not have to assume as high a side-drift angle before control is attained. Offsetting the propeller to produce a slight right thrust also may help to counteract too large a rudder. A makeshift adjustment consists of either warping the wing or setting it at an angle as in Fig. 8. However, the model is then no longer perfectly adjusted for gliding.

A right spin usually results from having too much area in front of the center of gravity. This tends to exaggerate the skid and create more lift on the right wing than is necessary to offset the torque. Especially with high wings, and a high center of gravity, this characteristic results in a right spiral climb (Fig. 7). Adjustments must be carefully made. If the right spin is eliminated by increasing the size of the rudder, the model may develop a tendency to loop, which must be counteracted by

The tendency to spin is most evident when a model is under full power. Under low power, the left spin will develop into a dive. But the right spin will tend to make the model stall; then the tail will wigwag, indicating that it has not enough area.

Check a new model for longitudinal stability first by gliding it. When the glide is satisfactory, wind the motor only part way, or throttle down a gas model, and watch for any tendency to skid. If the turn is to the left, you may be sure that the rudder is too large or the dihedral angle too small. If the turn is to the right, the opposite condition prevails. If the model tends to climb into a stail, the thrust line is too low. Make the necessary adjustments before flying the model under greater power. It is well to remember that the center of gravity is usually higher than one would expect, or, better still, to locate it accurately by the suspension method described.

The tests outlined apply only to models that are well built and are basically sound. A model that has warps or other faults of construction cannot be tested properly until such basic defects are corrected, for they will introduce all sorts of almost unpredictable forces. Check wing and tail surfaces to see that they are not warped, and check them again on the plane to make certain that they are aligned with one another.

A sometimes unsuspected cause of trouble is a faulty freewheeling device that drags on the shaft. This may make the propeller act as a rudder when the motor run is over.



# Ironing Board CLAMPS FIRMLY TO

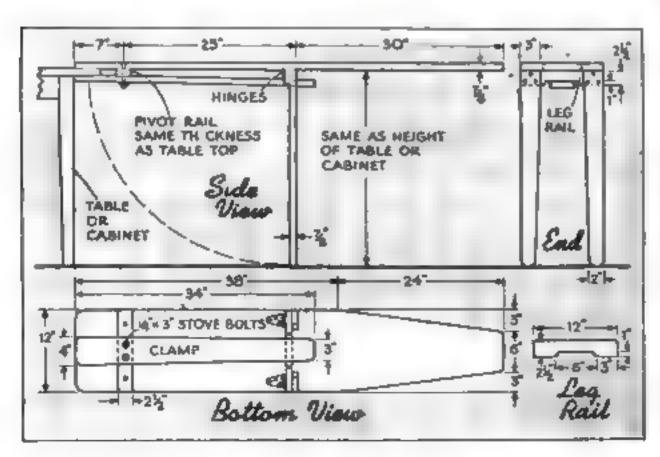
RIGIDITY, which is essential in an ironing board, is assured by the design of the homemade board illustrated. It clamps automatically to the top of a table or cabinet by dropping the hinged legs. Half of the board is free for use without interference of braces.

Cut out the board, legs, and rails as

shown. Note how the leg rail is notched The pivot rail must be exactly the same thickness as the table top. Screw it to the underside of the board. Fasten the legs to the leg rail with screws, and attach the hinges. Turn the board upside down and place the leg assembly in its folded position. Set the clamp in position and drill two %"

holes through the clamp, pivot rail, and board. Insert and tighten the ¼" by 3" stove bolts. Then raise the legs and fasten the hinges to the board.

One or two sheets of asbestos paper will make an excellent ironing pad, and they also will protect the board from the heat. The usual covering is finally tacked or tied on.—EDWARD T. DAHLIN.



Hordwood is needed for legs, clamp, and rails, but pine serves for the ironing-board top. Leg dimensions vary with the height of the table

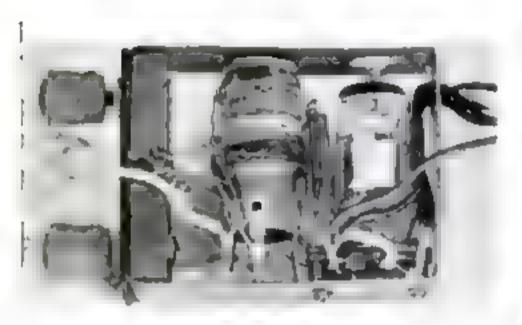
## Vest-Pocket Receiver

DUILT into a simulated-leather playingcard case, this one-tube receiver is powerful enough to get distant stations. The tube is the new all-glass 45-volt miniature diode pentode (185) with the unused diode portion grounded directly to the chassis or "A" minus. A "vest pocket" 45volt "B" battery should last three or four months and an ordinary flashlight "A" battery will give several hours of use. Padder (compression) condensers less than 1" square are used, one for tuning and one for regeneration. They tune only about half the broadcast band, so the capacity most desirable should be decided before purchasing. An unshielded antenna coil, to which a tickler winding may be added by winding 15 to 20 turns of No. 30 d.c.c. wire to the lower

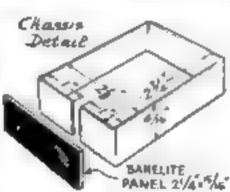


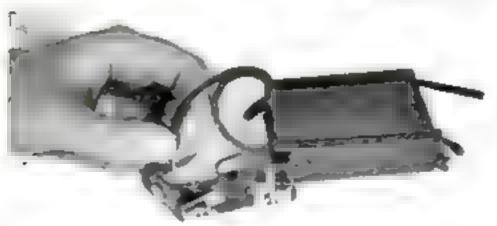
Really small enough to fit into the vest pocket

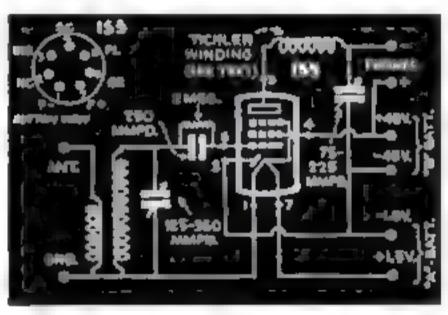
portion of the grid winding, is satisfactory. Oscillation may be reduced by decreasing the turns or stepped up by reversing the connections to the tickler coil. No ground is used. The serial is 20' or 30' of loose insulated wire.



Two padder condensers, one 155 glass pentode, on unshielded antenna coil, and two batteries are used. Two Fahnestock clips on the card-case cover connect to phones, No ground is necessary





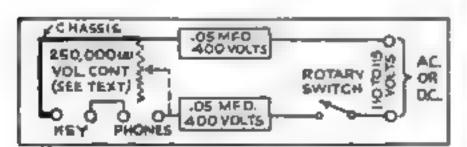


Above, a complete wiring diagram for the one-tube receiver, and below, the radio in its tiny case, showing tuning and regeneration controls, phones hooked up, and (between knobs) antenna connection

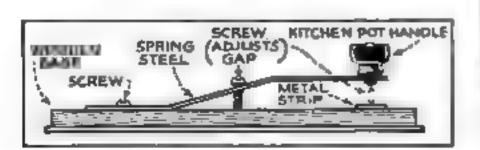




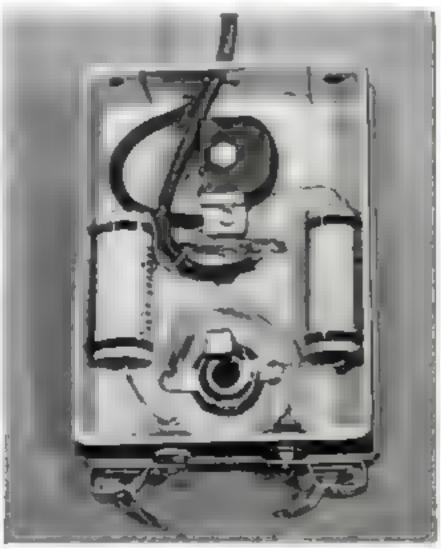
OR men and women in civilian defense units learning telegraph code, here is a practice set which can be made at home The unit is a simple oscillator, not a buzzer set, which uses neither audio transformers batteries, nor tubes. It will operate on AC or DC at 25 to 60 cycles, 85 to 150 volts. If the volume of the tone signal is too loud on AC, a 100 000 to 250,000 potentiometer can be connected across the two .05-mfd. paper tubular condensers to allow a varying control of volume. Besides these tubular condensers the only other parts required are a rotary or toggle on-off switch, two Fahnestock clips for the phones, and a microphone plug and jack for the key. Any type headphone or earphone will do. A simple homemade key, for those who wish to avoid the expense of buying a regular professional instrument, is shown in one sketch. Don't steal the knob from a cooking utensil; a new one costs only a few cents.



View of the oscillator from the underside. The paper tubular condensers may be connected with a patentiameter if tone-signal volume is too loud

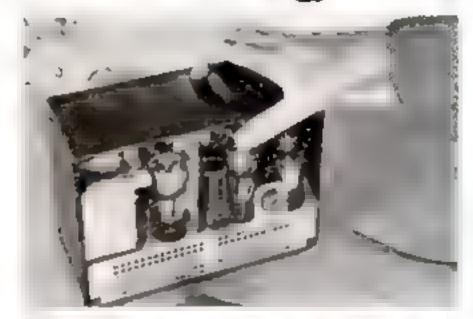


Simple code-set escillator for operation on AC or DC. It has practically universal application



Complete wiring diagram showing all connections for the code oscillator, and, left, a sketch to oid in the construction of a simple sending key

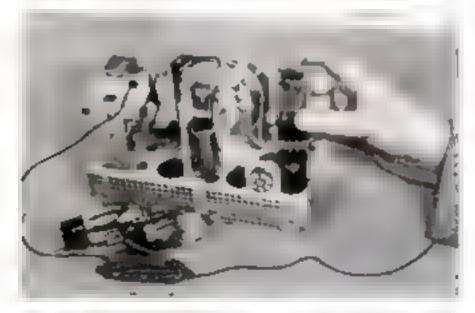
### Servicing Your Radio- PART 3



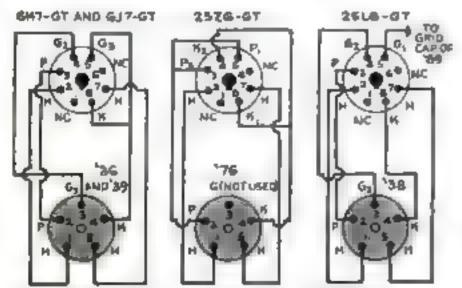
THIS OUT-OF-DATE SET is not hard to fix up



NEW SPEAKER will require an output transformer



ADAPTER SOCKETS are essential for new tubes



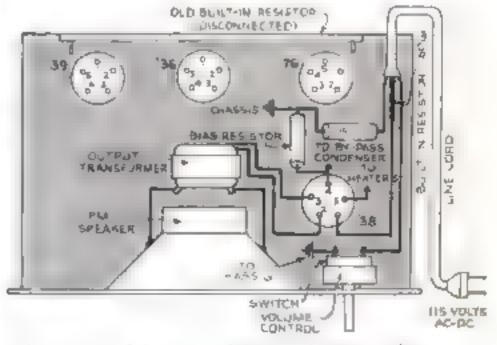
BOTTOM VIEWE SHOWN (N.S. - N C MEANS NO CONNECTION)

F YOU HAVE an old radio set whose reception is not up to 1942 standards, you can modernize it yourself. The receiver illustrated here was one of the first AC-DC radios to use a plastic cabinet, and had no line-cord resistor, no 2525 or similar-type rectifier, and had a magnetic speaker.

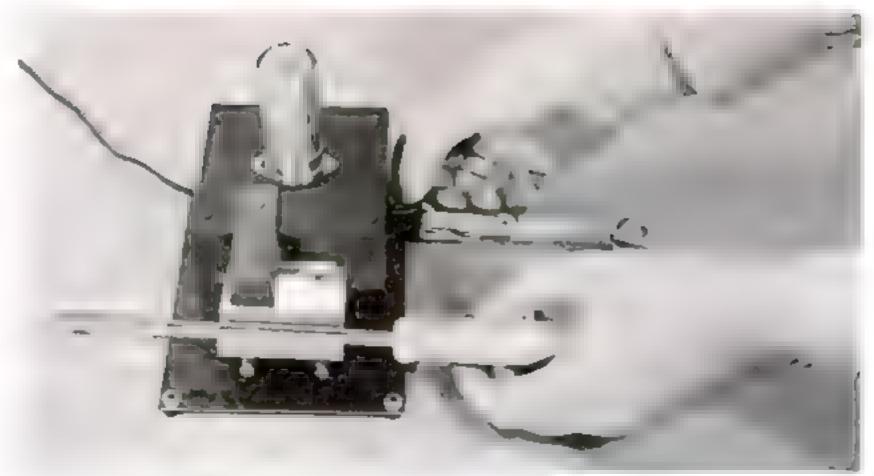
The first thing to do, of course, is to remove the chassis from its plastic cabinet. Before starting to work on the chassis, be sure to dust and clean it thoroughly. The magnetic speaker is removed from the chassis and replaced by a four-inch permanent-magnet speaker. Since no output transformer is required with a magnetic speaker, one will have to be purchased. It is mounted directly to the four-inch speaker, on top, and may be seen clearly in the picture.

The set originally used a 39 tube as RF amplifier, a 36 tube as detector, an 89 tube as power amplifier, and a 37 tube as halfwave rectifier. Since those tubes first appeared several improvements have been made, and the new tubes now have greater sensitivity and clarity. Sockets and tube bases, however, have changed also, and it is not a simple matter of plugging a new tube into the old socket in order to use the new tubes. Adapter sockets have to be purchased. To replace the 39 RF amplifier tube use a 6K7-GT, instead of the 36 detector tube use a 6J7-GT, instead of the 38 power tube use a 25L6 or 25L6-GT, and instead of the 37 half-wave rectifier tube use a 25Z6 or 25Z6-GT. In using the 25L6 power tube, the blas resistor in the set will have to be changed to one having a value of approximately 600 ohms.

In the original set, a built-in heater resistor was used. It should be replaced by a line-cord resistor of 180 chms. This is the correct value for the tubes listed above.



Tube wirings, left; general wiring diagram, above

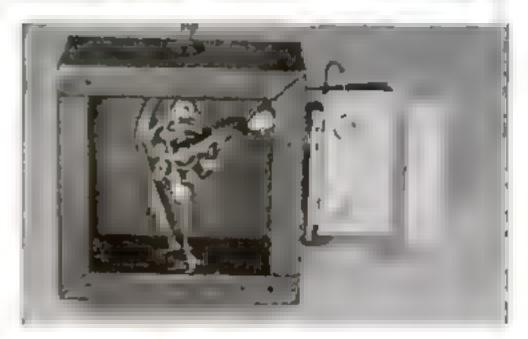


Iron's heat, automatically reduced as it is placed on the stand, remains sufficient for instant reheating

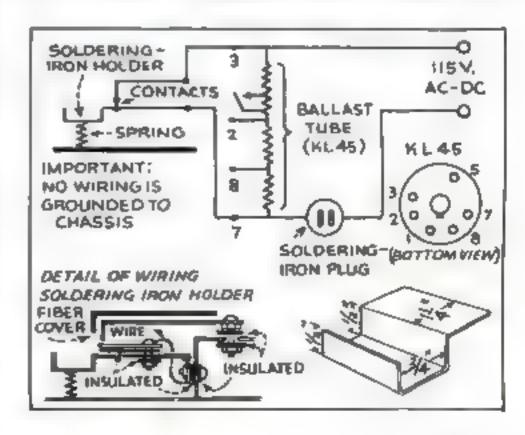
## AUTOMATIC SOLDERING-IRON STAND

## HOME-CONSTRUCTED DEVICE

SE of this bomemade automatic soldering-iron stand will lengthen the life of any electric soldering fron. By placing the iron on the stand, a resistor is automatically brought into the circuit, reducing the heat of the iron but keeping it warm enough so that when lifted off the stand it almost instantly becomes bot again, Soldering irons, when used with a stand, may be operated for several hours on end. The stand will handie irons only up to 35 watts. Linecord resistors are required for higher wattage ratings, replacing the ballast tube. The entire unit can easily be constructed at home. An ordinary door hinge supports the bracket which holds the soldering iron. Two small springs underneath this bracket prevent it from collapsing when the iron is placed on it. The special brass circuit breaker is fully insulated from the metal stand so that there is absolutely no danger of electric shocks. Heavy fiber board similar to the kind used as covers on notebooks is placed over the top of the circuit breaker or switch, preventing the danger of an accidental short. A shield similar to those used in radio receivers is placed over the resistor tube to prevent breakage of the glass bulb.



Stand seen from beneath, showing wiring, with door hinge and bracket for iron at the right. Below, wiring diagram for the device, with circuit breaker and resistor tube





Striking shades of red. blue, green, or violet are obtained in water when colloidal gold is suspended by arcing two pieces of gold hooked up with house current. Color depends on the particles' size. Red colordal gold is the basis of the production of rich ruby glosswore

# FUN WITH COLLOIDS TINY PARTICLES OF MATTER THAT CAN'T BE SEEN

ш

EVER met a colloid? Then you have never eaten a piece of bread, washed your hands with soap, mixed paint, nor performed any of the thousand everyday things that bring you face to face with a fascinating branch of chemistry.

More than 80 years ago, Thomas Graham, a British chemist, discovered that many chemical substances fell into two classifications: those which, dissolved in water, would pass readily through an animal membrane, and those which would not. The former were substances which crystallize from their solutions, like sait or sugar; the lattersubstances such as gum arabic, albumin, and gelatin—were never known as crystals. Graham called the first class crystalloids, the second colloids, from the Greek word kolla, meaning glue.

Today, however, chemists believe that almost any substance may act either as a crystalloid or colloid, depending upon the size of its particles. A colloid, they\_hold, is an intermediate subdivision, too blg to dissolve completely, yet too small to be seen.

Although colloidal particles themselves are invisible, you may demonstrate their presence simply. Into one bottle pour a solution of alcohol and water; into another, salt and water. Both liquids look equally clear, but turn out the ordinary light and shine a strong pencil of light through the bottles at a right angle to your line of vision. The difference is amazing. Passing through the sait solution, the light is practically invisible; in the alcohol and water, the beam shines out strongly. Why? The salt particles are so small that they cannot reflect the tiny light waves, but the colloidal particles in the alcohol and water, invisible under ordinary light, reflect the

Colloidal gold may be produced by striking an electric are under water between gold electrodes. The particles may color the solution blue, green, red, or violet, depending upon their size. Connect two pieces of gold, silver, or another metal in series with a resistance, such as an electric iron or toaster, and the 110-volt house current, taping the connections at the metal so as to have two insulated handles. Rub the ends of the metal pieces together under water. The arcing will soon throw off enough colloidal particles to color the water

Foamite, a stiff foam of carbon dioxide bubbles used in fighting oil fires, owes its efficacy to a protective colloid in the form of licorice extract. Ordinary powdered gelatin, used instead of licorice, serves for a demonstration. Dissolve a little along with Invisible coloids can be shown up by directing a strong light beam through rapids in which they are present. The coloids in a small amount of gelatin dissolved in water in the battle at the left catch the light rays, while the plain water in the battle to the right in the photo barely reflects the light

Under ordinary light, as below, the gelatin water is as clear as the plain

protective col. tital galatin keeping the hith-

some powdered alum in an ounce or two of water, dissolve baking soda in an equal amount of water, then pour the two solutions together. A stiff foam rises immediately and stands for many minutes, the

Valuable minerals escaping in smoke are reclaimed in industry by coagulating colloids electrically. They are visible in the smoke escaping below...

protective col. idal golatin keeping the bub-

A characteristic of colloidal particles is that they are electrically charged. Remove the charge and the particles clump together and are precipitated. The American chemist Cottrell makes use of this principle in his dust and smoke precipitator by charging the air through which smoke and fumes pass. The charge de-ionizes the smoke particles, causing them to coagulate into bits large enough to fall. This cleans the air and permits valuable metallic oxides and potassium compounds to be reclaimed.

With the help of a spark coil or a small transformer, you may make a Cottrell-type precipitator, using a cereal-box "factory furnace," a joss stick for a smoky fire, and

... But charge the air in the stack, and the particles along together and drop to the bottom. The principle is employed in the Cattrell process







Tiny crystalloids pass through a membrane; colloids are too large. Copper sulphate in the tube at left colors water in the glass; Prussian blue in the right-hand tube won't leak out. Below, a few drops of sulphuric acid do not change the copper sulphate, but the colloidal Prussian blue is precipitated

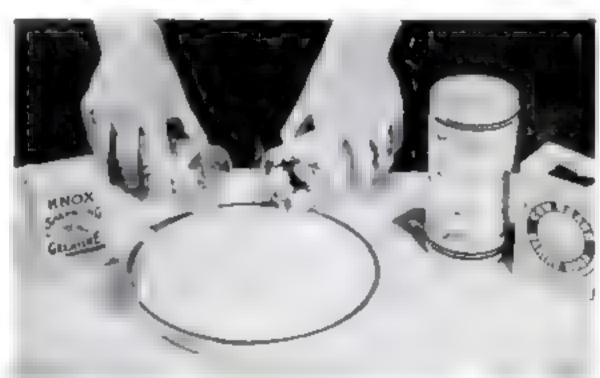
a glass-tube "stack" coated part way up on the outside with tinfoil and having a rolledup pencil of tinfoil suspended in the center. Each piece of tinfoil is connected to one of the two secondary terminals of the coil. Current off, smoke pours out the stack; on, the smoke stops.

Because of the different size of the molecules of a crystalloid and a colloid in the same solution, they may be separated by dislysts. Put the solution in a tube having its lower end covered by animal membrane, and stand the tube in a tumbler of water. The smaller crystalloid molecules will work gradually through, while the colloidal particles remain in the tube.

To illustrate both dialysis and the difference between colloids and crystalloids, stand membrane-bottom tubes in two tumblers of water. Into one pour a solution of copper sulphate and water to the level of the outside water and into the other pour a solution of oxalic acid and water tinted by enough Prussian blue to match the cop-

Carbon-dioxide fire-fighting foam remains stiff because a protective calloid keeps its bubbles intact. Pour dissolved gelatin and alum and a baking-sada solution together into a cake pan for a vivid demonstration per sulphate solution. After several hours, the water in the copper sulphate tumbler will have turned pale blue. That in the second tumbler will be colorless, but litmus paper will indicate that it has become acid.

Empty the residue into test tubes and add a few drops of sulphuric acid to each. The copper sulphate solution remains unchanged, but the Prussian blue particles coagulate and drop to the bottom.



# CIENCE

# TESTS WITH

NTERTAINING experiments with electricity and magnetism may be performed with apparatus as simple as a coil of bell or magnet wire, a pocket compass, a few dry cells, and a bell-ringing transformer—or the one that runs Junior's electric train. Among other things, they show why some alternating-current appliances burn out on direct current, and when a doorbell transformer doesn't add to your electric bill.



ALTERNATING AND DIRECT CURRENT, Wind 100 turns of magnet or bell wire on a paper tube of about %-inch diameter, and wire this coil in series with a six-volt lamp bulb. The bulb lights with equal brightness on alternating current from a bell-ringing transformer, and on direct current from four dry cells in series. Repeat the experiment after placing an annealed iron bolt within the coil. On alternating current, the lamp is dimmed, because the coll's pulsing magnetic field opposes passage of current. Direct current encounters no such resistance. Therefore, many alternating-current motors, transformers, and other magnetic devices may overheat and burn out on direct current.

Though permanently connected to house wires, an unused bell-ringing transformer scarcely moves the meter. A Christmas-tree bulb in series with the 110-volt supply does not light, because the magnetic field of the transformer's primary coil resists alternating current. If the secondary terminals are joined as shown, however, a new and opposite magnetic field neutralizes the first, and the glowing bulb shows that the transformer draws current from the line.





a Christmas-tree buib in series with the current supply of a bell-ringing transformer; and two similar bulbs, in parallel, to the low-voltage terminals. Too little current passes through the first bulb to light it, but the higher amperage of the low-voltage side makes these two bulbs glow brightly. Alternating current is preferred for light and power because transformers can be used at generating and receiving ends. Since wire size depends solely on amperage carried, transmitting current at high voltage and low amperage saves untold metal.



ADDING POWER TO MAGNET. Make an electromagnet by winding bell wire around a bolt, and connect it to several dry cells. Find by experiment how far away a paper clip will be attracted. Now place a second bolt across the rear magnet pole. Though this bolt is nowhere near the clip, the latter will be attracted from a much greater distance. Magnetic lines of force permeate iron more readily than air. and the added bolt gives them an easier path between the poles-or decreases the "rejuctance" of the magnetic circuit. This accounts for the increased power of the magnet.



MULTIPLE MAGNEY, Fill a glass tube loosely with iron filings. Thrust the tube inside a coll of bell or magnet wire. Connect the coil to several dry cells for half a minute. Carefully remove the tube without jarring the filings. Bring an end near a pocket compass; it will attract one end of the needle and repel the other. Shake the tube and try the compass test again. Now the tube will attract either end of the needle The coil magnetized the tube by making individual magnets of countless submicroscopic fron particles, lined up in the same direction. When the tube was shaken, this alignment was scrambled, destroying the composite effect.

CALORIMETER MEASURES CUR-RENT. A homemade calorimeter, or heat meter, will show that electricity produces heat in proportion to the amount of current and the time that it flows. Connect the terminals of a single dry cell to the ends of a coil of bare copper wire, suspended in a non-conducting liquid such as distilled water. Let the current flow for half a minute, and note the rise in temperature of the water. Now connect two dry cells, joined in series, to the ends of the coil and repeat the test. This time the rise in temperature will be twice as great, since about twice as much current now flows through the coil.





Mr Gagnon made his picture, is an extremely bne-grained, high-quality panchromatic film of moderate speed and contrast. Particularly valuable when great enlargement is intended or when very fine detail or texture is desired. Rolls, packs, sheets.

There is a Kodak Film especially designed for every picture-taking purpose . . . Meet the complete Kodak Film Family at your Kodak dealer's . . Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y.

## The Great Pictures are made on KODAK FILM



### AIDING BY SAVING



Any tools which help to make things last longer contribute valuable savings toward winning the war... by making more guns, ships, planes, tanks and supplies available for our Armed Forces.

If you are a repairmen—auto, tractor, household appliance, farm

or shop machinery—you are serving valuantly in this great conservation effort. . . . And finding

yourself gainfully busy besides!

Among your most essential tools are files. And your best buys today are Nicholson or Black Diamond brands. They're quality files that give you the maximum number of efficient work strokes per file or per dollar. They're used in thousands of industrial plants; preferred by most experienced mechanics. They carry the guarantee of Twelve perfect files in every dozen. Obtainable through hardware and mill-supply houses.

Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

(Also Canadian Plant, Part Hope, Ont.)



FILES FOR EVERY





FREE TECHNICAL BULLETING on Special-purpose Files for Stainless Steel, Aluminum, Bress, Flastics, Die Castings, Die Making, Foundry, Shear Toeth and Lathe filing. Name ones wanted.



### Gus Solves a Mystery

(Continued from page 135)

over a job when Horner came in. The superintendent was in a bad humor. "I don't want any more hanky-panky!" he snapped. "I want to know what the devil was the matter with this truck. I see you've been working on it."

Gus led the way around to the truck's side. "As you see," he said, "I've removed the gas line from the fuel tank. Notice that little pinhole in the pipe that normally reaches down into the tank? When the line was in position that hole was a couple of inches above the bottom of the tank. So long as the gasoline was above the level of the hole there wasn't any reason why the engine shouldn't run all right-which is what it did. But as soon as the level of the gasoline got down to the hole the fuel pump started to draw air as well as gasoline through the fuel line, and that made the engine lose power and miss. Because the hole—probably helped by vibration—got a little larger each day, the engine missed worse each day. Yesterday the hole got so large that the pump drew too much air with the gasoline, and the engine stalled. When I put that five gallons of gas into the tank last night it brought the level well above the hole, so of course the engine ran perfectly again "

"It sounds simple enough—now," Horner

said. "But how did you figure it out?"

"It just popped into my bean after I went to bed last night," Gus said modestly. "I knew that Peter drove exactly the same route every night and that the missing started at the same place every night, so it couldn't have been anything else but the fuel line, and you had checked and rechecked all of the fuel line outside of the tank. It was just one of those things that make the automobile game interesting. No harm done except that Peter Jackson got scared out of a year's growth—to say nothing of you and me!"

### Plastic from Corn and Pine

PINE STUMPS and cornstalks supply the ingredients of a new plastic which is said to have excellent characteristics for many industrial uses. Invented by James H. Hunter, of Lansdowne, Pa., the substance is produced by mixing Vinsol and corn protein. The Vinsol, a product of the destructive distillation of long-leaf pine stumps, is a heavy, resinlike material of excessive brittleness, but when mixed with the corn protein it makes a useful plastic.



There's Classroom Work, just like in any other school. First, students learn the fundamentals of photography, the construction of cameras.



Here's a Lab, for developing and printing by students. Speed is a factor here. Under working conditions only 12 minutes from shooting to print.

# RMY SHUTTERBUGS

Lowry Field Graduates 152 of Them Every Month



Now for Actual Experience. Up they go, fearless shutterbugs. Some to shoot pictures, others to operate portable lab. Sometimes films parachute to lab.



This is Not a Gun, but a camera. Just one of ten types that go aloft in a flying photographic studio, product of science. Four men make a crew.

All This in Full Color, and More in

### POPULAR SCIENCE ON-THE-SCREEN

Produced in Magnacolor by Fairbanks 📡 and Carbsle with the cooperation of the 🕼 editors of Popular Science Monthly. Distributed by Paramount Pictures. 🚉



Please ask my Theatre Managers to book Popular Science on-the-Screen, Theatre

Name ...

Address ..... Mail to 353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.



Graduates, and into Uncle Sam's Army Air Corp. They're experts now, ready for work high behind enemy lines . . recording secrets with their cameras.



#### Tough on Oil-Pumping . Gentle on Cylinder Walls

It is imperative now to save America's cylinders. Billions of miles of irreplaceable transportation hang on that tiny thread, cylinder wear. Neglect is no longer excusable.

Watch your engine closely. At the first sign of oil-pumping, put in Hastings Steel-Vent Piston Rings, They stop oil-pumping and check cylinder wear. Any good mechanic can install them—quickly and economically.

for any party of the same of the same party of t

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING CO., HASTINGS, MICH Hastings Mig. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto

## HASTINGS

STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS

Stope Oil Pringing

IN CARS, TRUCKS AND TRACTORS

### Five Medical Miracles

(Continued from page 78)

up some of the stuff and tried it out, first on mice, then on Frenchmen. The vital ingredient, they found, was the forgotten Gelmo's para-aminobenzene-sulfonamide. It was then 27 years old and Gelmo's doctoral thesis stood in the way of any attempt to patent it. But its importance was obvious enough by that time. Dr. Gerhard Domagk, one of the I. G. pathologists who had discovered the bactericidal potency of the stuff, was awarded the Nobel Prize. As for Gelmo, no one knows what became of him. He received his Ph.D. and vanished. Perhaps he died in the first World War. At all events, apparently be never knew that his work was to lead to one of the greatest medical discoveries of all time.

That it certainly is, and we do not yet know to what it may lead. In the long run, perhaps the most important phase of sulfachemistry will not be the lives it is saving at the present moment, but the scientific trend which it foreshadows. The nature of these drugs, and the manner of their application, suggests that the biological revolution is beginning—only beginning—to catch up with the industrial revolution. Heretofore most of the human effort that has been invested in the development of the exact sciences has been devoted to improvements in machinery. Progress in the biological arts and sciences, although extensive, has nevertheless tended to lag behind mechanical progress in precision and certainty.

The problems of a hospital, of course, are more intricate than those of a machine shop, but as far as possible scientific methods should be used in both, and that is the present tendency. More and more, medicine is turning from cut-and-try methods to exact measurement and to techniques based on physics and chemistry. The sulfa drugs are an outstanding example of the application of chemical engineering to the human body.

The problems which the physician, as a medical-chemical engineer, is called on to solve are complicated enough. Infection is disease caused by microörganisms invading the body and there pursuing the activities which are as necessary to their existence as they are harmful to the invaded animal. The body is equipped with defenses against the invaders—the phagocytes or white blood corpuscles. Man to man, or microörganism to microörganism, a healthy phagocyte is more than a match for any bacterium alive, but the bacteria multiply so



# a Fgus

### 100 POWER TELESCOPE LENS KIT \$2.25

Make your own high powered telescope to one eventor of easy work. All outless on the completely formed for diff. long refearting to the large refearting

Kit contains in stranseter by the frequency and two in data as opposite that experiences gold paid for a

to the mounting to the superior that the superior planet Malarn. The mount of superior desired to the mount of superior less to the superior t

BROWNSCOPE CO . Dept. 48. 125 W 45th 51 , New York, N. Y.



TRADE CAMERAS!"

Generous anowanos on your camera toward a new or used model of your choice. Write giving description of present camera and tell us what you want. Write | for free MOVIE or STILL Bargaingram. Dept. PS |

Bass CAMERA CO.

#### FREE LITERATURE FOR TRAILER BUILDERS

New up to date to the one were it is must be able that a fact of the form there is a fact of the fact

NAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY, Dept. D-8, Wesses, Wis.



### WINN'S NEW IDEA

CHEMICAL KITS and APPARATUS OUTFITS FOR STUDENTS, BIG VALUE FREE LITERATURE and CATALOG of CHEMICALS & LARGHATORY SUPPLIES, Send 3c for return postage.

J. H. WINN MFG. CO. Dept. 106—124 W. 23 St., N. Y. C.

STANLEY TOOLS

G de Far te Cres e

O'v-kiets of The Blantey Works 255 Cim St New Or to n Conn.



Only Indian offers "Spring Frame" smooth-riding comfort and safety, plus new streamlined beauty. National Defense may mean a wait for one of these great Indians, but your Indian dealer will gladly help you get more service out of your present machine.

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR THIS NEW FREE BOOKLET

Illim-packed with ideas to help you get more out of any make of motorcycle. Ask your local instant dealer for a free copy, and Indian literature.



ANY

SIZE

INDIAN MOTOCYCLE CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

# PHOTO ENLARGEMENTS

to Photography your hobby. Do you want a profitable case the mean of home? Make record the case the control of the case of the case of the deal photography of the Company is AUTOMATIC. No experience required. Also COPPLETS, interesting circums PRES.

IDEAL-X, 148 West 23 St., New York

Profit by 32 Years of Experience

Men and Women alearn quickly at world a largest

Best edg plead a list Full time experience and for the

Profit Alf Y Quantity town Feet a fuertise in Well
paid of each time higher the agrander tidge in war
time industry Resident of hume starty. Free builded

MEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

14 West 23 Mt. (Dept. 2) New York, N. Y.

# FLASHLIGHT IDEA GIVES FREE USE OF BOTH HANDS!

Rex Ristlite snaps on like a wristwatch! Throws 500 ft. beam, A boon to mechanics, car owners, sportsmen, housewives, Army, Navy men! G-E pre-focused

bulb. Light, colorful plastic. 98#— wherever flashlights are sold.

FLASHLIGHT COMPANT OF AMERICA Bopt P. Jorney City, N. L.

ALSO STANDS ALONE

Ristlite

98¢
with
Balteroes



No. 1993 "Yankee" Vice with detachable swivel base and Y-block for round stock

If you haven't been able to buy the "Yankee" Fine Mechanica' Tools you want—the spiral-ratchet screw drivers, the ratchet drills, the braces, vises, and tap wrenches—it's because they are working shoulder-to-shoulder with industrial America at the tremendous job of building sheps, planes, tanks, and guns. Thus, whether you can buy them or not, they are at work for YOU! They're performing the time- and labor-saving service which they are so singularly and ingeniously built to do. They are helping to speed production so vital to Victory, and their reputation for dependability is growing every day.



Makers, also, of "Yankee-Hendyman" Tools



FREE Accessive moths to use 12 the lighter bet of dr. c. mounted 17, buch where regular has see 120 to 120

Paramount Products Co., Dept. E-C, S45 Fifth Ave., New York

### IT'S FUN TO MAKE THINGS OF WOOD



CONSTANTINE'S MANUAL TELLS HOW TO DO IT Regioner or export will find many helpful hints and tips on veneering wooddnish og calmost making carpentry etc. On manufor Master Manual for Wiselfunkers and libit Ranga is book describes and informates over 100 different hinds of wood and Deft filteral berms for you. All AT MONEY SAVING PRICE'S. A softene of a long for at thing in wood recordless of quantity. Each only the transfer or com. The refunded on tred list on Best order so Manual costs you hathing.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, INC. 793-0 E. 135th St. New York, N. T.

GUNS

She'r matr. model, calmer
and condition of pion offered or worked.

(Sale of time guts providered by Quantummer!

"The Shooter's Bible", S12 pages - \$1.00

SOLD-TRADED STOEGER ARMS CORP. \$67 50th Ave., N.Y.

### Five Medical Miracles

(Continued from page 212)

rapidly that they may overwhelm the defenders. Then the phagocytes must be reinforced, or the patient will die. Blood transfusion is one method of reinforcement. It sends fresh armies, or rather navies, into the battle. An alternative tactic is to attack the bacteria directly by chemotherapy—the introduction of an antiseptic which will kill the parasites, or inhibit their growth, without seriously harming the body tissues. The sulfa drugs are such a substance—the only one so far discovered which will cope with a variety of diseases.

Even as this is written comes news that the quintet of sulfa drugs may become a sextet, with the addition of sulfapyrazine. The new drug, developed by research workers at the University of Pennsylvania and the Abbott Laboratories, is said to be quickacting when taken by mouth and effective

against two types of pneumonia.

Although some highly scientific procedures are involved whenever the sulfa drugs are correctly administered, the mechanism of their behavior in the body is still uncertain. It does not appear that the drug kills bacteria directly. It does, however, slow down their reproduction. When this effect occurs in the body it lays the bacteria open to successful attack by the phagocytes. In the last analysis, therefore, the body must defend itself; sulfanilamide can only bely it to do so.

Just how bacterial reproduction is slowed down remains problematical. According to one theory, sulfanilamide neutralizes enzymes which are essential to bacterial nutrition. Enzymes are complex organic substances which enable plants and animals to digest and utilize food, as by splitting proteins. On this basis the bacteria, being deprived of their essential enzymes, are unable to utilize the food around them. They starve in the midst of plenty.

To the patient fighting for his life, theories are of small importance. All he knows is that he feels better, or worse. How the stuff works may not be very important to the average practicing physician either, for he has the same preoccupation as the patient. But to the scientists who act as the general staff of the medical army these matters are of vital importance, for the verification or disproof of competing theories determines future lines of development. They will find out by and by, and then chemotherapy will take another leap forward. And many an ordinary man will remain longer on this earth as a result.

Please mention Portlan Science when writing to advertisers.



#### Be a Navigator— Pilot!!

Use the New Computructor with Calibrated String. 6 le . . Transparent, Protractor, Computer, Dis-tance Scale and Pocket Size it gives yet . . . True Course. Wind Drift, True Heading Ground Speed Time Speed. Distance. Full instructions, Seed \$1.25 full

price. Cash, money order or check. C.O.D.

COMPUTRACTOR CO.

2054 N. Argyle

Los Angeles, Calif.

### AKE Every MILE COUNT



Your Hull Streamline Auto Compass saves wasted travel. Choose the shortest route and drive by compass.

HULL MFG CO., P.O. Box 246-E6, WARREN, OHIO

## Printing Business



PRINT TOWN OWN greet ing rands moves til se church work, yet at rimony kess rises supplied James Protect \$3, Senior Outlets from \$17.38 1 chap Haused justs by an in two Sold 21 , and We to fact 7 or cat-Outlies from \$17.36 alterior alog and all details, MELSEL, INC. 1-33, MERIDEN, COMM.

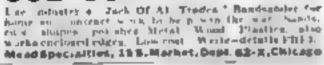
#### METAL AND WHOD WORKING MACHINE TOOLS

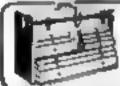


Sand for new FREE catalog of complete line of Machines, Motors and Accessories

WALKER-TURNER CO., INC. 262 Beretage St. Plantield, N.J. .

## SANDER READY for HOME





Geretner Tool Cheets

for adequate protection of good tools Free Catelog to toolmakers and machinuss, GARSTNAN TOOL CHARTS 842 Columbia St. Dayton, Chie

The best investment you can find. Defense bayings Bonds and Stamps, Buy them regularly.

-Buy Defense Bonds and Stamps-

## Schools and Home

Make your own enatings of aluminum conner bronze, sliver Foundry sets are a at a refer to the manager, 160 Org F hast Furnaces. \$17 50, \$24 00, \$34 50, f c.b. Kansas City Free Circular

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO. P. D. Box 6022, Dep't 5-32

Kensas City, Me.

## How to make your orkshop *pay dividends*



 Learn how you can build up profitable spare or full time hasiness in your own home Tids new book "How to Make Money is crap med Woodworking with pract cal tested ideas, place, and suggestions. Tells you exactly what to make, how to make it and how to sold it Treacrities plant that have worked for others. Wendworking, the new way is light, I exact and problable Send only 10c and complete book will be mailed postpard. Satur-faction guaranteed or money re-funded. Write to

The Delta Mfg. Co. (Dest 683 F) 600 E Vienna Ave., Milwankee



SyNchO cute 2, noft by bard wood then because a satisfactory of the property o Plant to sand If Funder hand I send for the Sandal of Fingler hand I send for Sandal A send for A supplementation total.

antered Write for First CATALON.

3.765 Bermude, Dept. PA-B, Feredale-Detrail Mech.



FREE TRAILER PARTS CATALOG I gave you makery obtained enrings, wheels, dees whiches a high, we or reliefs, brakes, restained to the feet of the control o To appear whichers there we explained brakes to greature. The horness has de shift out average to the control of the shift out and the control of the shift out at the control of the shift of the shift out at the shift out of th Gept.

# OFKers: Here If let Harold

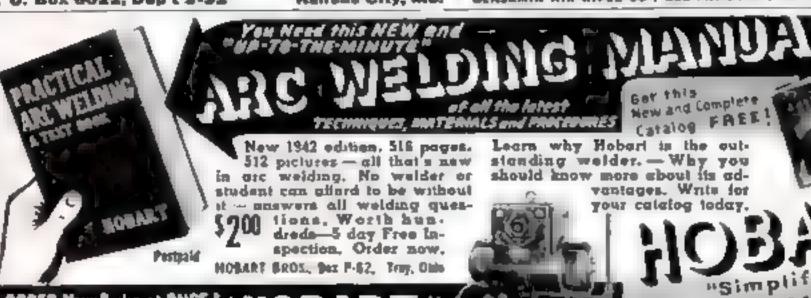
wood cate of tates up the GATE DEAT for cate to the and amount of aperial hardains but as a woode sensors and All hinds of some ten 1 in pages 27 of rare woods in cutoff (set posts) Sond only 100 to CRAFTSMAN WOOD BERVICE CO. 2730 B. Mary St., Dept. 8-22 Chicago, III.

BE PREPAREDI SHOOT NEW BENJAMIN TARGET PISTOL Made to 1



At W Streamtined Band Pump Longer Accurate Shot Earcel - Larger Grip More Power Accurate - Precised - Economiccal - Sale Clean - Quiet. No Amoke or found & Boil Attion - Hanther Pire - Hair Trigger Salety Lock Nagle Shot III with the shot to the Fire of Ergis Shot at 177 or 277 fet with the photograph of the Compressed Air British for 101 and 4 at 177 or 17 fet other writer today for complete Spec Septians and free largerts.

BENJAMIN AIR SIFLE CO , 852 Marion St , St. Louis, Mar. U.S.A.



BRBER Your Busks at BNCE ! Just alip this od with your aunt: and address together with your three, or manny order, shall in 2007

WELDERS "One of the World's Lorgest Builders of Arc Welders and Equipment



or brick surfaces, Medusa Portland Cement Paint as made especially for these surfaces. Its coment base keys the paint to concrete, stucco or masonry, forming a hard, colorful, cement-like finish. You can brush or spray it on your basement walls or on concrete, stucco or brick exteriors, whether wer or dry Get a supply! Try it on your basement workshop walls. Send coupon for descriptive booklet.



MEDUSA PRODUCTS COMPANY
Die of Medium Portland Comment Co.

2008 Midland Bidg., Dept. B. Cleveland. Ohio Gentlemen: Please send copy of booklet "Painting Concrete, Stucto and Masonry."

Name

City commission State

Also made by Minham Presidents Co. of Chancelle, Ltd., Parts, Octobris

### DRILL'PRESS OWNERS!

HERE'S 1 TOOL WITH 5 DISTINCT USES

THE BARRON MULTI-PURPOSE WOOD PLANER

ROUTE & GROOVER - RABBETS - TENORE

ANES A SOUPACES - PANELA A BEADE \$ 750

Converts ANY drill press to be a time taking low tost planer paneler tenoner sit Surface finishes all types of lough grained and knotty surfaces to again sendethness. Safer Cogranized harmiest to delif press Thousands now in size. SOLD ON MONEY EACK OUARANTEE Full religion on a day iris! Shipped prepaid to receipt of \$7.50—pc C O D. YOU WIRM NOTHING Free literature

BARRON TOOL CO. 370 Architects Bldg Detroit, Mich.

STEEL TOP AUXILIARY DRILL PRESS TABLE

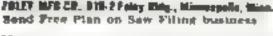
How for any an amounts work-ing surface figures for shaper and must other important workshop men - a sent buy at \$5.95



Pays up to \$2 or \$3 an Hear

A FOLEY Automatic Naw Filer files hand circular and hand maws before than the less hand filer task business on convessing on a Note Paper care needed to a Poley me year is er had baid and \$400 on a new home Many days I corn as notch as \$ 0 I H Ke logg Send coupon for FREE PLAN on ab gallon

POLEY MES CO. D16-2 Foley Midg., Minnespolis, Mice







### Gas Attacks from the Air

(Continued from page 105)

the earth. If gross contamination is desired in a small area such as a bridge or a railway junction, the 100-pound thin-case bomb, which scatters the chemical over a radius of about 40 yards, may be used.

The Spaniards dropped a few mustard bombs from airplanes upon the Riff tribesmen in Morocco in the spring of 1925. There have been rumora that gas once was used from the air by the British in Afghanistan, and by Russian flyers in Turkestan soon after the first World War, but it has not been possible to verify either of these instances. The Italians are known to have used mustard gas from aircraft in the Ethiopian War in 1936, with great effect.

The purposes of air chemical attack are to create casualties to hostile personnel; to contaminate hostile areas, such as airdromes and important ground, and deny their use to the enemy; to contaminate enemy material and supplies, such as airplanes. bombs, ammunition, and food; to threaten hostile equipment and personnel and thus delay operations and require the enemy to carry means for protection and decontamination; or to cause damage by fire.

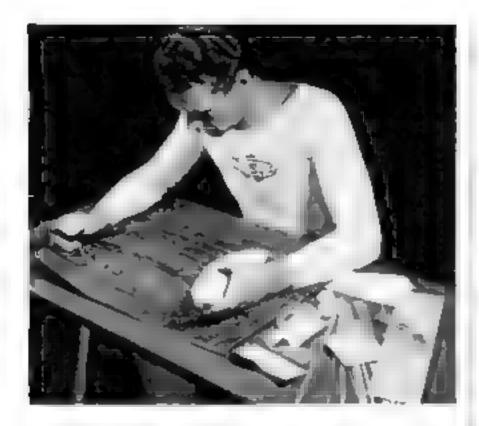
The possibilities of incendiary bombs have been thoroughly explored during the present war. Scarcely a bomber takes off today on a hostile mission without some share of its load being taken up by incendiaries. The most widely used of these weapons is the small magnesium bomb. The Germans have one weighing 2.2 pounds, their so-called "electron" bomb, and the British use one that weighs about four pounds.

The typical small bomb of this type has a body of magnesium alloy and sufficient thermite filling to burn intensely and ignite the magnesium body when fired by a simple impact fuse. They are generally dropped in clusters, or within a large bomb case which opens in mid-air—the famous Molotov bread basket of the Russians. By this means the baby bombs are scattered over a wide area. They burn fiercely, developing a temperature of approximately 4,000 degrees F., and will ignite anything combustible with which they come in contact.

These small incendiaries are much more efficient for general purposes than the large oil bombs which have been used in Europe. The latter contain as much as 16 gallons of oil and produce a tremendous amount of heat, but are so large that only a few of them can be carried. Small oil bombs should prove more effective, and their use may be expected.

Address

renders on destroyed



# Ship-Model Building Kits for Your Hobby Hours

SHIP models remain a perennial favorite of hobby craftsmen. Not only are they fun to build, but as colorful home ornaments they remain a constant source of satisfaction. It is easy to get started in this craft with a few hand tools. Our kit No. 6M, which makes a 9½" model of the fishing schooner "We're Here" of "Captains Courageous," is ideal for the beginner. It is shipped postpaid anywhere in the United States for only 85 cents.

For the experienced hobbyist, we offer several kits for building detailed models of both old and modern ships. Send a stamped, self-addressed envelope for a complete list.

Note: If you live west of the Mississippi River, add 25 cents to prices marked with a dagger (1)

Popular Science Monthly, Dept. 62A 353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Please send me Kit ..... paragraph of the bich I

Inclose & ................. (or send C O D. [7])

Name

k

Address

You save the C.O.D. charge by scading your remissance with this order. Remit by money order, check, or registered mail. This offer is made only in the United States. Also see note above.

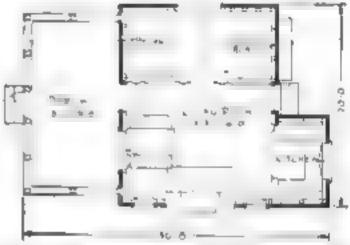


That is a reduction of large plans in the manual

## Build Your Own Cabins, Lodges

A big book of definite instructions made for beginners. If you can handle a hammer and saw, there's no reason why you can't build a bang-up cabin in the woods of a bungalow on the lake or shore, or a roadside stand, and make one you or anyone would be glad to look at, live in, or own.

Here are complete plans, and stop-by-step instructions for every stage of the work. Designs for numerous log cabins, lodges, tourist homes, wayside stands, bungslows.



This is a reduction of large plans in the mount

## **Everything Simplified**

Not just a book of pictures but a full course of instruction. You will make no mistakes because every step is explained and shown in picture diagrams. Every problem of location, drainage, water supply, etc., is clearly explained. Tells how to cut and erect your structure—all about floors, roofs, windows, doors,—how to do the whole job from foundation to chimney top. What to do inside and outside. Don't imagine it's hard—when you see the book you'll be aching to grab some tools and get to work. Tells all about how to estimate all costs before you start—what lumber to use, etc. A revelation in simplicity

#### Complete—Shows How

This new manual "HOW TO BUILD CABINS, HINCES, SUNGALOWS in the latest complete guide-book on the subject. Prepared by experts for Popular Science Monthly and Outdoor Life readers—you can be sure it to as genuine as such a book can be made.

Send No Money Now

No messay is required with order unless you prefer, Just send the coupon and pay postman \$2.00 plus a few cents postage when the book arrives SATISFACTION GUARANTEED—11, after examining this manual, you are not completely satisfied, return it and we guarantee to promptly refund your money.

#### MAIL THIS COUPON

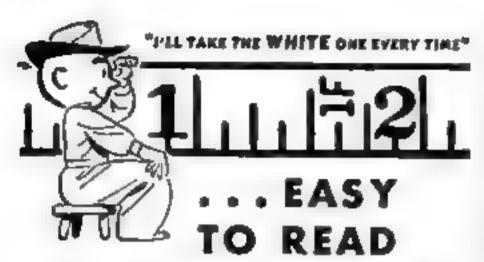
POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Dept. 62 353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Send me "HOW TO BUILD CABINS, LODGES, BUNGA-LOWS" I will pay postman \$2.00 plus a lew cents postage when the book arrives. If dissatisfied you guarantee to refund my money if I send the book back within ton days. (If you prefer to pay now send \$2.00 with order.)

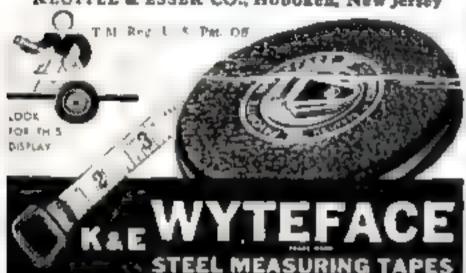
NAME

ADDRESS

CITY . . . . STATE
\*Orders from putside United States must be accompanied by \$2.00



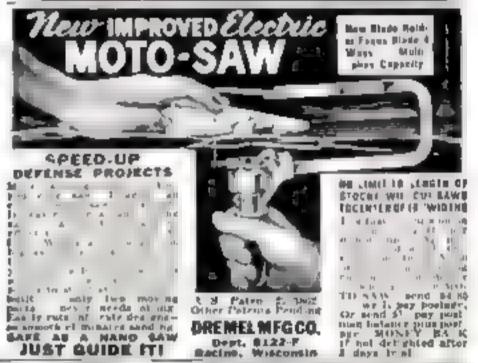
-easy to clean-unconditionally guaranteed for one year. The crack-proof white surface is bonded to the steel-protects it from rust, 25, 50, 75, 100 ft. lengths. Sold by hardware, building material, mill supply dealers everywhere. Write for folder KEUFFEL & ESSER CO., Hoboken, New Jersey





Conserve a able point to his So then by using DR A DOO PARVI BE HI ATH after cory year Amazing dent a force and and a force had be to a select retained tas of the sport of the lates brotonic data was nor diale process of the proces

THE PATENT CEREALS CO. makets fly & Dr. 1 trait



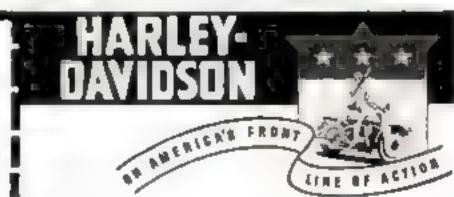


#### COUPON

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. PS, Milwaukee, Wis. Send FREE copy of big 24-page "Enthusiast" magazine filled with thritling motorcycle pictures and stories. Also literature on the latest Harley-Davidsons. Stamp is enclosed for warling cost,

-----

Address





# Rural Fire Truck Draws Water from Garden Hydrants

IN A bistrict where there are no fire hydrants, a suburban or rural fire department often has to drive a long way to refill the tank truck when it becomes empty. This can sometimes be avoided by drawing water from nearby garden hydrants through a homemade manifold of the type illustrated.

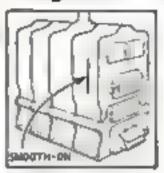
The manifold is made from a short length of 2" pipe. Holes are drilled on one side of the main barrel for six %" valve connections to which garden hose can be attached. A 2" connection to take a regulation 2" fire hose is inserted in the center of the opposite side of the barrel, and the ends are sealed tight. This hose feeds the fire engine, providing a continuous supply as water is pumped out. To be assured of ample small hose, the Colonial Heights Volunteer Fire Department, of Sacramento, Calif., which devised this feed system, includes six long sections of heavy-duty garden hose in its equipment.—F. Leland Elam.

#### Invisible Poster Stickers

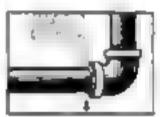
TO ATTACH cardboard posters invisibly to glass, dip small squares of clear celluloid in acetone and press these quickly in place between the glass and the corners of the sign.

# STOP LEAKS

# the way professional repair men do . .



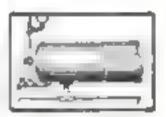
Boiler and Furnace Leaks



Pipe Leaks



Radiator Leaks



Tank and Heater Loaks

Bur Smooth-On in 124-oz 7-or 1-ib and arger cans from your dealer or if necessary from us For 100x protection innst on Smooth On. protect by 47 years on the market

When a leak occurs in a pipe or pipe connection, or in a tank, radiator, heater or boiler, experienced plumbing and heating repair men use SMOOTH-ON No. 1, the time-proven iron repair cement. Autorepair mechanics, too, use SMOOTH-ON to stop leaks in radiators, gasoline and water lines and to seal cracks in gear cases and crank cases.

You can make repairs like these yourself, quickly, effectively, and economically; because SMOOTH-ON is applied like putty, requires no heat, special tools, dismantling of parts or previous experience, SMOOTH-ON repairs are lasting, too, and frequently save expensive replacements which are so hard to obtain these days.

Buy a can of SMOOTH-ON without delay, so you will be prepared for the next repair emergency which may occur at any time

## FREE

#### 40 PAGE REPAIR HANDBOOK

Check full of simple practical directions with 178 diagrams showing repairs that any handy man can make 4 copy should be in every household Send the coupon TODAY for your FREE copy

SEND THIS COUPON

Manufacturing Co., Dept. 58

	SE
100	Smooth On STO Comm Jersey City
O O	Name
Till	Address
	A- 42

	rir Uity	784 8.		
Nam	d			
Addr	es		<del></del>	

Do it with SMOOTH-ON



Send for this FREE Spring and Summer Catalog that shows Everything in Radio vitat for our home front, forces More than 40 new Radio models Sound Systems Builders Kits, radio instruction equipment, 15 000

parts for every radio pand-all at lowest prices!









#### EVERYTHING IN RADIO AT LOWEST PRICESI LEARN

See the new 1942 table model sets portables, phono-redios, etc. new Communication sets 7 60 watt Sound Systems, Builders Kits, supplies for radio training tubes too s books everything in Radio to seep em istening keep em learning. keep em producing!

Radio Bullders' Handbook, Radio 10c

Radio Dictionary, Cumplete authorita-





\$32 W. Jackson Bivd., Dept. 7-F-2 Chicago, Illinois

- Rush me your FREE New Catalog
- Enclosed is 10c for Builders' Handbook
- ☐ Enclosed in 10c for Radio Dictionary

Address ............

Carved Hull Kits—Separate Fittings fodel Yackt Fittings—Sails & Spinnakers Send 200 coin for new 48 page catalog

# ERNATING AND DIRECT CURRENT



Printle v. safrent, muse de City Pourte Lanes, les FARMS, par 10 h. s. TREAT CES. PLBLIC BLILDINGS. Operate Lights, Hadon, Motors, Ali Applicates. Own of STOCK MODELS - NO IN 19,484 Warm.

Any Introge - Any Fragmency Combination 4 C. O. C. Types, at. Poll Antenastic and fell-Starting, 199 up. Phopping - CHAPLETE, BEADY for OPERATION THOUSANDS IN USE IN ALL PARTY OF THE WHILD

Write for Complete Drude.

D. W. ONAN & SONS MINNEAPOLUS, MINN



w you need play 12 Hints to Better Stiff or Moste Can Color I Hare shire . more out your enthance that all a this year X may remark a ped for Late 1 At LOW PHILLS I ASK DE AS COSTA OF Act now Write tomas ! AUDITS: Comit

MONTGOMERY MARD PHETRERAPHY Photographic Dapt. PS-842 Chicago, III.



#### WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED Yest Packet \$100 THE RESERVE

MEAL FOR MISHESS OR PERSONAL OSE ONLY \$250 GUARANTEED ACTURATE Not a key.

Operates with only a finger flick Adds, subtracts, one fighted flower flick Adds, subtracts, over successive to test polition. Pays far itser, over successive total months.

Gift. tw. Business Laroner Tay and School Box. MONEY.

BACK GUARANTEE Sand pays and School Box. MONEY.

BACK GUARANTEE Sand pays and School Box. MONEY.

Money back in 10 days if not delighted AGENTS WHITE.

CALCULATOR MACHINE COMPANY (Mfrs.)

DEPT, 419, P. O. BOX 1118

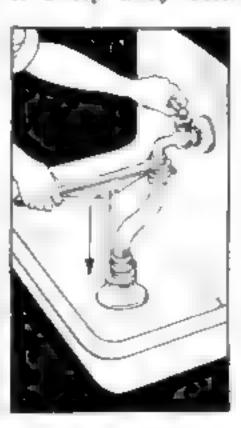
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

## With the Inventors

HAND-PROPELLED "outboard motor" for rowboats, designed by John E. Bevington of Cleveland, Ohio, enables a fisherman to stalk his game without noise or vibration. Turning a crank transmits power through a flexible shaft to a



small propeller, alowly and atlently maneuvering the craft either forward or backward. To steer the boat, the crank and its rigid shaft housing may be swung to either side. By fitting the crank to either of a pair of spindles, two speeds are provided. The demountable equipment is intended to supplement, and not replace, cars or an outboard motor used in traveling to and from the fishing grounds, . . . Something has to GIVE, when a stopped-up drain pipe comes up against a new tool devised by Albert J. Matter of Park Ridge, Ill. His implement, a powerful improvement upon the common hand force pump or "plumber's friend," applies the full force of city water pressure to sweep away obstructions. Downward



pressure on a hand lever forces a nipple upward against a sink faucet, and a flushing head downward against the drain opening, connecting the two with pressure-resistant hose. With the other hand. the faucet is now gradually turned on, as illustrated, until the hydraulic pressure clears the drain pipes. Whether

the faucet is smooth or threaded makes no difference. Likewise, the horizontal distance from faucet to sink drain does not matter; the U-shaped upper end of the vertical 'Continued on page 222,

Please mention Postular Science when writing to advertisers.

# UE BOOK CATA



#### DICE • CARDS

Perfect Dire, Magic Dice, Magic Carde-READ THE BACKS-Inks, Daubs, Poker Chips, Gaming Layouts, Dice Boxes, Counter Games, Punch-boards WRITE FOR CATALOG TODAY.

K. C. CARD CO. 1222 W. Weshington Blvd., Chicago, III.

Try it! See the Added Beauty

With this NEW TOOL (not a break) everyone can now draw

Then with justat Used un nature uncalcia, layer to red on a cablinets. Pornithrs. Hapletin Sours and all house were school or as

sensy for use

for may for use

fold for ye at a capture to the use at the color for ye and a capture to the color for ye and a capture to the color for year to the year to the color for year to the year to the color for year to the year to the color for year to the year to the color for year to the year to the

Every Pointer and Craftsman Should Den Dec

Rend for just tool today I so it if you are not astraffed that you have added character on we I as begint to your work intern the book and we I refund your money position to describe Minister Steedage, etc.

WENDELL MFG. CO. Chicago, III. 2843 N. Ashland Ave.



# BIG MONEY Assembling

Maka hip money on each 10 Hr. Mead Kl YAK you ego to marmable at home from comparied fout to bt Em at amazing LOW COST? Sequent bast Supposed the affect (I omplete % ong R q a few dol are extra ) A sp I after portable paridle of a moste i AND 2 portable of sure notes sail outs models. I tousted thought Double Blade Paridle of Ours note. INCLI OFFE with your KI Yth. Write for Free Caren ner. Pactory to you prices

MEAD GLIDERS, 15 S. Market, Dept. 0-67, CHICAGO, N.L.

TRAFFORD PLASTICS
Buy now: avoid shortages later. For new 36-page Trafford Hand Book, samples etc., send 25 cents (returned on 1st \$1 00 order Trafford Jawel Kit, \$4 00 postpaid, Trafford, Dept 827, 360 Worthington St. Springfield Mass.



A new book which shows how to set up and operate an mexpensive home laboratory with

odds and ends of material available in every home Many thrilling practical aseful exper iments and tests, entertaining instructive, valuable pointing the way to research and new discoveries. Many diagrams and illustrations. Full cloth bound \$1 00.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Dept. 62 New York, N. Y. 353 Fourth Ave.

Protect valuable tools from thieves tool burnishers Elected Etcher BU your name any design permanents on

too's instruments any metal Lasy Sim-ple as writing with pen or pencil SEND NO MONEY Rush peter tiday Pay post man only \$1 00 plus few cents postage on del very lise 5 days money back if not de ghted Klectra Mame Etcher, Dept. E-603 bivader Ave., Cincianati, 9





Modelbuilders Everywhere Are Raving About These 3/4 SCALE WAR MODELS AND



All Kits absolutely com-plete Al distant in order direct hend 5g for larget

NI NY 8 31% Skyrocker & 1 NF 75 63 56 21% He tible & CHE 73, \$3.06 21% Memorializa to ME 100, & 1 NF 70 35% Lockneed 12 38 Not bedreed \$ 38 sing | Kat HP No \$4.00

CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO., NPC., 4508858 Locate Ave., Cloveland, Dhip

## Januar

For 8" to 36" Metal Lathes, Build It Yourself, At last a precision grander with in pour means. You save 2.3 by finishing our were markined enoting on your two latter Hill Hilly bandles both in terms find sections or professional fitters finish early absalance within a few posters features of the both or and content. Sharpone revenue medical relates \$3000 accentric divides particles of the power for herboth of the power for herboth within a proper residing relates \$3000 accentric divides professional profession of other bases for herboth and the power of the power for herboth and the power of Ment on your rathe Hard Co., Dept. C. S. Yale, Mich. Only 5646



hunt present power bull will buy a WITTE 25 ? produces to av and aft f r to a K W H Save p to 75% A Size for Every to The A wise the y resture and sine of dealer



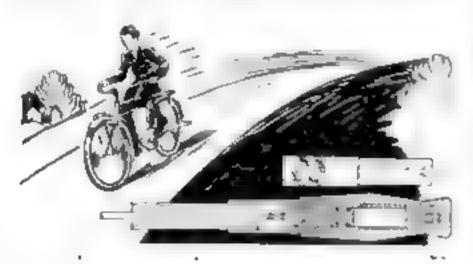
WITTE ENGINE WORKS, RANSAS CITY. MO.



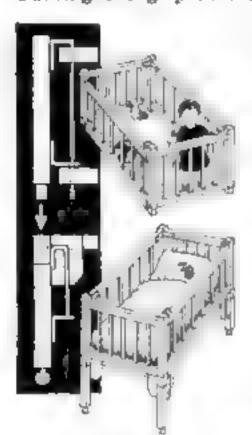
Makers of STAR hand, power Hock Saw Blodes, Frames, metal culting Bond Saws, Clemson D-17 Precision Lawn Muchine.

## With the Inventors

pressure-applying member simply is fitted into the nearest of several slots on the underside of the hand lever. . . . HYDRAULIC BRAKES FOR BICYCLES may now be operated by a simple manual control developed by Homer L. Mueller of Cleveland, Ohio. When



one of the handlebar grips is turned, the brake is applied or released. Revolving with the grip, a spiral-slotted sleeve withdraws or advances between a tubular extension of the handlebar and an interior thrust block, the last two being held in fixed relation by pins passing through the slot in the sleeve. This diminishes or increases the capacity of a small reservoir of hydraulic brake fluid. In the first case, excess fluid is forced out of the reservoir through a central aperture in the thrust block, and passes through a copper pressure line to the rear hub, where it actuates the brake. Turning the grip in the opposite direction

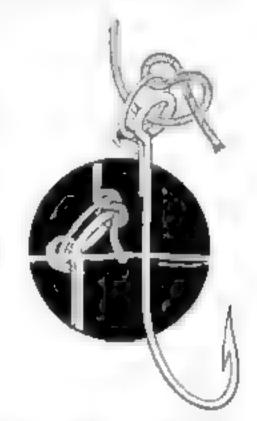


allows the fluid to flow back to the reservoir. A flexible section of the pressure line permits the handiebars to be turned without restraint. . . . THREE PIECES OF NURSERY FURNI-TUBE Bre combined in one by F. B. Kratky of Lemay, Mo. Completely assembled, his outfit serves as a baby's crib. A play pen is provided simply by removing

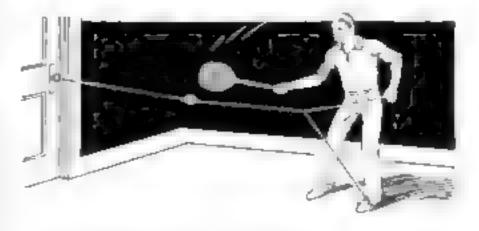
the top section and setting it on the floor. When the child grows older, the lower section, without the bars, makes a comfortable bed. As a crib, it offers the popular dropside feature, permitting one side to be low-

ered. When the crib top, or play pen, has been outgrown by a child, it may be folded for storage. Accompanying views illustrate the play pen, the crib, and the construction of the corner posts, with extensions from the upper section fitting into sockets in the

lower one. The framework may be made either of wood or of metal ... FOR THE FEAT of inventing a new knot, when it seemed that all poasible bends and hitches had long since been devised, U.S. Patent 2,272,332 goes to Wilbur C. Sisson of Seattle. Wash. His surprizingly simple manipulation serves for joining a leader to a fish-



hook equipped with a clamping ring, also of his own design. When loops have been formed as in the larger view, a tug on the ends draws in the slack and produces the non-allpping knot shown in the inset. To loosen it, the main leader portion is given a downward push, and the clamping ring is swung away from the eye portion of the hook. According to the inventor, the scheme makes short work of attaching and detaching hooks, and proves especially useful with leaders of modern materials that tend to become slippery when wet. . . . INDOOR TEN-NIS PRACTICE, usually a menace to everything breakable, has been made safe and zestful by Stowell W. Mears, of New York City. His invention provides a ball tethered



on a resilient cord, of which one side is attached to a doorknob or any secure anchor. At its other side, the cord is divided, one end being grasped in the player's hand and the remaining end looped around a foot.

This One

1QS1-D74-3Z1Z

# NOW. A DYNAMIA HEAVY DI INDUSTRIAL WEL

THE BOOM IS ON IN WELDING NINGS ARE SKYROCKET

WORKS OFF 118 VOLT ELECTRIC LIGHT CIRCUIT

Thousands of welders have already left their Joba and ahops to get "wartime" pay in plants devoted to defense production, such as ship building, tanks, sirplanes, munitions, etc.

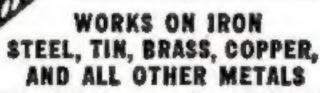
Also, in the erection of industrial plants, bridge construction work, etc. This creates an unusual opportunity for men every-where to get in the welding business right

in their own communities, and take over the work these men have left behind. No special training is required, for now with the new DYNAMIC Super-Charged Transformer-Type Welder that works off a 116 volt electric light circuit, men without previous experience, by following the simple, concise home instructions can quickly do finished repair jobs. In this way you may fit yourself to qualify for a big pay job in the defense industry.

WELDS BUMPERS, FENDERS, CYLINDER BLOCKS, BODIES, FRAMES, ETC. Factory and Home Repairs

> Many welders make as much as \$15 to \$20 & day. Repair jobs that can be done in less than an hour can make as much as \$5.00. Any number of jobs can be done more efficiently with welding. The DYNAMIC Super-Charged Welder, despite its serviceability,

is so easily portable it can be carried around by band and taken right to the job. This is an added feature whose value you will appreciate once you are in welding,

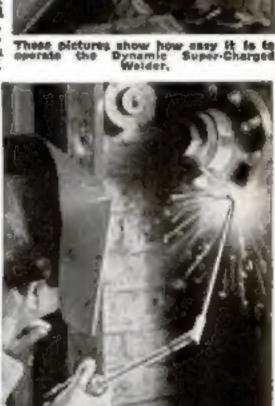


With this Welder you can work on all kinds of metal-nothing will stump you-you can tackle anything and in no time at all you will be able to do finished repair jobs that will do credit to an expert.

> DOES METALIC CARBON ARC WELDING

Can be used efficiently on both types of welding. The cost of using the DTNAMIC Super-Charged welder is amazingly low—costs only a few cents an hour to operate. It is built so strongly that repairs are practically unknown—rou'll never have to worry about them. It cooks so efficiently that you can use it continuously without ever having to stop in the mater of a job to let it cool down. COSTS LESS THAN 6c A DAY. You can buy the DYNAMIC Super-Charged Welder on easy payments. Over a year's time, it would cost you less thun 6c a day. Once you have your DYNAMIC outsit, you are all set in a profitable welding business of your own—you boss it your-self. Send coupon for free particulars today.

Gentlemen: I want



EASY PAYMENTS

Dynamic Welder Co., 2226-TS Silverton Rd., Chicago, III, Gentlemen: I want to go into the welding business. Send for free particulars on how I can learn welding at home and full details on your Dynamic Welder.

AGENTS: Just mark an "X" here [] and you will receive full particulars of our big profit plan and 10 day trial offer.

Address

Town..... State..... State.....

#### READ WHAT USERS SAY

READ WHAT USERS SAY

Electrician says: "It is the best welding outst."

I wish to tell you that I demonstrated your westing outst to a great many people, and they all acreed with me that it did the best welding job they ever saw. A. L., Bristol, Conc.

Mechania Praises Welder

I have received my welder and like it very much. I am a mechanic and electrician by trade, so I can appreciate its usefulness to others. P. C., Perry, N. Y.

Mepair thep owner Tells About Dynamic

I want to say I operate a repair garage and I am more than satisfied with the welder. It will do more than you say. C. P., Baller, Ohio.

Greatest Portable Outst

I must say it's the greatest pertable outst any

I must say it's the greatest periods outfit any man could wish to own. You may to me on the as a booster, W. J. B., St. Jone, N. B., Canada.

AGENTS WANTED: Do you want something easy to sell? You can make big profits introducing to garages, factories, mechanics, janitors and maintenance men the new DYNAMIC Super-Charged Welder-we'll let you try it for ten days at our risk so you can be convinced of the immense sales possibilities. Get our big profit plan and ten day trial offer. Just send

attached coupon for free particulars today! DYNAMIC WELDER CO.

2226-TS SILVERTON ROAD CHICAGO, ILL.

JUNE, 1948

Please mention Popular Science Monthly when writing to advertisers,

Cappingmentmi





#### SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

in Bulletin 67-T, which will be sent upon request.

B35 E. Madison Street, South Bend, Indiona, U. S. A.

LATHE BUILDERS FOR 35 YEARS



..a reading course and reference book in one big volume...FOR ONLY

O POPULAR SCIENCE Readers! Claim Your Copy
WHILE SUPPLY LASTS! 5 Days Free Examination!
Lush Attached AIR MAIL CARD At Our Expense!

MERICA'S rapidly expanding industries are calling for machinists
and more machinists! The demand is
greater than the supply! Rates of pay
vere never higher! What an opporunity for men who like work that
combines the skill of hands and brains!
For such men anxious to get started in
this profitable field, we have published
the NEW ENCYCLOPEDIA OF
MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE at the
pargain price of only \$2.98. Our first
announcements brought an overwhelming
response from POPULAR SCIENCE readers. Our first printing was completely ex-

hausted. Fortunately we have been able to get enough paper for a huge additional printing. But with costs soaring and materials getting scarcer, we cannot guarantee to supply this edition indefinitely at the present price. You are urged to RUSH the postage-paid AIR-MAIL POSTCARD attached. We will send you a copy for 5 days' free examination! See it before you buy!

This amazing book shows you in almost 1.000 crystal-clear illustrations and easy to understand text exactly how every function of the machinist is performed! Written by practical experts in simple language so that even the beginner can make rapid progress; a ready reference work also for every machine operator, metal worker, draughtsman or mechanic.



Covers Every Problem that Confronts Even the Expert Machinist

COMPLETE chapters in his volume are devoted to every type of Bench Work; different types of metal used by the machinist; Turret and Automatic Lathes, and their innumerable functions, attachments and operations. There are chapters covering every type of Screw-Cutting; Taper-Turning, Knurling; Milling and Grinding.

Included in the broad scope of this volume is full information on Special Machine Tools and Machine Attachments; Jigs and Pixtures; Punch Press Operations, Instruction is given in Heat-Treating of Metals; Welding and Soldering; Drop-Forging; Foundry Work; Gauging and Testing. Complete descriptions and explanations of all types of Calipers, Micrometers and other precision measuring instru-

ments used by machinists are included. There is also a special chapter on Reading Machine Blue Prints. And there are dozens of tables designed to save time for the machinist and to simplify mathematical calculations. Copyright by Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc.

cial chapter on Reading Machine

## Nearly 1000 Pictures

An Amazing

Bargain!

576 Pages. Imagine a work of this size, scope and importance offered at the incredibly low price of \$2.981 By ordinary price standards this volume should sell for around \$10.00. But because there is a great demand for this book, we are enabled to make huge printings at one time, passing the resulting savings on to you. However, material and labor costs are constantly advancing, and we cannot guarantee the present low price for very long.

To avoid disappointment, RUSH your order now vio the pastage-poid AIR-MAIL POSTCARD attached. A copy will be sent you for free examination. Wm. N. Wise & Co., Bept. 806, 50 West 47th St., H. Y.





Here's the answer to that Chesterfields are Milder, Cooler Smoking and definitely Better Tasting in just the way you want a good cigarette to be. And no question about it, there's a lot more smoking pleasure in Chesterfield's Right Combination of the world's best cigarette tobaccos.

For steady enjoyment, make your next pack Chesterfields ... regardless of price, there is no better cigarette made today.

Chesterfields are on the job with Smokers everywhere They Satisfy

Copuright (84) Lincott & Means Torance Co